SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

10·4 H.P. (R.A.C. Rating)—TYPE 2.

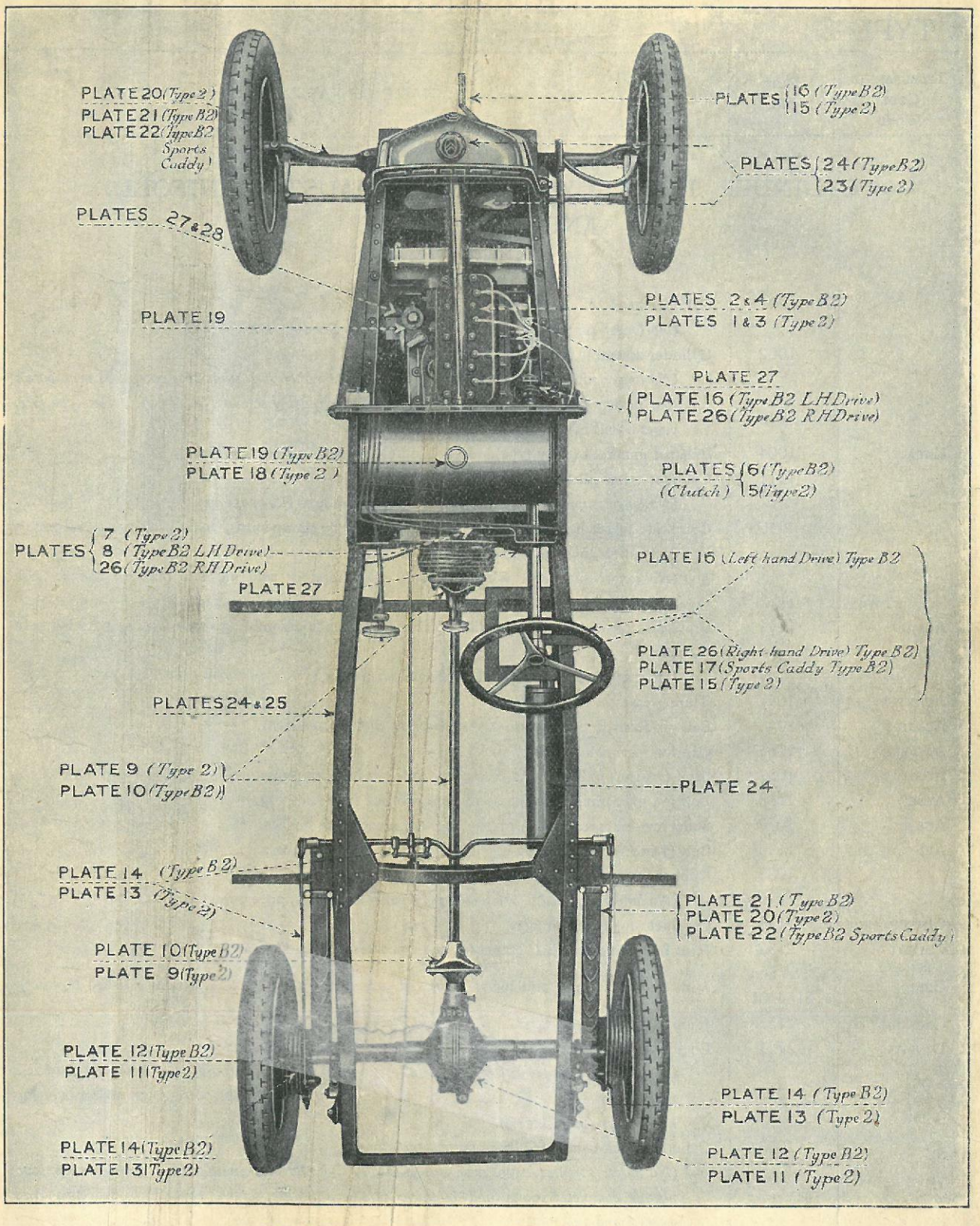
11·4 H.P. (R.A.C. Rating)—TYPES B2, B2B, and B12.



Second Edition

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME
ANDRÉ CITROËN
CAPITAL Frs 100,000,000
143 Quai de Javel, Paris XVEME

PRICE 5/-



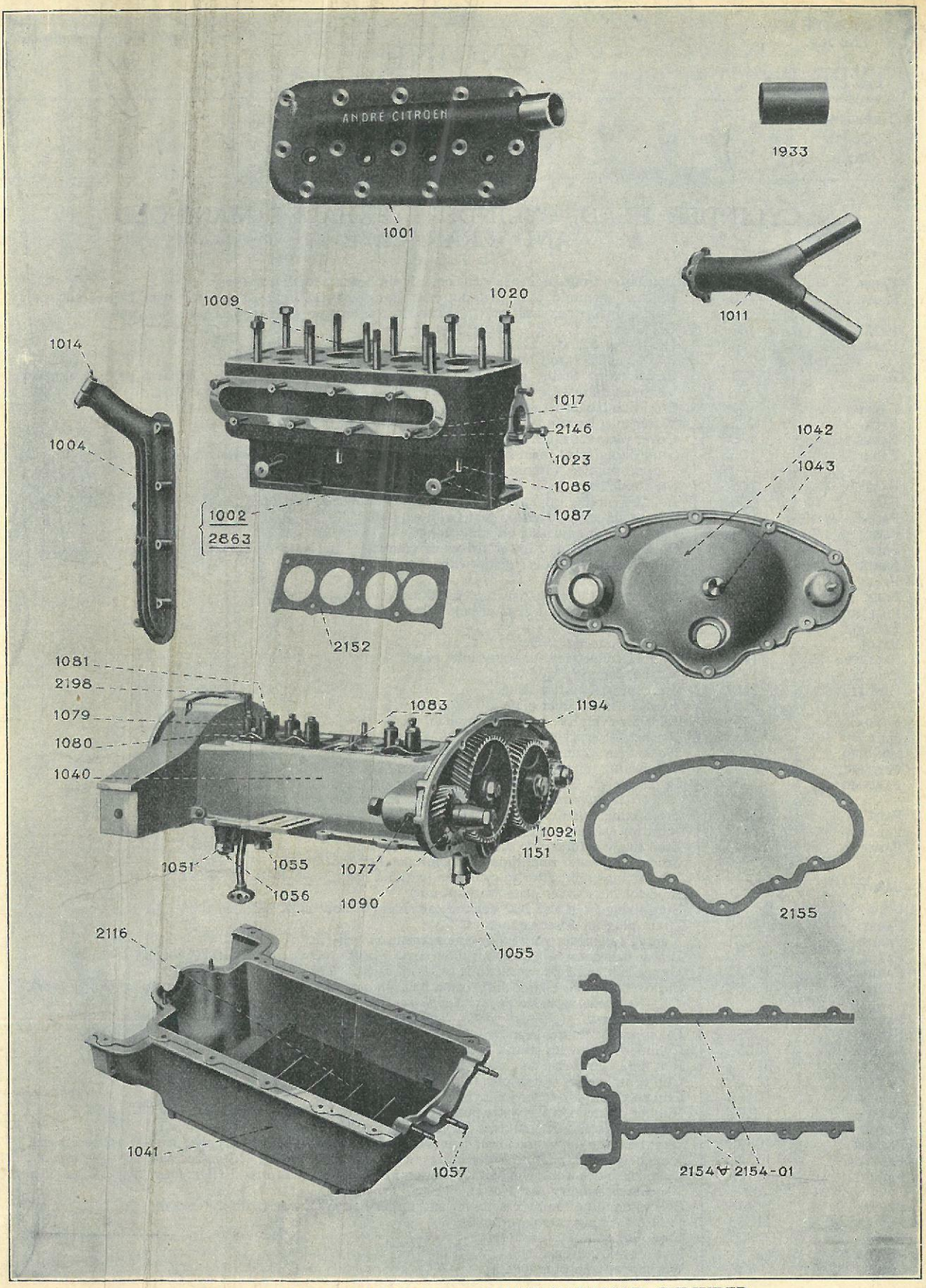
PLAN VIEW OF THE 11.4 H.P. CITROËN CHASSIS.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDERS, EXHAUST MANIFOLD, AND CRANKCASE

(See Plate 1).

	1001	Cylinder head. *(No longer supplied. We now supply* 10009. *See type B.2, page* 6).
	1002	Cylinder assembly : bore 65 m/m. *(No longer supplied : we now supply Cylinder Assembly with studs No.* 10050, 68 *m/m bore ; four pistons complete* 10934 *and* 8 *valve tappet adjusting screws No.* 10707. *See type B.2, pages* 6 *and* 14).
KABA	1004	Exhaust manifold (early type). Left-hand Drive chassis.
	1011	Cylinder water inlet branch. *(No longer supplied : we now supply* 1022. *See type B.2, page* 72).
	1040	Crankcase upper half with cylinder studs, valve guide clamp studs, main bearing and oil pump body studs, and front and rear main bearing caps. *(No longer supplied. We now supply* 2598 *together with magneto coupling* 32633. *See Type B.2, page* 15 *: only supplied complete with* 1041, *see* 32865.)
ACAJOU	1041	Crankcase lower half with engine oil shield and studs assembling crankcase, and timing case cover. *(Only supplied complete with* 2598. *See* 32865).
ACANTHE	1042	Timing case cover only.
ACARIDE	1043	Ball pin fixed to timing case cover (*for front engine suspension*).
ACERBE	1051	Cap for rear main bearing.
ACUITE	1057	Stud (7 m/m) fixing timing case cover to lower half crankcase.
AEDE	1068	Bolt (14 m/m) fixing crankcase to chassis frame (with nut 1092).
AGE	1077	Set screw fixing camshaft, magneto and dynamo shaft bushes.
API	1194	Bolt (7 m/m) fixing timing case cover to upper half crankcase.
	1933	Rubber water connection for cylinder head water outlet pipe. *(No longer supplied. We now supply* 10171, *type B.2, page* 73).
CINNOP	2116	Oil shield for basechamber.
CLIMAT	2152	Joint between upper half crankcase and cylinders.
CLIO	2154 and 2154–01	Joint between upper and lower halves of crankcase. (*Right and left sides supplied together*).
CLOAQUE	2155	Joint for timing case cover.
DINEMA	2721	Engine complete with magneto and carburettor : without dynamo. *(We no longer supply Engine complete type 2, with magneto, carburettor, clutch and gearbox : without dynamo. We now supply* 32472 *: Engine with timing case cover* 30862, *starting handle, type* B.2, *page* 9).
	2863	Cylinder block complete : bore 66 m/m. *(No longer supplied. We now supply* 10050, *Cylinder block with studs : bore* 68 *m/m, four pistons complete* 10934 *and* 8 *valve tappet adjusting screws* 10707. *See type* B.2, *pages* 6 *and* 14).
DIVARI	32865	Crankcase complete. (*Upper and lower halves supplied together.*)



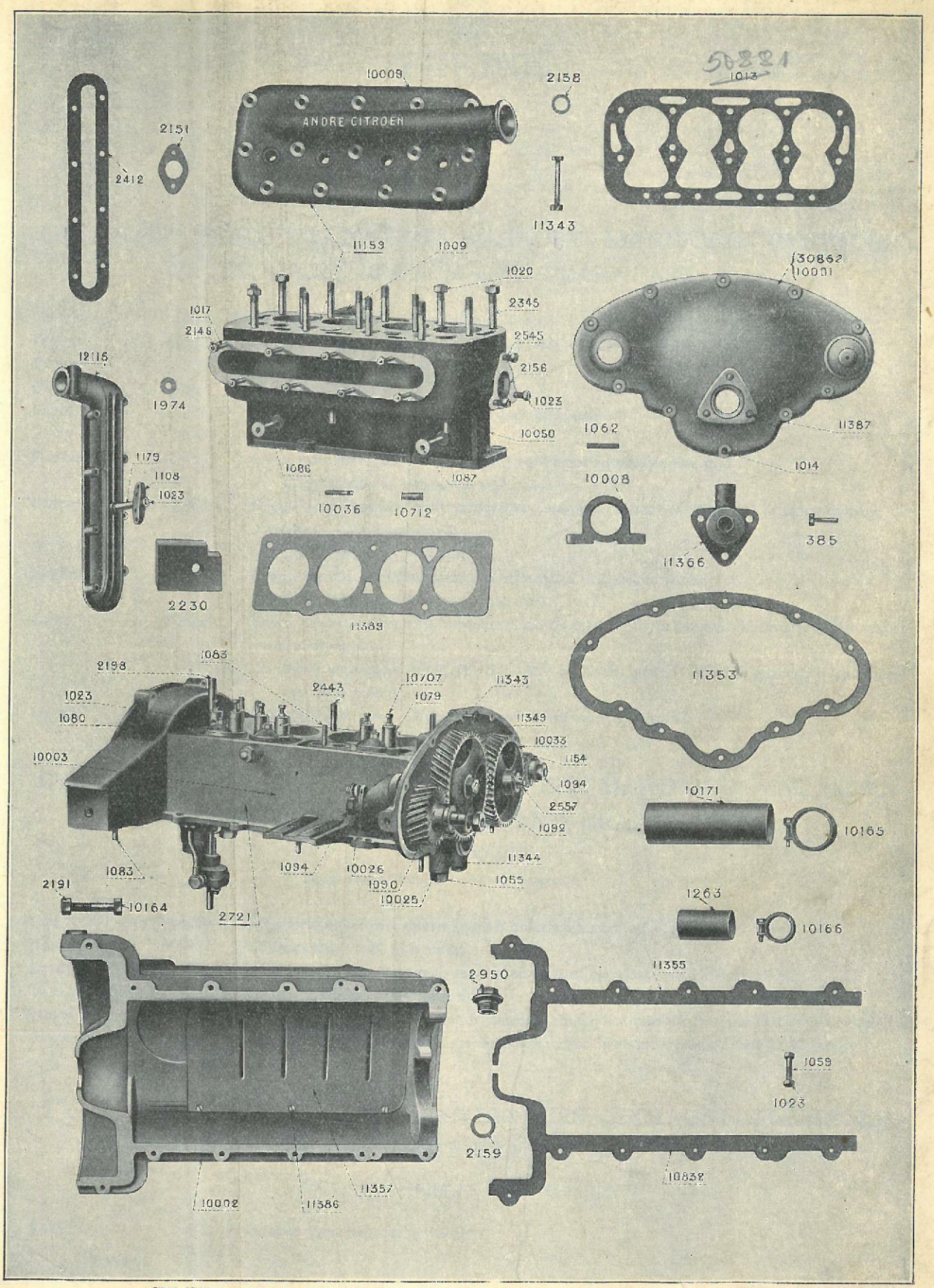
CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDERS, EXHAUST MANIFOLD, CYLINDER WATER INLET BRANCH AND CRANKCASE.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDERS, EXHAUST MANIFOLD AND CRANKCASE

(See Plate 2)

FABRA	385	Bolt fixing front engine suspension ball pin bracket (with nut 1505).
KABA	1004	Exhaust manifold only (without bolt fixing exhaust pipe, or ignition wire carrier support: with inclined exhaust port). Fitted in conjunction with exhaust pipe No. 2799.
FABAS	1009	Oil filler cap.
FABER	1013	Gasket for cylinder head. (*We now supply* 50881. *See Supplementary List No. 2, page 3*).
FABIA	1014	Screw fixing timing case cover to lower half crankcase and fixing exhaust pipe to exhaust manifold (with nut 1128).
FABRI	1017	Stud fixing exhaust manifold to cylinders (without nut).
FACA	1022	Water inlet branch pipe.
FADUS	1054	Cover plate for filter.
FAFIO	1055	Stud fixing front main bearing (without nut) and stud fixing rear main bearing (opposite side to oil pump: without nut).
FAGEL	1056	Stud fixing rear main bearing (oil pump side): without nut.
FAGO	1059	Bolt assembling upper and lower halves of crankcase (with nut 1023).
FAIDO	1062	Thrust screw for dynamo gear (without nut).
FENDI	1082	Lock-nut for adjusting oil spray 10036.
FAJO	1083	Stud for upper and lower halves of crankcase, and stud fixing valve tappet guide clamps.
FAKIR	1086	Stud fixing valve cover plate (without nut).
FALCI	1087	Milled nut for 1086.
FALK	1108	Support carrier on exhaust manifold for ignition wires.
PLAFSIDAL	1148	Lock-washer for nut 2191 of bolt 37162.
FALEX	1119	Oil filter.
FALO	1179	Stud supporting 1108.
FALSTER	1263	Rubber connection for water inlet pipe.
FRUCTI	1974	Washer for 1179.
FANATI	2151	Joint for carburettor flange.
FANFEL	2153	Joint for filter cover plate.
FANGA	2156	Joint for cylinder water inlet branch.
HAIE	2158	Washer for sparking plug.
FONCTIO	2159	Washer for drain plug of crankcase.
FANTON	2198	Connecting pipe for oil gauge pipe on crankcase (steel).
FAPESMO	2230	Packing piece (metal) between crankcase and chassis frame: left or right. (*Now supplied in place of wooden packing pieces* 2230 *and* 2231).
FARA	2345	Stud fixing cylinder head to cylinders (without nut).
FARADES	2412	Joint for exhaust manifold.
FARAF	2443	Stud fixing cylinders to crankcase (without nut).
FARATI	2545	Stud fixing water inlet branch to cylinders (without nut). Stud fixing carburettor to cylinders (without nut). Stud for filter cover plate (without nut). Stud fixing front and rear bush of camshaft (without nut).
FARET	2950	Drain plug for basechamber.
FARINA	10001	Timing case cover without engine suspension ball pin.
FARIA	10002	Lower half crankcase (without filter cover plate). (*Only supplied with* 10003).
FARINDO	10003	Upper half crankcase with studs (without nuts). (*Only supplied with* 10002).
FARIAKA	10008	Support for front engine suspension ball pin on front chassis frame cross-member (*Early type*). (*For Later type, see* 32341, *Supplementary List No.* 1).
FARIO	10009	Cylinder head. (*See also* 50880, *Supplementary List No.* 2).
FARISI	10036	Oil spray for timing gears.
FAROUK	10050	Cylinder block with studs: without nuts. (Bore 68 m/m).
PLAKISIK	37162	Bolt fixing crankcase to chassis frame (with nut 2191).
GOBEL	10165	Clip complete for water joint (outlet pipe).
GOBIN	10166	Clip complete for water joint (inlet pipe).
FATSI	10171	Rubber connection for water outlet pipe.
FATOU	10712	Sleeve in lower half crankcase for timing case cover stud.
FOUBER	10832	Joint between upper and lower halves of crankcase (right side). (*Supplied with* 11355 *as a pair*).
FAUSTIN	11355	Joint between upper and lower halves of crankcase (left side). (*Supplied with* 10832 *as a pair*).
FARO	11159	Cylinder block complete with cylinder head (bore 68 m/m). (*For later type see* 115116. *Supplementary List No.* 1).
FAUST	11343	Bolt assembling timing case cover and upper half crankcase (with nut 1023).
FAUVETTE	11353	Joint for timing case cover.
ORER	829	Core plug.
FEVEDA	2191	Nut for bolt 37162.
OREO	830	Washer for core plug 829.



CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDERS, EXHAUST MANIFOLD AND CRANK CASE.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDERS, EXHAUST MANIFOLD, CYLINDER WATER INLET BRANCH AND CRANKCASE—*Cont.*

Faveo	11357	Oil shield for basechamber (without screws).
Favori	11366	Bearer for engine suspension forming rear bracket for starting handle shaft.
Favila	11386	Screw fixing 11357.
Favras	11387	Stud fixing 11366.
Fayol	11389	Joint between upper half crankcase and cylinders.
Favin	11830	Valve cover plate.
Dintrar	30862	Cover plate for timing case (without front engine suspension ball pin). (*Only supplied in conjunction with* 32472.
Fardin	32453	Engine unit complete with carburettor, magneto, clutch and gearbox (without dynamo or starter). (Left-hand drive). (*For Engine only, see* 32469).
Fardel	32469	Engine complete with magneto and carburettor (without dynamo). (*See* 32453 *for engine and gearbox unit*).
Dioce	32472	Engine unit complete with carburettor and magneto (without dynamo or starter). With clutch and gearbox. (*Only supplied for fitting type B.2 engine to chassis, type* 2. *Fitted in conjunction with timing case cover* 30862).
Divero	32866	Crankcase complete. (*Upper and lower halves supplied together.*)

CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDERS, EXHAUST MANIFOLD, CYLINDER WATER INLET BRANCH AND CRANKCASE

SPORTS CADDY.

Same description as for B.2 type, except :

Dab	30129	Stud for ignition wire carrier support on exhaust manifold. (Left-hand drive).
Daburi	30195	Cylinder block only with studs.
Daboul	31239	Stud for ignition wire carrier support on exhaust manifold. (Right-hand drive.)
Daka	31271	Exhaust manifold (left-hand drive).
Plafsigu	115011	Engine complete with carburettor, magneto, clutch and gearbox (without dynamo or starter).
Plafsigel	115003	Engine complete with magneto and carburettor (without dynamo : left-hand drive).

TYPE VI. CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDERS, EXHAUST MANIFOLD, CYLINDER WATER INLET BRANCH AND CRANKCASE

Same description as for B.2 type, except :

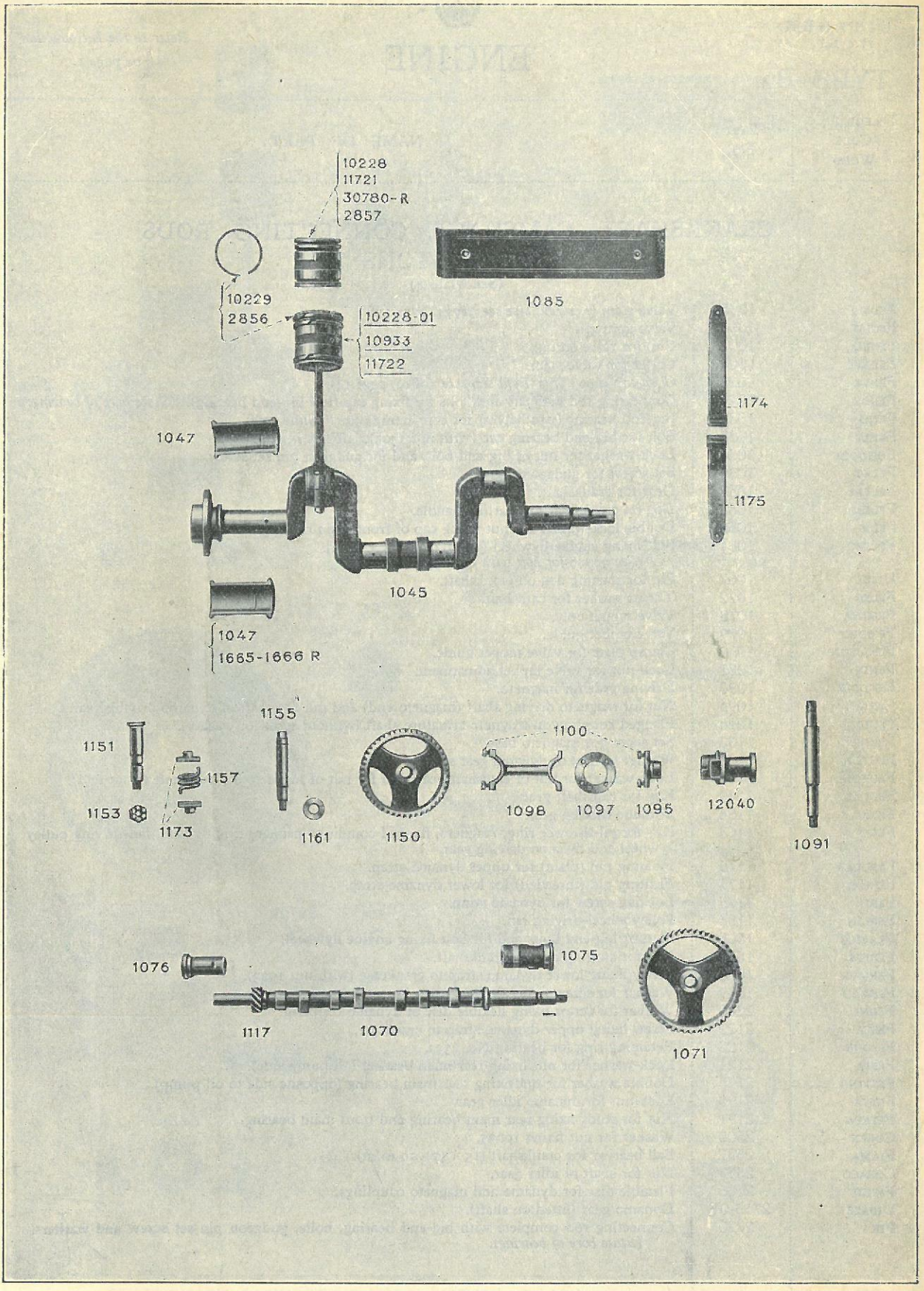
Kate	932	Rubber water joint for outlet pipe.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CRANKSHAFT, CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS, CAMSHAFT AND TIMING GEAR

(See Plate 3).

		(N.B.—*We no longer supply pistons with 2 grooves*).
Acces	1045	Crankshaft only.
Acephale	1047	Rear main bearing complete for crankshaft.
Affable	1070	Camshaft (without oil pump driving gear). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 11354. *See type B.2, page* 14).
	1071	Camshaft gear. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 11349. *See type B.2, page* 14).
Agame	1075	Bush for camshaft (front).
Agaric	1076	Bush for camshaft (rear).
	1081	Adjusting screw for valve tappet (length under head 15 m/m, or $\frac{5}{8}$ in.) (For engines with 65 m/m bore and 66 m/m bore). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 10707, *which can be used after being cut to the required length*).
	1085	Valve cover plate. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 11830, *see type B.2, page* 14).
Agyne	1091	Driving shaft only for magneto gear.
Ail	1095	Coupling for magneto : driving shaft end.
Aissette	1097	Flexible driving ring for magneto (steel).
Ajax	1098	Aluminium fork between flexible rings of magneto drive.
Frambo	1100	Screw fixing rings to 1095 and 1098.
Alibi	1117	Gear for oil pump on camshaft.
Amorcoir	1150	Idler gear.
Amorphe	1151	Shaft for 1150. (*This part has been modified, later type shaft has a nut at each end. Washers and nuts are extra to price of shaft*).
Folengo	1152	Packing washer for 1150.
Ananas	1153	Nut for 1151.
Anatheme	1155	Shaft for dynamo driving gear.
Anchois	1157	Driving spring for dynamo.
Ancre	1161	Thrust washer for idler gear.
	1173	Coupling sleeve for dynamo, for armature shaft and driving gear shaft. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 32633, *see type B.2*).
	1174-1175	Dynamo strap. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 11356, *see type B.2, page* 14).
Dioik	1665-1666	Main bearing, rear (two halves assembled). (*Refit size.*)
Cimbex	2111	Crankshaft ball bearing shield, forming lock-plate for flywheel bolts.
Cobax	2500	Packing washer (rear) for 1151.
Cobaco	2557	Nut (rear) for 1151.
Dindor	2579	Oil baffle shield for bush of 1091.
Dinera	2580	Oil baffle shield for bush of 1155.
Ficin	2713	Dynamo gear complete, fitted on shaft (with bush).
Abromus	2856	Piston ring (66 m/m).
Abrinus	2857	Piston (66 m/m) cast-iron, three grooves (without gudgeon pin or rings). (*No Refit size supplied*).
Abriteur	10228	Piston (65 m/m) cast-iron, three grooves (without gudgeon pin or rings). (*For Refit size, see* 30780).
Abruva	10228-01	Piston (65 m/m) cast-iron, with three rings and gudgeon pin complete. (*For refit size, see* 11722).
Abricot	10229	Piston ring (65 m/m).
Dia	10707	Adjusting screw for valve tappet (for engine with 68 m/m bore), length under head 25 m/m or 1 in. (*See* 1081).
Abreuve	10933	Piston (66 m/m) cast-iron, three grooves (complete with gudgeon pin and rings). (*No refit size supplied*).
Abraka	11722	Piston (65.3 m/m) cast-iron (*refit size*), three grooves (complete with gudgeon pin and rings).
Anche	12037	Bush for dynamo drive shaft.
Aigle	12040	Bush for magneto drive shaft.
Abrado	30780	Piston (65.3 m/m), cast iron (*refit size*), three grooves (without gudgeon pin or rings).



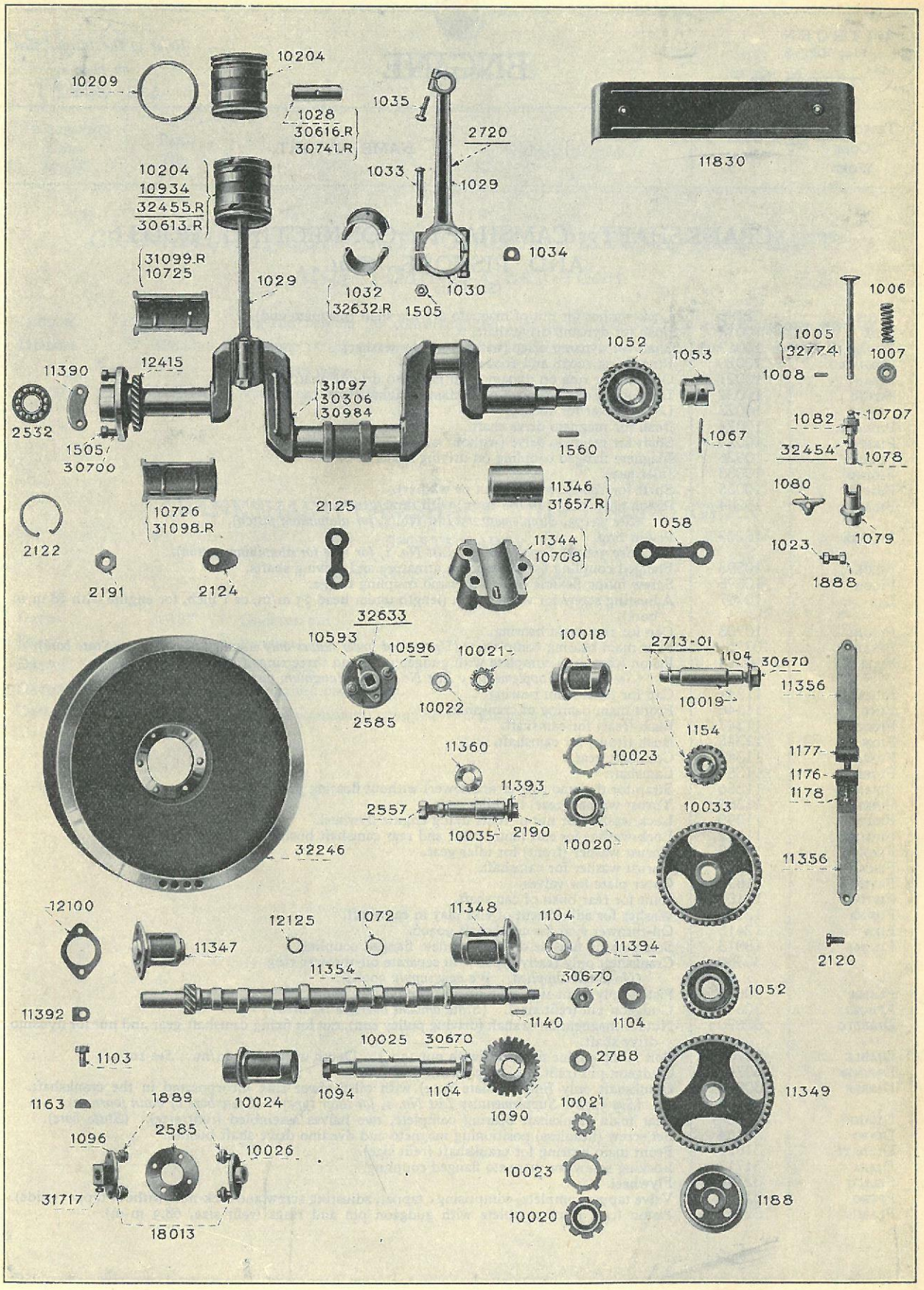
CRANKSHAFT, CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS, CAMSHAFT AND TIMING GEARS.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CRANKSHAFT, CAMSHAFT, CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS

(See Plate 4)

Fedeli	1005	Valve stem (*For refit size see* 32774, *page* 15).
Fecial	1006	Valve spring.
Fecul	1007	Cup for valve spring.
Fedavi	1008	Cotter for valve stem.
Fedva	1028	Gudgeon pin. (*For Refit size, see* 30616, *page* 14).
Fedor	1029	Connecting rod with cap and bolts for fixing cap (less big-end bearing). (*State bore of bearings*).
Feijo	1032	Big-end bearing (two halves) for connecting rod. (*State bore*).
Feira	1033	Bolt for big-end bearing cap (with nut 1505). (*State length*).
Fondoir	1034	Lock-washer for nut of big-end bolt, and for gudgeon pin set screw.
Felat	1035	Set screw for gudgeon pin.
Feleki	1052	Gear for crankshaft.
Felibi	1053	Dog on crankshaft for starting handle.
Felis	1058	Double lock-washer for nut fixing cap of front main bearing.
Felino	1064	Bolt fixing engine flywheel (depth of head, 3 m/m). (*See* 30700 *for bolt with head* 5½ *m/m deep*).
Disul	1067	Pin for starting dog on crankshaft.
Feler	1072	Thrust washer for camshaft.
Femina	1078	Valve tappet only.
Femoro	1079	Valve tappet guide.
Fenaison	1080	Clamp plate for valve tappet guide.
Fendi	1082	Lock-nut for valve tappet adjustment.
Fendoir	1090	Driving gear for magneto.
Fenian	1094	Nut for magneto driving shaft (magneto end) and nut for shaft of dynamo driving gear.
Feuil	1096	Flanged coupling on magneto armature shaft (without screw or washer).
Feuris	1103	Set screw for magneto base.
Feuton	1104	Washer for nut of dynamo gear shaft.
Feuton	1104	Lock-washer for nut of camshaft gear, and for nut of magneto driving shaft (front end).
Feodal	1140	Key for camshaft gear.
Feral	1154	Dynamo driving gear.
Feres	1163	Key for oil-thrower ring, magneto, flanged coupling, magneto driving gear, fan-driving pulley wheel and dynamo driving gear.
Fergola	1176	Floating pin (plain) for upper dynamo strap.
Feriol	1177	Floating pin (threaded) for lower dynamo strap.
Fefir	1178	Locking screw for dynamo strap.
Ferlin	1188	Pulley wheel-driving fan.
Flavius	1505	Nut for big-end bolts and for bolt fixing engine flywheel.
Ferius	1560	Key for starting dog on crankshaft.
Fermor	1888	Screw fixing lower dynamo strap to crankcase (with nut 1023).
Fernau	1889	Washer for screw fixing flexible disc of magneto coupling.
Ferni	2080	Washer for screw fixing flexible disc of dynamo coupling.
Fesca	2120	Screw fixing upper dynamo strap to crankcase.
Fesour	2122	Retaining ring for bearing No. 2532.
Festa	2124	Lock-washer for nut fixing rear main bearing (oil pump side).
Festino	2125	Double washer for nut fixing rear main bearing (opposite side to oil pump).
Fetva	2190	Lock-nut for dynamo idler gear.
Feveda	2191	Nut for studs fixing rear main bearing and front main bearing.
Cobax	2500	Washer for nut fixing 10035.
Fiama	2532	Ball bearing for crankshaft (15 × 47 × 10 m/m).
Cobaco	2557	Nut for shaft of idler gear.
Fichu	2585	Flexible disc for dynamo and magneto couplings.
Diraze	2713-01	Dynamo gear (fitted on shaft).
Fik	2720	Connecting rod complete with big-end bearing, bolts, gudgeon pin set screw and washers. (*State bore of bearing*).



CRANKSHAFT, CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS, CAMSHAFT AND TIMING GEARS.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

CRANKSHAFT, CAMSHAFT, CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS—*Cont.*

(See Plate 4)

FICUS	2788	Lock-washer for nut of magneto driving shaft (magneto end).
FIDA	10018	Bush for dynamo drive shaft.
FIDARI	10019	Shaft for dynamo drive (without nut or washer).
FIDAUZA	10020	Ring fixing 10018 and 10024.
FIDANI	10021	Oil thrower ring on dynamo and magneto driving shafts.
FIDEJU	10022	Distance-piece for 10021 on dynamo driving shaft.
FIDICU	10023	Lock-washer for 10020.
FIDUCIA	10024	Bush for magneto drive shaft.
FIESCO	10025	Shaft for magneto drive (without washer or nut).
FIGAL	10026	Magneto flanged coupling on driving shaft.
FIGINO	10033	Idler gear.
FIGURA	10035	Shaft for 10033 (without nut or washer).
FILAO	10204	Piston only, cast iron (68 m/m) with three grooves. (*See* 32153, *Supplementary List No.* 1, *for aluminium piston*).
FILARIA	10209	Piston ring. (*See* 30871, *Supplementary List No.* 1, *for ring for aluminium piston*).
FILOL	10593	Flanged coupling for dynamo on armature and driving shafts.
FILON	10596	Screw fixing flexible disc to dynamo coupling flange.
DIA	10707	Adjusting screw for valve tappet (length under head 25 m/m, or 1 inch, for engine with 68 m/m bore).
FILOIR	10708	Cap for rear main bearing.
FINABI	10725-6	Rear main bearing complete. (*Upper and lower halves only supplied in pairs*). (*State bore*).
FILEFO	10934	Piston (cast iron) complete with gudgeon pin and three rings (68 m/m). (*See* 32705, *Supplementary List No.* 1, *for aluminium piston*).
FINIAL	11344	Cap for front main bearing.
FINK	11346	Front main bearing of crankshaft.
FIOCO	11347	Bush (rear) for camshaft.
FION	11348	Bush (front) for camshaft.
FIORAVA	11349	Camshaft gear.
FIORI	11354	Camshaft.
FIRANDO	11356	Strap for dynamo (upper and lower) without floating pin or screw.
FIRKIN	11360	Thrust washer (rear) for idler gear.
FIRIO	11390	Lock-washer for nut of bolts fixing engine flywheel.
FIRMIO	11392	Lock-washer for nut fixing front and rear camshaft bushes.
FIROME	11393	Thrust washer (front) for idler gear.
FISCA	11394	Thrust washer for camshaft.
FAVIN	11830	Cover plate for valves.
FISTON	12100	Joint for rear bush of camshaft.
FUNNA	12125	Washer for adjustment of end play in camshaft.
FIXA	12415	Oil-thrower ring for crankshaft 30306.
FINGAL	18013	Screw fixing flexible disc to magneto flanged coupling.
	30306	Crankshaft only (early type) with separate oil-thrower ring. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 30984).
FLAMA	30613	Piston only (refit size, 68.3 m/m).
ABROKI	30616	Gudgeon pin (refit size). (*State amount oversize required*).
DIABETO	30670	Nut for magneto drive shaft (driving pulley end), nut for fixing camshaft gear and nut for dynamo drive shaft.
DIABLE	30700	Bolt fixing engine flywheel (with nut 1505). Depth of head 5½ m/m. *See* 1064.
DIOCTRI	30741	Gudgeon pin (refit size, 18.2 m/m).
DIABER	30984	Crankshaft only (intermediate type) with oil-thrower ring incorporated in the crankshaft. (*See* 32787, *Supplementary List No.* 1, *for later type*). (*State bore of main journals*).
DIOGDO	31098-9	Rear main crankshaft bearing complete, two halves assembled (refit size). (*State bore*).
DIABO	31164	Set screw (headless) positioning magneto and dynamo drive shaft bushes.
DIODATI	31657	Front main bearing for crankshaft (refit size).
DIARA	31717	Locking screw for magneto flanged coupling.
FELICU	32246	Flywheel.
FFTRO	32454	Valve tappet complete, comprising : tappet, adjusting screw and lock-nut (without tappet guide).
FLAMIS	32455	Piston (cast iron) complete with gudgeon pin and rings (refit size, 68.3 m/m).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

CRANKSHAFT, CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS, CAMSHAFT AND TIMING GEAR—*Cont.*

Diodor	32632	Big-end bearing for connecting rod (two halves assembled, refit size). (*State diameter.*)
Diplope	32633	Dynamo coupling complete, comprising flanges 10593, flexible disc 2585, screws 10596 and washers 2080.
Divta	32774	Valve stem (refit size).

CRANKSHAFT, CAMSHAFT AND TIMING GEAR

SPORTS CADDY.

Same description as for B.2, except :

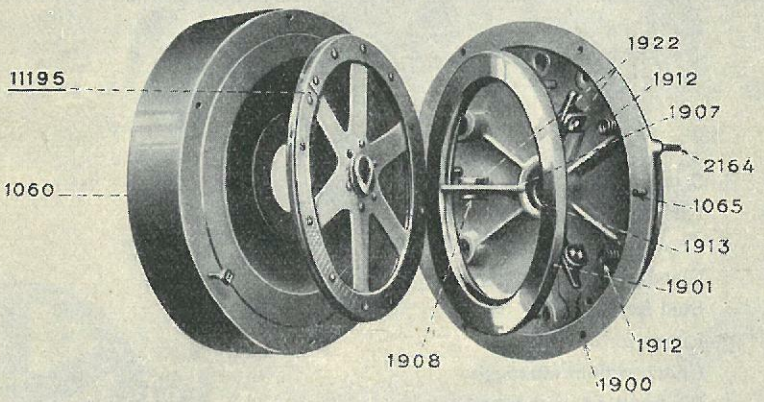
Dacoa	30187	Gudgeon pin
Daces	30484	Flywheel.
Dacnis	30871	Piston ring.
Dacier	31945	Aluminium piston only.
Danake	32200	Piston (aluminium) complete with gudgeon pin and rings.

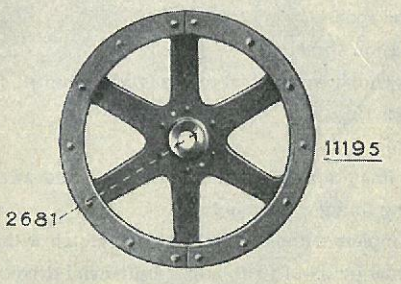
Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

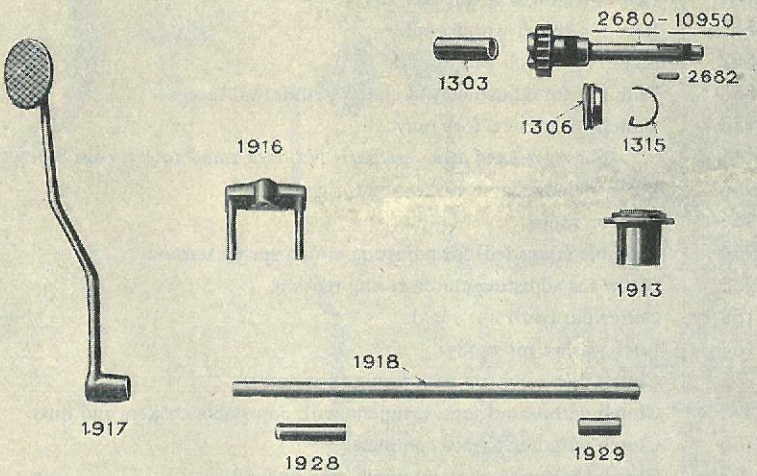
CLUTCH (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

(See Plate 5).

Frantin	1059	Bolt, 7 m/m, fixing clutch pedal bracket to gearbox.
Atlas	1303	Spigot bush for clutch shaft. *(For later type, refer to B.2, page 18).*
Atys	1306	Ring nut for ball bearing of shaft 2680.
Fricot	1315	Lock-wire for ring nut 1306.
Balise	1371	Nut fixing clutch disc to clutch shaft.
	1880	Standard cotter pin with nut.
	1913	Clutch withdrawal race complete. *(No longer supplied. We now supply 12765. See type B.2, page 18. 12765 is interchangeable with 1913).*
	1916	Shifter fork keyed on pedal shaft. *(No longer supplied. We now supply fork complete, No. 12390. See type B.2, page 18).*
	1917	Clutch pedal. *(No longer supplied. We now supply pedal with adjustable footplate No. 30536. See type B.2, page 18).*
Caurale	1918	Shaft for clutch pedal (length, 410 m/m, or 1′ 4″). *(See type B.2 for shaft 435 m/m or 1′ 5″).*
Cedrat	1928	Bush, left, for clutch pedal shaft.
Celeri	1929	Bush, right, for clutch pedal shaft.
Asaret	2680	Clutch shaft (two keyways). *(For clutch shaft with four splines with bearing-retaining ring nut 1306, see 10950, type 2, for shaft with ring nut 10550, see Nos. 30292 and 32471, type B.2, page 18).*
	2681	Hub of clutch disc. *(No longer supplied).*
Ballon	2682	Key for clutch disc. *(For clutch disc suitable for 4-splined clutch, see type B.2, page 18).*
Dinga	10950	Clutch shaft (4 splines). *(Fitted in conjunction with ring nut No. 1306).*
Carpe	11195	Clutch disc with lining (two keyways). *(For clutch disc suitable for 4-splined clutch, see type B.2, page 18).*


11195
1060
1922
1912
1907
2164
1065
1913
1901
1912
1908
1900


11195
2681


2680-10950
1303
2682
1306
1315
1916
1913
1918
1917
1928
1929

CLUTCH.

CLUTCH

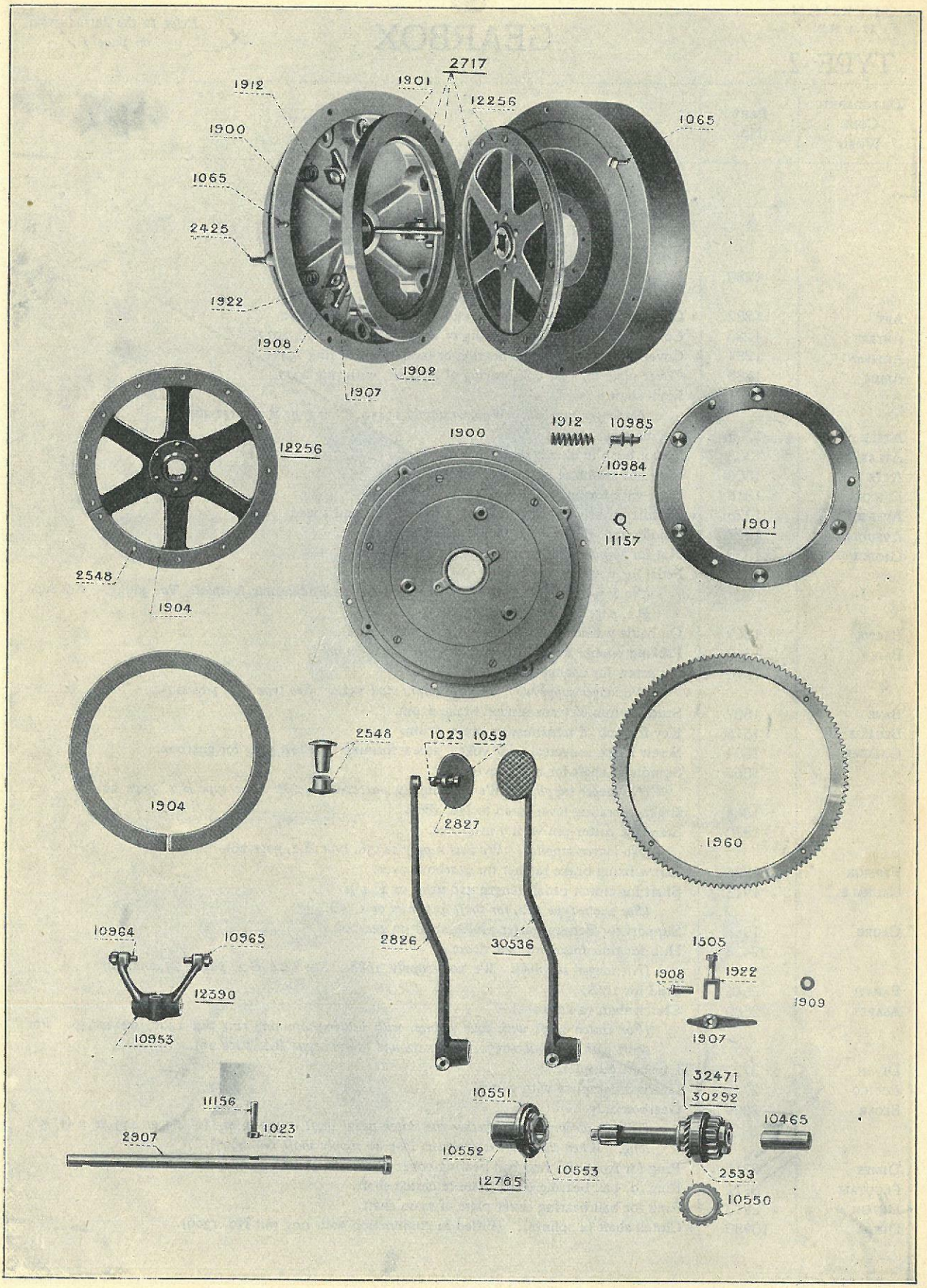
Refer to the Introduction on page 1

CLUTCH (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

(See Plate 6).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
FLAVIA	1065	Screw fixing clutch housing to flywheel.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut fixing clutch toggle clevis.
FLECHI	1900	Clutch housing.
FLION	1901	Clutch ring with driving studs.
FLIPOT	1902	Stud for 1901.
FLISSA	1904	Lining for clutch disc.
FLOCON	1907	Clutch withdrawal toggle.
FLORAL	1908	Pin for clutch withdrawal toggle.
FLORIDA	1909	Washer for 1908.
FLORIDUS	1912	Clutch tension spring.
FLORIO	1922	Clevis for clutch withdrawal toggle (without nut).
FLORUS	1960	Starter gear ring.
FLOUVE	2425	Set screw for 1960.
FLUOR	2544	Steel ball (6.35 m/m diameter) for clutch withdrawal race.
FLUTE	2548	Rivet fixing lining to clutch disc.
FLURY	2717	Clutch complete without clutch shaft or clutch withdrawal race.
DIPLOSOR	2826	Clutch pedal (without footplate). Left-hand drive.
FOUTON	2907	Clutch pedal shaft.
FOUTA	10151	Lock-wire for ring nut No. 10553.
FOVEO	10551	Race for clutch withdrawal.
FOVILA	10552	Sleeve for clutch withdrawal.
FOX	10553	Ring nut for adjustment of clutch withdrawal race.
FLUVI	10953	Clutch withdrawal fork only. *(For right-hand drive, see parts No. 10962 and 10963, page 80).*
FOYAR	10964	Eccentric adjustable striker pin for clutch fork.
FRACAS	10965	Nut for 10964.
FRAC	10984	Thimble (threaded) for adjusting clutch spring tension.
FELA	10985	Screw for adjusting clutch spring tension.
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin (with nut 1023).
FERMA	11157	Lock washer for 10985.
FRAGNI	12256	Clutch disc complete with lining (4 splines).
FRAGMO	12390	Clutch withdrawal fork, complete with adjustable strikers and nuts.
FRAIS	12765	Clutch withdrawal race complete.
FRAIRIE	30292	Clutch shaft with constant-mesh gear integral.
GAI	30536	Clutch pedal complete with footplate.
FRACTU	32471	Clutch shaft, complete with ball bearing and ring nut.

NOTE.—For Parts for Right-Hand Drive, see page 80.


2717
1912
1901
12256
1900
1065
1065
2425
1922
1908
1902
1907
12256
2548
1904
1900
1912
10985
10984
11157
1901
1904
2548
1023
1059
2827
1960
10964
10965
12390
10953
2826
30536
1505
1908
1922
1909
1907
11156
1023
2907
10551
10552
12765
10553
32471
30292
10465
2533
10550

CLUTCH.

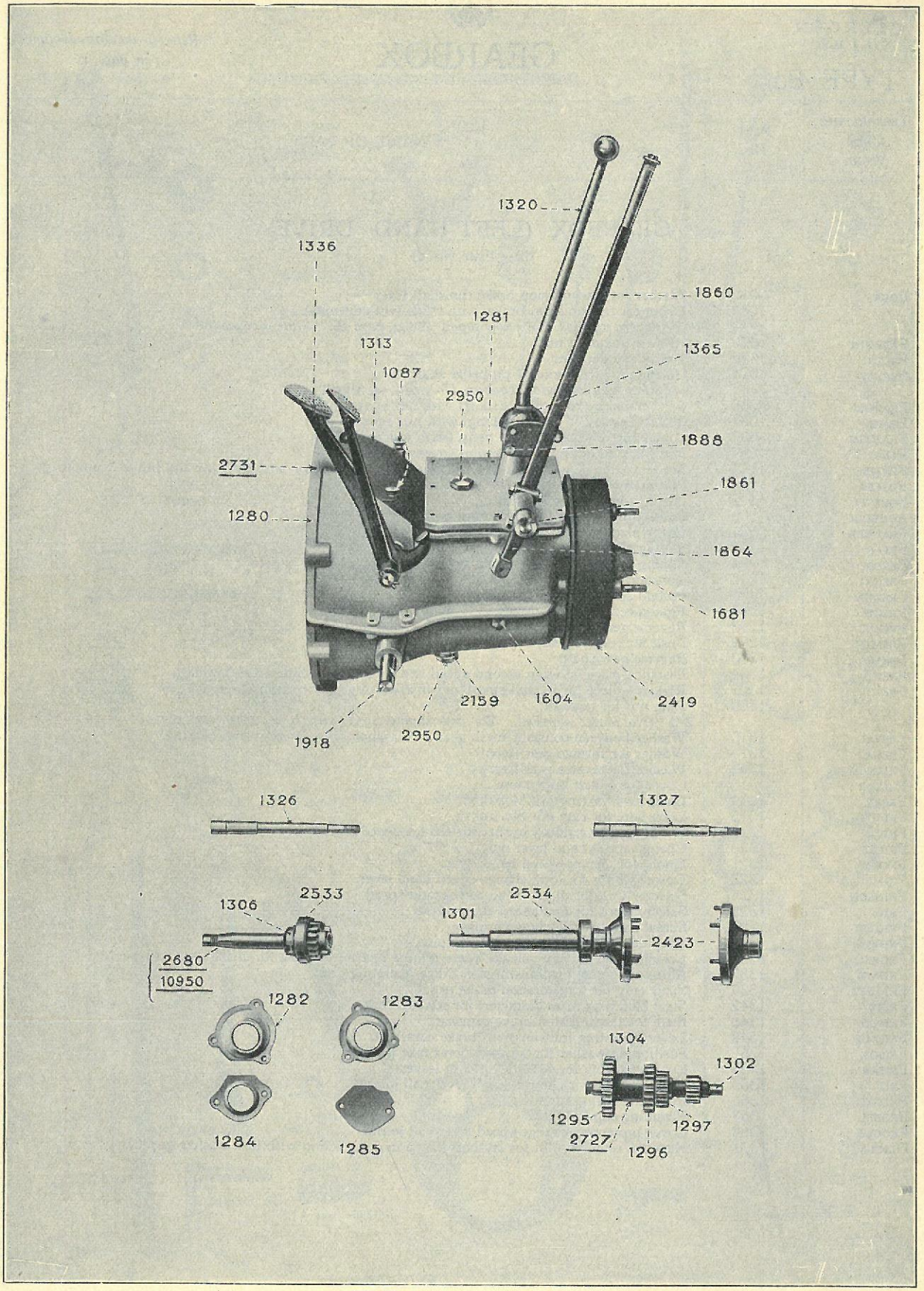
GEARBOX

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

GEARBOX (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

(See Plate 7).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
	1280	Gearbox casing only. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 2899).
Art	1282	Cover plate for ball bearing on clutch shaft, with ring 2912.
Artere	1283	Cover plate for rear ball bearing of main shaft, with ring 2913.
Artisan	1284	Cover plate for front ball bearing of layshaft, with ring 2911.
Arum	1285	Cover plate for rear ball bearing of layshaft, with ring 2911.
	1301	Main shaft. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 11419. *See type* B.2, *page* 26).
Atele	1302	Layshaft only.
Atlas	1303	Spigot bush in clutch shaft for main shaft.
Atys	1306	Ring nut retaining ball bearing of shaft 2690.
Fricot	1315	Lock-wire for nut 1306.
Averse	1326	Spindle for selector fork of direct drive and second speed.
Aveugle	1327	Spindle for selector fork of first speed and reverse.
Giorgi	1332	Nut for selector fork spindle.
	1336	Pedal for transmission brake. (*No longer supplied. We now supply pedal with adjustable footplate No.* 30535. *See type B.2, page* 26).
Bagne	1359	Oil baffle washer for ball bearing No. 2533 (large).
Baie	1360	Packing washer for ball bearing of clutch shaft (small).
	1370	Set screw for change-speed lever. (*No longer supplied. We now supply stud* 1322. *See type B.2, page* 22).
Bave	1507	Stud for hub of transmission brake drum.
Becasse	1515	Key for hub of transmission brake drum.
Galume	1604	Screw fixing universal joint yoke : screw forming overflow plug for gearbox.
	1861	Spindle or shaft for brake lever. (*No longer supplied. We now supply part No.* 11238. *See type B.2, page* 26).
	1864	Brake-operating lever fitted to No. 1861.
	1880	Standard cotter pin with 7 m/m nut. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 11156, *type B.2, page* 26).
Fermor	1888	Screw fixing brake ratchet for gearbox cover.
Caurale	1918	Shaft for clutch pedal (length 410 m/m or 1′ 4″). (*See* 2907, *type B.2, for shaft* 435 *m/m or* 1′ 5″).
Cauru	1968	Support for Bendix starter pinion shaft on gearbox.
	2423	Hub for transmission brake drum. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 1688. *See type B.2, pages* 25 *and* 38).
Farati	2545	Stud for 1968.
Asaret	2680	Clutch shaft (2 keyways). (*For clutch shaft with four splines, with bearing-retaining ring nut* 1306, *see* 10950. *For shaft with ring nut* 10550, *see* 30292 *and* 32471, *type B.2, page* 26).
Divan	2727	Layshaft complete.
Fucico	2731	Gearbox complete with clutch.
Becar	2899	Gearbox only. (*When ordering, state whether the clutch pedal shaft is* 410 *m/m* (1′ 4″) *or* 435 *m/m* (1′ 5″) *long. When this shaft is* 410 *m/m long we supply shaft No.* 2907).
Dimes	2911	Ring for front and rear ball bearing cover plates of layshaft.
Pluqtam	2912	Ring for ball bearing cover plate of clutch shaft.
Dinari	2913	Ring for ball bearing cover plate of main shaft.
Dinga	10950	Clutch shaft (4 splines). (Fitted in conjunction with ring nut No. 1306).



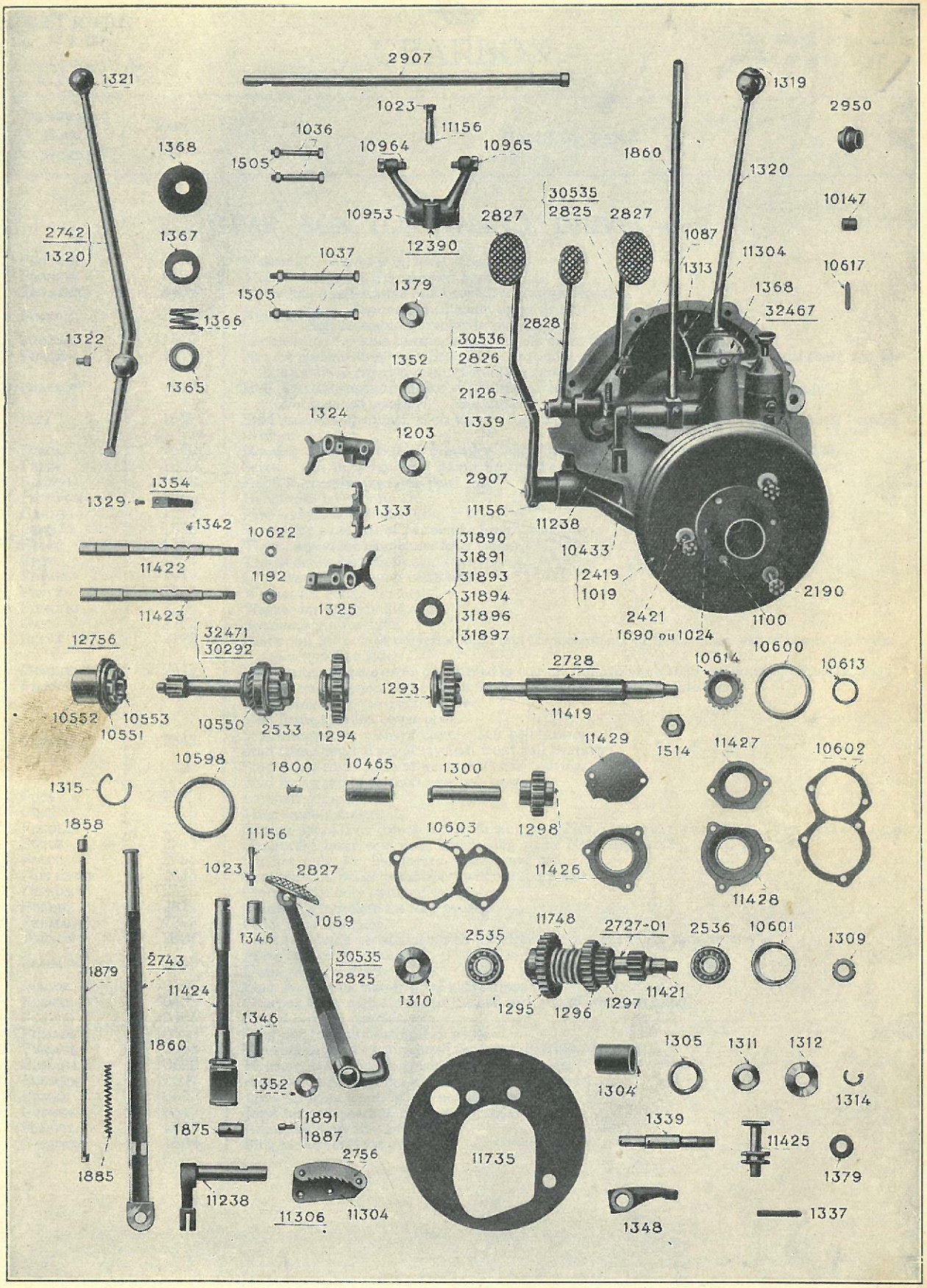
GEARBOX (LEFT-HAND DRIVE).

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

GEARBOX (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

(See Plate No. 8)

FOCA	0015	Washer for transmission brake camshaft lever
	1019	Drum for transmission brake, with studs (without nuts). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 32842, *page* 26. *State diameter*)
FABRONI	1020	10 m/m standard nut.
FACINI	1023	7 m/m standard nut.
FRAUCA	1024	Housing for front end of propeller shaft. (*For transmission brake drum No.* 1019, *see* 1690).
FRAPOLI	1036	Bolt, crankcase to gearbox (short) with nut 1505.
FRARI	1037	Bolt, crankcase to gearbox (long) with nut 1505.
FRANTIN	1059	Bolt fixing footplate to foot pedal (with nut 1023).
FALCI	1087	Nut for stud of clutch inspection cover.
FRAMBO	1100	Set screw for housing on front end of propeller shaft (for housing 1024 and brake drum 1019).
FOSTER	1144	Pin for washer 1919.
FORESTI	1192	Nut for selector fork spindles.
AQUEDUC	1203	Positioning washer for accelerator pedal.
FRAUDER	1281	Cover plate for gearbox.
FREAR	1293	Sliding gear for direct drive and second speed.
FREDA	1294	Sliding gear for first speed and reverse.
FREGAT	1295	Constant-mesh gear on layshaft.
FREDUM	1296	Second speed gear on layshaft.
FREGO	1297	First speed gear on layshaft.
FRELUC	1298	Reverse gear (bushed).
FREMIN	1299	Bush for reverse gear.
FREMY	1300	Reverse gear shaft.
FRENO	1304	Distance-piece between second-speed and constant-mesh gears on layshaft.
FRET	1305	Distance-piece for second-speed and first-speed gears on layshaft.
	1309	Ring nut for layshaft. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 1371 *with lock-washer* 30720).
FREVAL	1310	Washer between constant-mesh gear and layshaft front gearbox ball bearing.
FREYA	1311	Washer for reverse gear (front)
FRIAS	1312	Washer for reverse gear (rear).
FRIAUD	1313	Cover for clutch inspection.
FREZA	1314	Lock-wire for ring nut No. 1309.
FRICOT	1315	Lock-wire for ring nut No. 10550.
FRIC	1319	Countersunk retaining washer for change-speed lever knob.
FRICAS	1320	Change-speed hand lever only.
FRIMAS	1321	Knob for change-speed hand lever.
FRIME	1322	Dowel pin for locating change-speed hand lever.
FRINSON	1324	Selector fork for direct drive and second speed.
FRIO	1325	Selector fork for first speed and reverse.
FRIOLET	1329	Screw fixing gear locking springs.
FRINGIL	1331	Shoulder washer for selector fork spindle.
FRIPER	1333	Locking fork for gear selector (determining neutral position for change-speed lever).
FRIPON	1337	Adjusting screw for transmission brake-operating cam.
FRIQUET	1339	Shaft only for transmission brake pedal.
FRIED	1342	Steel ball, 9.53 m/m diameter, for selector fork.
FRISCO	1346	Bush for transmission brake camshaft.
FRISAGE	1348	Lever operating transmission brake camshaft.
FRISON	1352	Positioning washer for transmission brake pedal.
FRISAR	1354	Locking spring for selector forks (4 leaves).
FRIT	1365	Retaining cap for change-speed lever ball joint.
FRITOT	1366	Retaining spring for 1365.
FROBEL	1367	Retaining cap for 1366.
FROUDE	1368	Cover protecting change-speed lever ball joint.
DIACLA	1371	Hexagon retaining nut for layshaft (fitted in conjunction with lock washer 30720).



GEARBOX (LEFT-HAND DRIVE):

GEAR BOX (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
Frouger	1378	Washer (C. & A.) for oil level screw plug.
Froncis	1379	Thrust washer for transmission brake pedal.
Froment	1405	Screw fixing self-starter pedal switch to gearbox cover.
Flavius	1505	Nut for { Stud 1689 for transmission brake drum. Bolt assembling crankcase and gearbox.
Fronsac	1510	Lock-washer for nuts of transmission brake drum (for 1019 and 2419).
Forgis	1514	Nut for transmission brake drum (for 1019 and 2419), lock-nut for footbrake pedal shaft, and for fixing anchor pin of transmission brake shoes.
Diabro	1688	Hub for transmission brake drum (fitted in conjunction with 2419 and 1690). (*Not supplied separately. See* 32842).
Iacy	1689	Stud assembling transmission brake drum 2419, for hub 1688 and for propeller shaft housing 1690.
Diaca	1690	Housing for front end of propeller shaft (fitted in conjunction with 2419 and 1688).
Friga	1800	Screw (7 m/m, pitch 100) fixing handbrake ratchet support to gearbox cover plate.
Frondi	1858	Knob for handbrake lever pawl rod.
Frouron	1860	Handbrake lever only.
Garzo	1879	Pawl rod for handbrake lever.
Fronto	1885	Spring for pawl rod of handbrake lever.
Frost	1887	Thrust screw for handbrake lever (long).
Frou	1891	Thrust screw for handbrake lever (short).
Foison	1919	Lock-washer for clutch pedal shaft.
Fructi	1974	Washer for cotter pin 11156.
Fonctio	2159	Washer for gearbox filler cap.
Gail	2173	Retaining pin for 1368.
Fetva	2190	Castle nut for bolt of universal joint, and for assembling universal joint and transmission brake drum (gearbox side).
Diachy	2419	Transmission brake drum only (fitted in conjunction with hub 1688 and housing 1690, *see* 32842).
Frugal	2421	Stud in transmission brake drum for fixing propeller shaft flexible disc.
Farati	2545	Stud fixing clutch inspection cover. Stud fixing gearbox cover plate. Stud fixing cover plate of clutch shaft ball bearing. Stud fixing cover plate of layshaft front ball bearing. Stud fixing cover plate of main shaft ball bearing. Stud fixing cap of layshaft rear ball bearing.
Fuca	2727-01	Layshaft complete.
Fuce	2728	Main shaft complete.
Fucole	2742	Change-speed lever complete, comprising parts Nos. 1320, 1321, 1322, 1367, 1375, 1366 and 1368
Fucus	2743	Handbrake lever complete, comprising parts Nos. 1858, 1885, 1879, and 1860.
Falco	2756	Ratchet only for handbrake lever pawl rod.
Diplopter	2825	Transmission brake pedal only (without footplate).
Diplosor	2826	Clutch pedal only (without footplate).
Fulgur	2827	Adjustable footplate for foot pedals.
Fulmar	2828	Pedal for accelerator.
Fouton	2907	Shaft for clutch pedal and clutch withdrawal fork (length 435 m/m or 1′ 5″).
Faret	2950	Filler cap for gearbox. Drain plug for gearbox.
Fuligi	10147	Bush for Bendix starter drive shaft (front end).
Fulrad	10433	Gearbox only, with studs and bushes 10147-1346 (without nuts).
Fulvia	10465	Spigot bush in clutch shaft.
Fumade	10550	Ring nut for ball bearing No. 2533.
Fumagi	10598	Housing in gearbox for clutch shaft ball bearing.
Fumana	10600	Housing in gearbox for main shaft ball bearing.
Fumant	10601	Housing in gearbox for layshaft ball bearing (rear).
Fumat	10602	Joint for front gearbox ball bearing cover plates.
Fumiga	10613	Joint for rear gearbox ball bearing cover plates.
Plaftil	2529	Adjusting stop for 1333.
Galumea	1604	Plug for oil level (or overflow).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

GEARBOX (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)—*Cont.*

(See Plate 8).

Fumoir	10613	Thrust washer (copper) for rear end of main shaft.
Funair	10614	Oil-thrower ring (rear) on main shaft.
Funk	10617	Key for hub of transmission brake drum.
Funo	10622	Washer locating ball bearing housings.
Funera	11306	Ratchet for handbrake lever (fitted to support plate).
Fluvi	10953	Withdrawal fork only for clutch.
Foyar	10964	Adjustable striker pin for clutch withdrawal fork.
Fracas	10965	Nut for 10964.
Flux	11156	Cotter pin for transmission brake camshaft lever (with nut 1023). Cotter pin for 1860 (with nut 1023). Cotter pin for clutch pedal (with nut 1023). Cotter pin for clutch withdrawal fork (with nut 1023).
Furand	11238	Operating lever with drop-arm for handbrake. (*See* 32419, *Supplementary List No.* 1 *for later type lever*).
Fame	11304	Support plate for handbrake lever ratchet.
Furet	11419	Main shaft.
Furia	11421	Layshaft with reverse gear.
Furfur	11422	Spindle for selector fork of second speed and direct drive.
Furlo	11423	Spindle for selector fork of first speed and reverse.
Furima	11424	Camshaft for transmission brake.
Furius	11425	Anchor pin for transmission brake shoe.
Fura	11426	Cover plate for clutch shaft ball bearing.
Furon	11427	Cover plate for layshaft front ball bearing.
Furtif	11428	Cover plate for main shaft ball bearing.
Fusin	11429	Cover plate for layshaft rear ball bearing.
Fuscus	11735	Dust shield for transmission brake drum.
	11748	Spring for layshaft. (*No longer supplied*).
Fustige	12861	Stud fixing cover plate of gear box.
Frairie	30292	Clutch shaft with spigot bush.
Fuero	30535	Pedal with adjustable footplate for transmission brake.
Gai	30536	Pedal with adjustable footplate for clutch.
Diaco	30720	Lock-washer for nut 1371.
Diacolo	31890	Positioning washer for main shaft ball bearing (.25 m/m thick).
Diacona	31891	Positioning washer for main shaft ball bearing (.6 m/m thick).
Diacor	31893	Positioning washer for clutch shaft ball bearing (.25 m/m thick).
Diacou	31894	Positioning washer for clutch shaft ball bearing (.6 m/m thick).
Diacran	31896	Positioning washer for layshaft rear ball bearing (.25 m/m thick).
Diacri	31897	Positioning washer for layshaft rear ball bearing (.6 m/m thick).
Diosme	33302	Gearbox complete with clutch (transmission brake drum 225 m/m diameter).
Fractu	32471	Clutch shaft assembly complete, comprising : clutch shaft with spigot bush ; ball bearing 2533 and ring nut 10550 ; lock-wire for ball bearing ring nut.
Divorna	32842	Transmission brakedrum complete—225 m/m or 9"—diameter, comprising : Brake drum, hub, and housing for front end of propeller shaft, with bolts. (*See pages* 4 *and* 5 *of Supplementary List No.* 1 *for drum with diameter of* 260 *m/m or* $10\frac{1}{4}$").

See pages 80, 81 *and* 82 *for Special Parts for Right-Hand Steering.*

BALL BEARINGS

(See Plate 8).

Frugoni	2533	Ball bearing in gearbox for clutch shaft.
Fruste	2534	Ball bearing in gearbox for main shaft.
Frulani	2535	Ball bearing in gearbox for layshaft (front).
Frutici	2536	Ball bearing in gearbox for layshaft (rear).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

GEARBOX

"CAMIONNETTE" AND LANDAULETTE.

Same description as for Type B.2, except :

KABOU	529	Pedal with adjustable footplate for clutch.
KABRA	530	Pedal with adjustable footplate for transmission brake.
KABRIS	531	Pedal for accelerator.
KABUS	660	Ratchet for handbrake lever.
KABY	661	Support plate for 660.
KAC	662	Shaft for handbrake lever.
KACHIN	672	Lever only for handbrake.
KADOURA	672-01	Lever complete for handbrake.
KAXO	673	Pawl rod for handbrake lever.
CALEPIN	1864	Brake-operating lever on 662.

UNIVERSAL JOINT AND PROPELLER SHAFT

Refer to the Introduction on page 1

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

UNIVERSAL JOINT

(See Plate 9).

Forlan	1420	Nut fixing universal joint yoke 1684.
Ble	1651	Spider fixing universal joint flexible disc to propeller shaft (bore 24 m/m). *(For yoke with 36 m/m bore, see type B.2).*
Blocus	1654	Trunnion blocks for universal joint.
	1655	Trunnion pin for propeller shaft. *(No longer supplied).*
Boa	1662	Cover (leather) for universal joint.
Bobine	1663	Key for 1651 (for spider with 24 m/m bore).
Boeuf	1677	Bolt (10 m/m) fixing 1651 to propeller shaft. (For spider with 24 m/m bore).
	1681	Housing for front end of propeller shaft. *(No longer supplied. We now supply 1690. See type B.2, page 25).*
	1682	Flexible disc for universal joint. *(No longer supplied. We now supply 11834. See type B.2).*
Blindage	1683	Ring cap for 1684.
Bleunie	1684	Yoke for universal joint.
Bonde	1685	Retaining clip for leather cover 1662.
Boncore	1686	Ring fixing leather cover 1662.
	1736	Propeller shaft (for two-seater with 8′ 6″ wheelbase). *(No longer supplied. We now supply 2793-01, with spider 2505 and six bolts No. 1660).*
	1737	Propeller shaft (for four-seater with 9′ 6″ wheelbase). *(No longer supplied. We now supply 2793, spider 2505 and six bolts 1660, see type B.2).*
Bortour	2793-01	Propeller shaft with two universal joint flexible discs complete. *(For Short Chassis Two-seater. See 1736).*
Bortano	10146	Propeller shaft only, tubular type. (For use with two universal joint flexible discs). *(For Short Chassis Two-seater. See 1736).*

TYPE B2. PROPELLER SHAFT

(See Plate 10).

Ablette	1015	Washer for bolt fitting flexible disc to propeller shaft spider.
Fabroni	1020	10 m/m nut, standard.
Gabar	1660	Bolt fitting flexible disc to propeller shaft spider (with nut 2190).
Gabel	2059	Key for propeller shaft.
Fetva	2190	Castle nut for bolt 1660.
Fanti	2793	Propeller shaft fitted with spiders and flexible discs.
Gabela	2880	Spider only for propeller shaft (bore 36 m/m) without bolt. *(See 30183, Supplementary List No. 1 for spider with 40 m/m bore).*
Gabion	2881	Propeller shaft only. *(See 31262, Supplementary List No. 1 for tapered-end shaft).*
Gabiso	2920	Bolt fixing 2880 to propeller shaft.
Gabieu	11834	Flexible universal joint disc.

PROPELLER SHAFT

SPORTS CADDY.

Same description as for type B.2, except :—

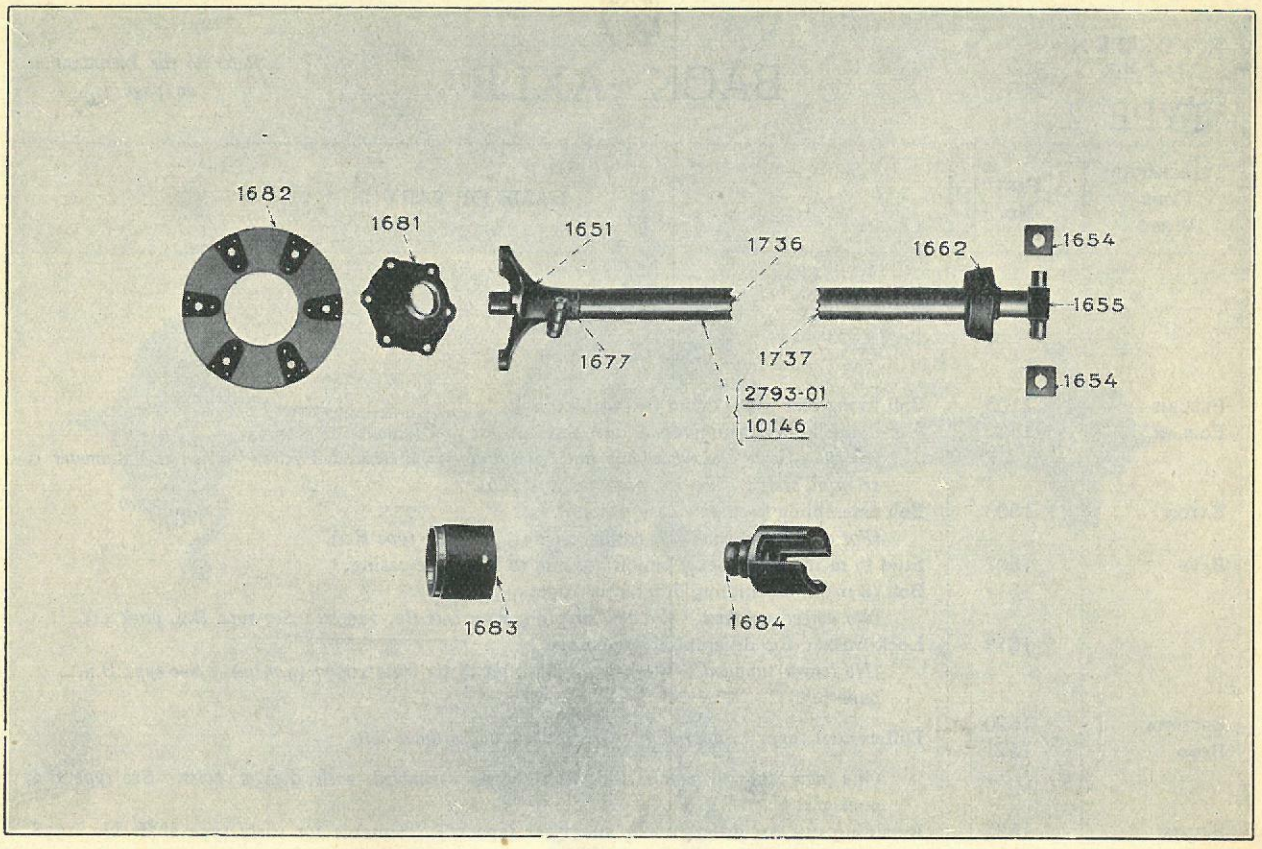
Dehal	31354	Propeller shaft fitted with spiders and flexible discs.
Noas	30183	Spider for propeller shaft.
Dacor	31262	Propeller shaft only.

TYPE VI. PROPELLER SHAFT

"CAMIONNETTE" DELIVERY VAN AND COUPE

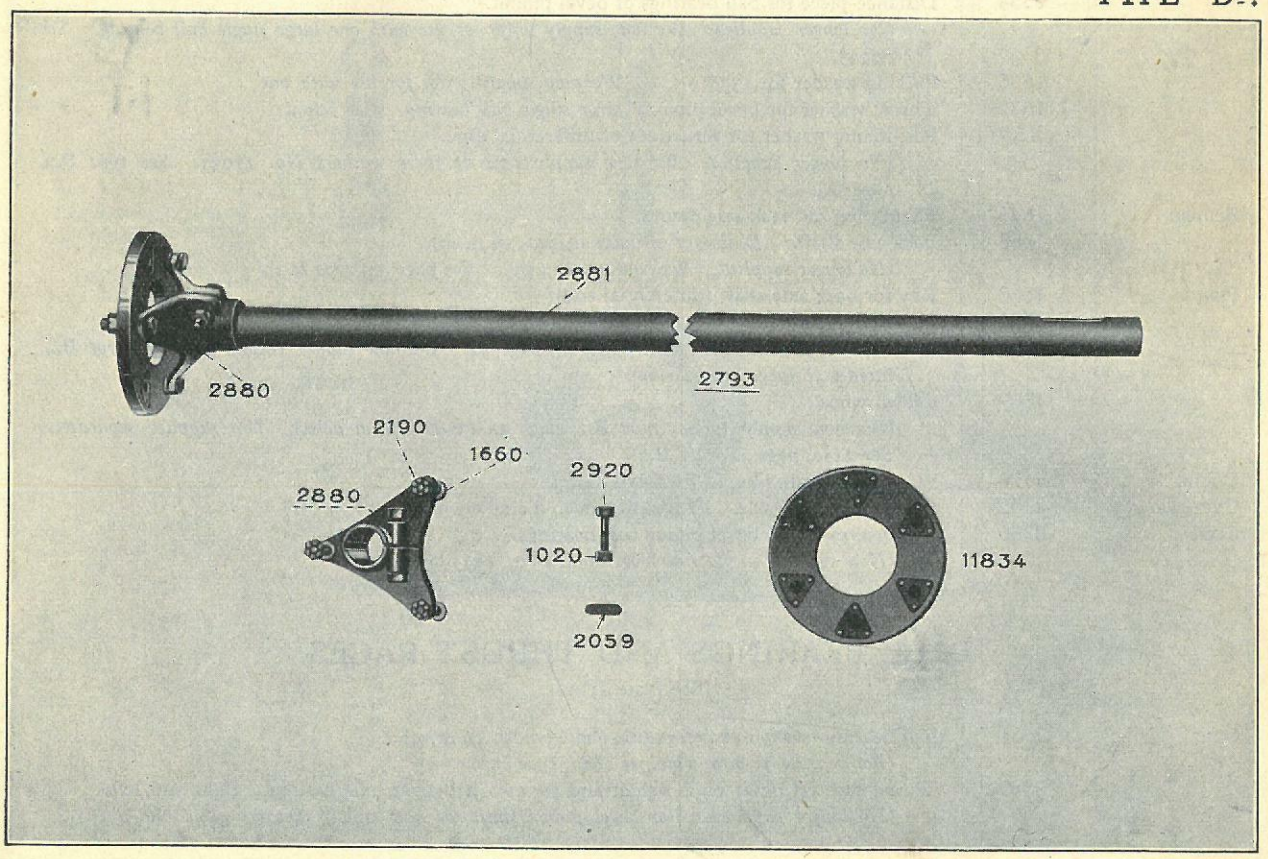
Kadrik	787	Propeller shaft only.
Gabela	2880	Spider for propeller shaft.
Kadja	30534	Propeller shaft fitted with spiders and flexible discs.

PLATE 9. TYPE 2.



PROPELLER SHAFT.

PLATE 10. TYPE B?.

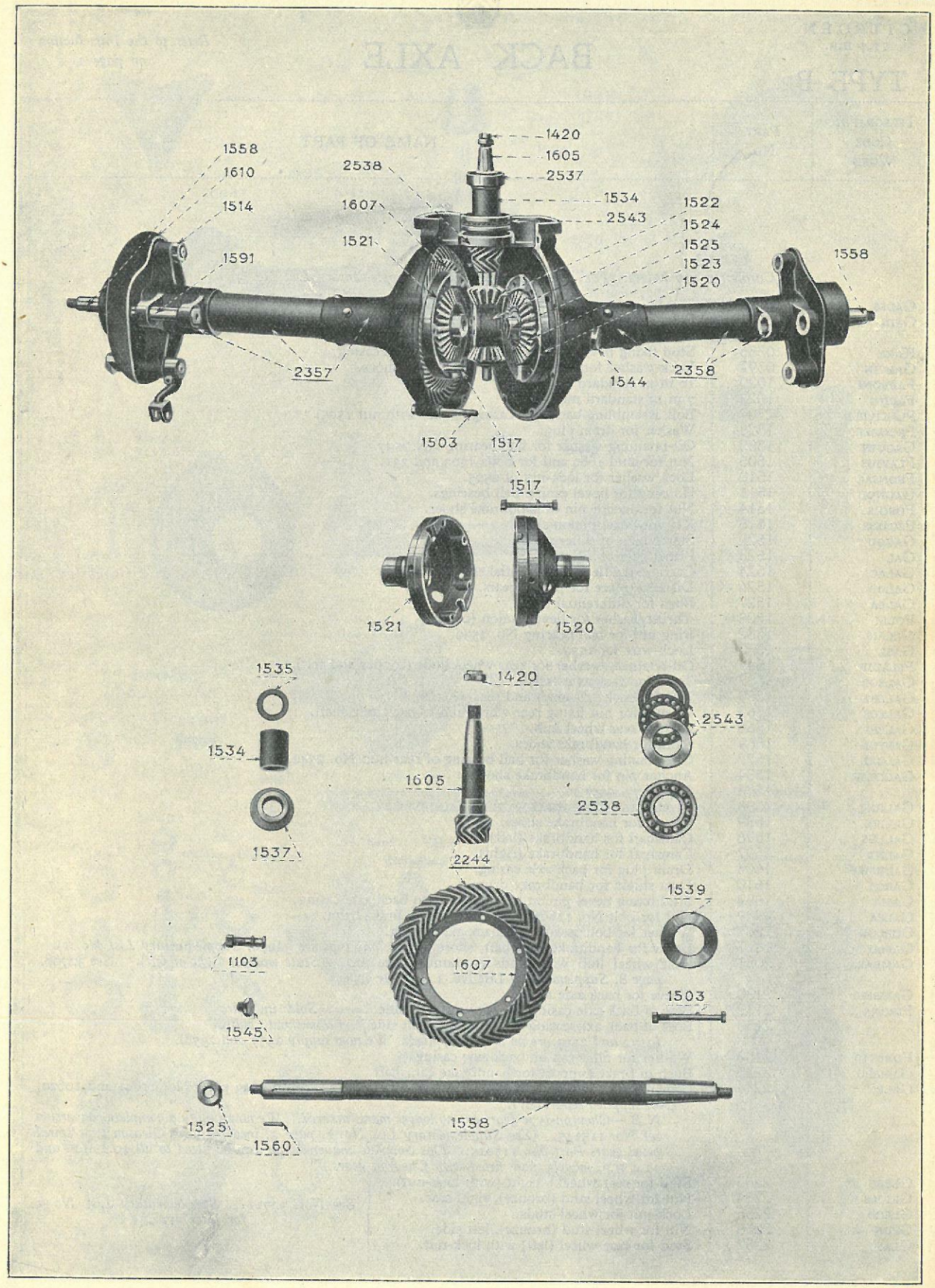


PROPELLER SHAFT.

BACK AXLE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		BACK AXLE (See Plate 11).
Fleuris	1103	Bolt fixing rear brake drum (with nut 1020).
Forlan	1420	Nut fixing spider for universal joint and hub for rear wheel. (*In the case of the wheel hub nut, give diameter of threaded part. When this diameter is 18 m/m, see part No. 14, page 32, type B.2).*
Baton	1503	Bolt assembling back axle casing (long). (*For aluminium back axle casing, see 231, page 32, type B.2).*
Bave	1507	Stud (7 m/m) fixing bevel pinion housing to back axle casing.
	1517	Bolt (8 m/m) assembling differential cage. (*No longer supplied. We now supply 9 m/m bolt Bo. 10597. See type B.2, page 34).*
	1519	Lock-washer for differential cage nuts. (*No longer supplied. We now supply a set of six bolts 10597 (9 m/m). See type B.2, page 34).*
Begonia Bego	1520 1521	Differential cage. *Supplied in pairs, bushed, but without bolts.* (*We now supply 32706, differential cage assembled with 9 m/m bolts. See type B.2, page 34).*
Bellis	1525	Retaining nut for differential planet gear (special). Suitable for early type shaft No. 1558, diameter of thread, 16 m/m. (*For diameter 18 m/m see part No. 2551, page 34, type B.2).*
	1534	Distance-piece for ball bearings of bevel pinion. (*No longer supplied. We now supply 2786 for use with one large single ball bearing. See below).*
	1535	Packing washer for 1534 } *We now supply 2786 for use with one*
	1537	Thrust washer for bevel pinion } *large single ball bearing. See below.*
	1539	Positioning washer for thrustrace of differential cage. (*No longer supplied. We now supply a set of three washers No. 11035. See type B.2, page 34).*
Beurre	1545	Drain plug for back axle casing.
	1558	Back axle shaft. (Diameter of inner thread, 16 m/m). (*No longer supplied. We now supply 2555. See page 34, type B.2).*
Ferius	1560	Key for back axle shaft (differential end).
	1605	Bevel pinion with short journal (13½ m/m). (*Not supplied separately. See 2244, page 32. We now supply 10641, page 34, type B.2, fitted with large ball bearing).*
	1607	Crown wheel. (*We now supply 10620, type B.2, page 34 (with 9 m/m holes). Not supplied separately. See 2244, page 32, type B.2).*
Coche	2178	Washer for drain plug of back axle casing.
Cyclope	2342	Greaser for back axle. (Thread 10 m/m diameter, pitch 150).
Cone	2786	Distance-piece for bevel pinion ball bearings. (*Now supplied in place of Nos. 1534, 1535, 1537 and 2543).*
		BALL BEARINGS AND THRUST RACES (See Plate 11).
Cure	2538	Ball bearing (rear) on bevel pinion shaft (width 14 m/m). (*For bearing 31 m/m wide, see 2882, type B.2).*
	2543	Thrust race on bevel pinion shaft and for two half back axle casings: right and left. (*No longer supplied. For bevel pinion shaft we now supply distance-piece No. 2786).*


1420
1605
2537
1534
2543
1522
1524
1525
1523
1520
1558
2538
1607
1521
1591
1514
1610
1558
2357
1544
2358
1503
1517
1517
1521
1520
1535
1420
2543
1534
1605
2538
1537
2244
1539
1607
1103
1503
1545
1525
1560
1558

BACK AXLE.

BACK AXLE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

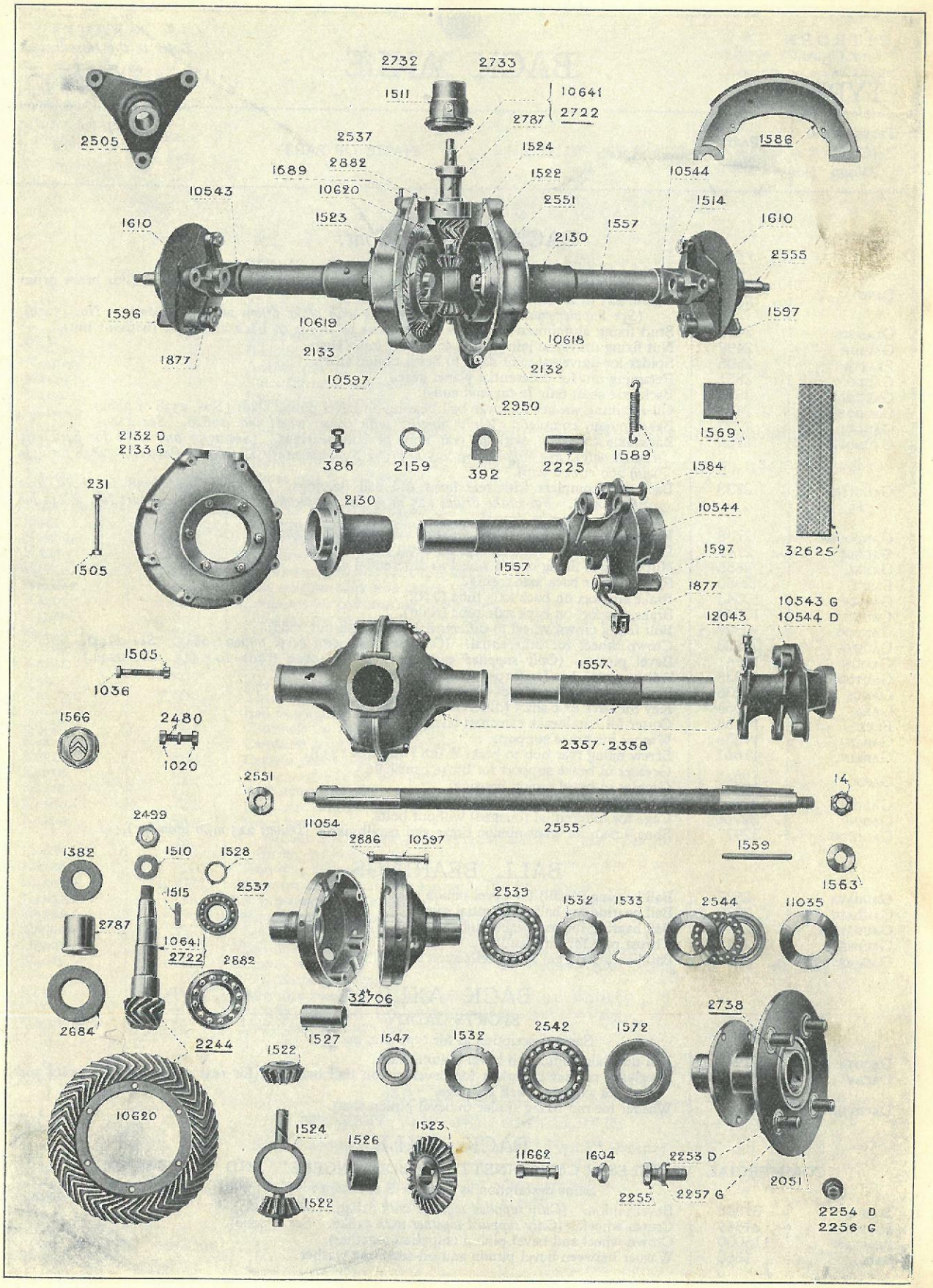
BACK AXLE

(See Plate 12).

(Casings in two halves. For Banjo Axle Casing see Supplementary List No. 3).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
GADES	0014	Nut fixing rear wheel hubs to back axle shafts.
GADI	0231	Bolt assembling back axle casing (aluminium), long, with nut 1505. *(See 1503 for bolts for cast-iron casing).*
KARA	0386	Stud fixing bevel pinion housing to back axle casing.
GARCIN	0392	Lock-washer for anchor pins of handbrake shoes.
FABRONI	1020	10 m/m standard nut.
FACINI	1023	7 m/m standard nut.
PLAKILRED	32707	Bolt assembling back axle casing (short) with nut 1505.
FROUGER	1378	Washer for drain plug.
GAGUIN	1382	Oil-retaining washer for ball bearing No. 2537.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for stud 1689 and for bolts 1503 and 231.
FRONSAC	1510	Lock washer for lock-nut of 2505.
GAGNOL	1511	Housing for bevel pinion ball bearings.
FORGIS	1514	Nut for anchor pin of handbrake shoes.
BECASSE	1515	Key for bevel pinion shaft.
GAGOU	1522	Star pinion of differential.
GAL	1523	Planet gear of differential.
GALAC	1524	Carrier spindle for differential star pinions.
GALOP	1526	Distance-piece for planet gears.
GALBA	1527	Bush for differential cage.
FOLLI	1528	Thrust washer for bevel pinion (copper).
GALAIS	1532	Ring nut for ball bearing No. 2539.
GAEL	1533	Lock-wire for 1532.
FELADIR	1547	Oil-retaining washer for rear wheel hubs (copper and felt).
GALEOL	1557	Tube for back axle casing.
GALERA	1559	Key for back axle shaft and rear wheel hub.
GALEOS	1563	Washer for nut fixing rear wheel hub to back axle shaft.
GALERI	1566	Cap for rear wheel hub.
GARFUA	1569	Shim for handbrake shoes.
GALGAL	1572	Oil-retaining washer for ball bearing of rear hub No. 2542.
GALIMAR	1584	Anchor pin for handbrake shoes.
	1586	*See 32977, page 40.*
GALIUM	1588	Rivet fixing brake lining to shoe.
GALITE	1589	Spring for handbrake shoes.
GALLUS	1596	Camshaft for handbrake (left).
GALNA	1597	Camshaft for handbrake (right).
GALUME	1604	Drain plug for back axle casing.
GAROT	1610	Dust shield for handbrake drum.
GAMA	1689	Stud fixing bevel pinion housing 1511 to back axle casing.
GALEA	1739	Nut for bolt No. 11662 fixing rear hub to brakedrum.
OURLOU	1867	Washer for bolt assembling back axle casing.
GAMAI	1877	Lever for handbrake camshaft, short. *(For long type see 32276, Supplementary List No. 1).*
GAMBARA	2051	Rear wheel hub with studs (without bronze nut). *(State whether right or left).* *See 32708, page 8, Supplementary List No. 1 for later type.*
GAMBIER	2130	Sleeve for back axle tube.
FIRONA	2132	Boss of back axle casing (aluminium), left side. } *Sold in pairs*
	2133	Boss of back axle casing (aluminium, right side } *without bolts.* (2132 *and* 2133 *are no longer supplied. We now supply* 2357 *and* 2358).
FONCTIO	2159	Washer for filler cap on back axle casing.
GAMELO	2225	Bush in brake support for handbrake camshaft
GALEN	2244	Crown wheel and bevel pinion (Chevron type) 10 × 44, comprising parts No. 10641 and 10620. *(Not supplied separately).* *N.B.—Chevron-type gears are no longer manufactured. We now supply a complete conversion set No. 115145. (See Supplementary List No. 2, page 3, incorporating Gleason type spiral bevel gears Part No. 115015. This complete conversion set can be fitted to all 10.4 H.P. and 11.4 H.P. models, now fitted with Chevron gears.)*
GLEBE	2253	Stud for rear wheel : right (with lock-nut).
GLICAS	2254	Nut for wheel stud (bronze), right side.
GLECO	2255	Lock-nut for wheel studs.
GEUN	2256	Nut for wheel stud (bronze), left side.
GLASU	2257	Stud for rear wheel (left) with lock-nut.

See Nos. 32711/2, Supplementary List No. 1 for later type.


2732
2733
1511
10641
2722
2787
2505
2537
1524
1689
2882
1522
10544
1586
10543
10620
2551
1514
1610
1523
1557
2130
1610
2555
1596
10619
10618
1597
2133
1877
2132
10597
2950
2132 D
2133 G
386
2159
392
2225
1589
1569
231
1584
2130
10544
1505
1557
1597
32625
1877
10543 G
10544 D
12043
1505
1036
1557
1566
2480
1020
2357 2358
2551
14
11054
2555
2499
2886
10597
1559
1382
1510
1528
1563
1515
2537
2539
1532
1533
2544
11035
2787
1064
2722
2882
32706
2684
2244
1527
1547
1532
2542
1572
2738
1522
10620
1524
1526
1523
11662
1604
2253 D
2255
2257 G
2051
1522
2254 D
2256 C

BACK AXLE.

BACK AXLE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

BACK AXLE.—*Cont.*

(See Plate 12).

DING	2357 2358	Back axle casing assembled with tubes and brake supports (without bolts). (For brake drum with 225 m/m diameter). (*See Supplementary List No. 1 for casing with brake drums 260 m/m diameter, No. 35238*).
GLASOTE	2480	Stud fixing aluminium back axle casing boss to sleeve of back axle tube (without nut).
GAUDIR	2499	Nut fixing universal joint spider to bevel pinion shaft.
FRATTA	2505	Spider for universal joint fixed to bevel pinion shaft.
GAUDO	2551	Retaining nut for differential planet gear.
GAUDOLI	2555	Back axle shaft only (2 tapered ends).
GAUDON	2684	Oil-retaining washer for large ball bearing on bevel pinion shaft (Nos. 2538 or 2882).
GANGOL	2722	Bevel pinion complete. (*Only supplied with crown wheel No. 10620. See 2244*).
GAUDOUR	2732	Back axle complete, without rear hubs or ball bearings. (*See 2357 and 2358 for back axle casings only*). *For brake drums 225 m/m (see Supplementary List No. 1 Part No. 32848 for axle with 260 m/m drums*).
GAUGIAR	2733	Back axle complete with rear hubs and ball bearings. (*See 2357 and 2358 for back axle casings only*). *For brake drums 225 m/m (See Supplementary List No. 1 Part No. 32844 for axle with 260 m/m drums*).
GANDOURA	2738	Hub for rear wheel complete. (*State whether left or right.*)
GAUGLI	2787	Distance-piece for ball bearings on bevel pinion shaft.
GANAL	2886	Nut for bolts fixing crown wheel to differential cage.
FARET	2950	Filler cap for back axle casing.
GAUSER	10543	Brake support on back axle tube (left).
GAUNIR	10544	Brake support on back axle tube (right).
GANODU	10597	Bolt fixing crown wheel to differential cage (with nut 2886).
GAOUTA	10620	Crown wheel for differential. (*Only supplied with bevel pinion 10641. See 2244*).
GAMON	10641	Bevel pinion. (*Only supplied with crown wheel 10620 (ratio 10×44). See 2244.*)
GAUTUM	11035	Adjusting washer for thrust race of differential.
GANUS	11036	Packing washer for planet gears.
GARA	11054	Key for back axle shaft (differential end).
FLUX	11156	Cotter for handbrake camshaft lever.
GARAN	11338	Washer for brake support.
GARBIN	11662	Screw fixing rear hub to brake drum (with nut 1739).
GARBO	12043	Greaser in brake support for brake camshaft. Greaser in bevel pinion housing.
GALIS	30625	Lining for brake shoes.
GAOUR	32706	Cage for differential (bushed) without bolts.
GALINDO	32977	Shoe, lined, for transmission brake and handbrake. (*Drums 225 m/m diameter*).

BALL BEARINGS

GAUDAVA	2537	Ball bearing (small) for bevel pinion shaft.
GAUDASU	2539	Ball bearing for half differential cage.
GAUDAVUM	2542	Ball bearing for rear wheel hub.
GAUDESA	2543	Thrust race for differential.
GAUDARI	2882	Ball bearing (large) for bevel pinion shaft.

BACK AXLE

SPORTS CADDY

Same description as for type B.2, except :

DACOTA	11949	Ball nut fixing spider to bevel pinion shaft.
DACRY	31190	Tecalemit greaser complete for bevel pinion ball bearings, for rear spring shackle bolts and for back axle shaft ball bearings.
DACRYON	31797	Washer for nut fixing spider to bevel pinion shaft.

BACK AXLE

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES—"CAMIONNETTE," "BOULANGERE" AND "NORMANDE."

Same description as for type B.2, except :

DIADA	31848	Bevel pinion. (*Only supplied together with 31849. See 115000*).
DIADEL	31849	Crown wheel. (*Only supplied together with 31848. See 115000*).
PLAFTAN	115000	Crown wheel and bevel pinion (supplied together).
BAIE	1360	Washer between bevel pinion and oil-retaining washer.

BACK AXLE

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

BACK AXLE

"CAMIONNETTE" AND SCOTLAND-YARD TYPE TAXI CHASSIS

GADES	14	Nut fixing rear hub to back axle shaft.
FOCA	15	Washer for 14.
KAFIR	33	Brake shoe, lined.
KAGER	39	Bush in brake support for brake camshaft.
KAINKO	42	Anchor pin for handbrake shoes.
KAYOR	43	Shim for handbrake shoes.
KAIRA	44	Lining for handbrake shoes.
KAISER	53	Rivet fixing liner to brake shoe.
KAISERLI	558	Housing for bevel pinion (aluminium) with ball bearing bridge caps assembled (without bolts).
KADJANA	559	Bridge cap for ball bearings in pinion housing.
KAJOU	562	Crown wheel for differential. (*Only supplied together with bevel pinion* 11847. *See* 30485.)
KAKAN	564	Planet gear for differential.
KAKATO	566	Carrier spindle for differential star pinion.
KAKETAN	568	Bush for differential cage.
KAKI	569	Adjusting sleeve for differential cage.
KAKOR	573	Lock-plate for 569.
KALA	578	Bolt assembling differential cage (with nut).
KALAN	579	Inspection plate for back axle casing.
KALCAR	581	Stay bolt for back axle casing (with nut).
KALDI	584	Lock-nut for ball bearing on support.
KALEDA	585	Oil-retaining washer (inner) for ball bearing of rear hub 597.
KALEDO	586	Oil-retaining washer (outer) for ball bearing of hub 597.
KALER	588	Handbrake drum.
KARAK	591	Lever for handbrake camshaft.
KALI	593	Key for back axle shaft and handbrake drum.
KALIUM	596	Thrust race for differential cage.
KALM	597	Ball bearing for rear hub.
KALMI	651	Camshaft for handbrake (left).
KALO	652	Camshaft for handbrake (right).
KERALI	682	Cap for rear wheel hub.
KEPEL	683	Distance-sleeve for ball bearings.
KALZI	702	Back axle shaft only.
KAMALA	705	Back axle casing with brake support, spring support and dust shield for brake drum.
KAMAR	11847	Bevel pinion. (*Only supplied together with crown wheel No.* 562. *See* 30485).
KAMBLI	708	Joint for inspection plate.
KAMEL	710	Hub only for rear wheel.
KAMENI	717-883	Cage for differential with bushes. (Without bolts).
KAMERA	718	Star pinion for differential.
KAMES	736	Ring nut for differential cage ball bearings.
KAMINA	882	Set screw for differential star pinion carrier spindle.
DACOTA	11949	Ball nut fixing propeller shaft spider to bevel pinion shaft.
KAOTI	30485	Crown wheel and bevel pinion for differential. (Comprising parts Nos. 562 and 11847). (*State gear ratio*).
KATUS	31412	Back axle complete (without wheel hubs or ball bearings).
KATYO	31414	Back axle complete (with wheel hubs and ball bearings).
DACRYON	31797	Lock-plate for nut 11949.

BACK AXLE

DELIVERY VAN AND LANDAULETTE

Same description as for "CAMIONNETTE" Type VI, except :

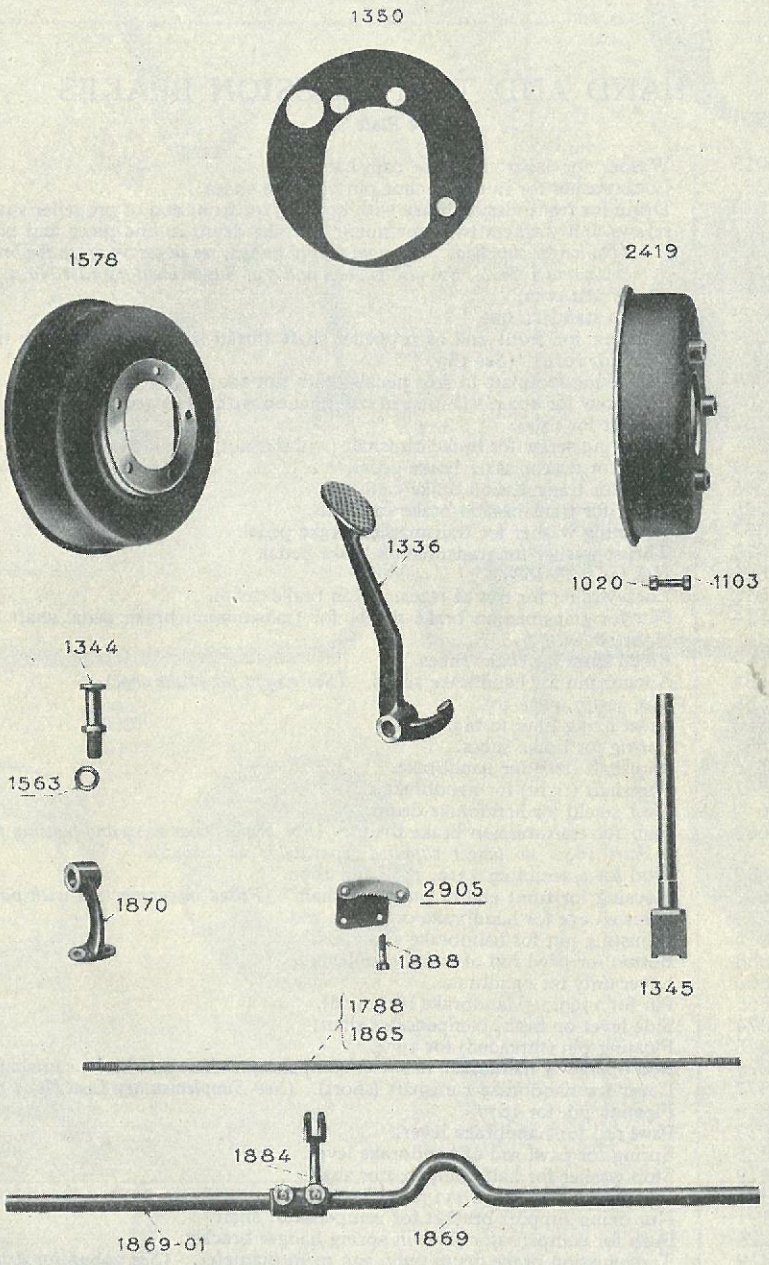
KILLINI	11847	Bevel pinion	*Special for Landaulette*	*Only supplied in pairs.*
KILMA	11848	Crown wheel		

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HAND AND TRANSMISSION BRAKES

(See Plate 13).

Dindo	1103	Bolt fixing handbrake drum to rear wheel hub (with nut 1020).
—	1336	Transmission brake pedal. (*No longer supplied. We now supply pedal with adjustable footplate No. 30535. See type B.2, page 40*).
Babouche	1344	Anchor pin for transmission brake shoes.
Baboinu	1345	Cam shaft for transmission brake.
Bache	1350	Dust shield for transmission brake drum.
Galeos	1563	Washer for nut of anchor pin of transmission brake shoes.
	1578	Drum for handbrake. (*No longer supplied. We now supply 11711. See type B.2, page 40*).
Bronche	1788	Rod operating brake between handbrake lever and compensator shaft (9′ 6″ wheelbase).
—	1859	Ratchet for handbrake lever. (*No longer supplied. We now supply 11306. See type B.2, page 40.*)
—	1861	Shaft for handbrake lever } *We now supply lever with drop-arm No. 11238.*
—	1864	Drop-arm for 1861 } *See type B.2, page 40.*
Calice	1865	Brake rod between 1864 and cross shaft (or compensator shaft). Short chassis, 8′ 6″ wheelbase.
Calville	1869	Shaft for handbrake compensator, right } *See* pages 39 and 40,
Dingel	1869-01	Shaft for handbrake compensator, left } *type B.2*
Calypso	1870	Bracket on chassis for brake compensator shaft.
Cane	1884	Centre lever on brake compensator shaft.
Fermor	1888	Set screw fixing handbrake ratchet on gearbox cover plate.
Coca	2170	Lock-washer for 16 m/m nut.
Cocon	2183	Bolt fixing 1870 to chassis frame cross-member.
—	2905	Brake ratchet with support plate. (*No longer supplied. We now supply 11306, type B.2, page 40.*)


1350
1578
2419
1336
1020
1103
1344
1563
1870
2905
1888
1345
1788
1865
1884
1869-01
1869

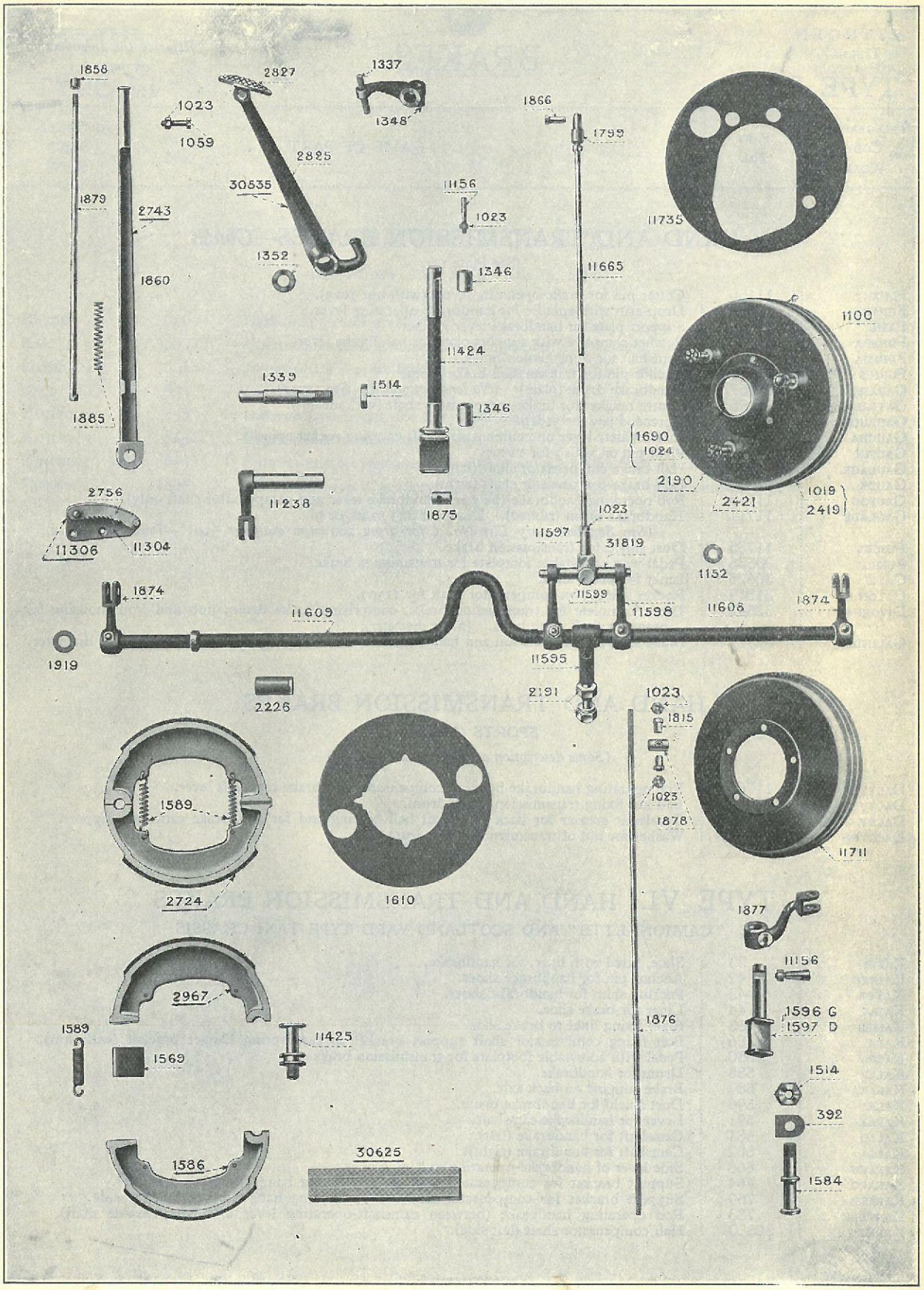
BRAKES.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

HAND AND TRANSMISSION BRAKES

(See Plate 14).

Foca	0015	Washer for lever of brake camshaft.
Garcin	0392	Lock-washer for nut of anchor pin of brake shoes.
	1019	Drum for transmission brake with housing for front end of propeller shaft, complete with studs, screws and washers (without nuts). (Brake drum in one piece and 225 m/m in diameter). *(No longer supplied. We now supply* 32842, *see pages* 25 *or* 40 *for brake drum in two parts see* 2419 *and* 1688. *See also pages* 4 *and* 5 *of Supplementary List No.* 1 *for drum having diameter of* 260 *m/m).*
Facini	1023	7 m/m standard nut.
Frauca	1024	Housing for front end of propeller shaft (fitted in conjunction with transmission brake drum No. 1019. *(See* 1690.)
Frantin	1059	Bolt fixing footplate to foot pedals (with nut 1023).
Frambo	1100	Set screw for 1024. (Fitted in conjunction with parts 1024 and 1019).
Folengo	1152	Washer for 1866.
Fripon	1337	Adjusting screw for brake camshaft (without nut).
Friquet	1339	Shaft for transmission brake pedal.
Frisco	1346	Bush for transmission brake camshaft.
Frisage	1348	Lever for transmission brake camshaft.
Frison	1352	Retaining washer for transmission brake pedal.
Froncis	1379	Thrust washer for transmission brake pedal.
Flavius	1505	Nut for stud 1689.
Fronsac	1510	Lock-washer for nut of transmission brake drum.
Forgis	1514	Nut for transmission brake drum, for transmission brake pedal shaft and for anchor pins of brake shoes.
Garfua	1569	Metal shim for brake shoes.
Galimar	1584	Anchor pin for handbrake shoes. *(See* 32977 *for brake shoe).*
	1586	*(See* 32977, *page* 40).
Galium	1588	Rivet fixing liner to brake shoe.
Galite	1589	Spring for brake shoes.
Gallus	1596	Camshaft (left) for handbrake.
Galna	1597	Camshaft (right) for handbrake.
Garot	1610	Dust shield for handbrake drum.
Diabro	1688	Hub for transmission brake drum. *(For brake drum* 2419 *and housing for front end of propeller shaft* 1690, *no longer supplied separately, see* 32842).
Iacy	1689	Stud for assembling 2419, 1688 and 1690.
Diaca	1690	Housing for front end of propeller shaft. *(Fitted in conjunction with parts No.* 2419 *and* 1688).
Garouet	1799	Screwed eye for handbrake-operating rod.
Garn	1815	Adjusting nut for handbrake side rods.
Garoup	1858	Button for pawl rod of handbrake lever.
Frouron	1860	Lever only for handbrake.
Garufi	1866	Pin for 1799. (Handbrake lever end).
Garta	1874	Side lever on brake compensator shaft.
Garum	1875	Floating pin (threaded) for 1874.
Garuca	1876	Rod operating handbrake between compensator shaft and brake camshaft lever.
Gamai	1877	Lever for handbrake camshaft (short). *(See Supplementary List No.* 1 *for long type No.* 32276).
Garvo	1878	Floating pin for 1877.
Garzo	1879	Pawl rod for handbrake lever.
Fronto	1885	Spring for pawl rod of handbrake lever.
Foison	1919	Stop washer for half-compensator shaft.
Fructi	1974	Washer for cotter pin 11156.
Feveda	2191	Nut fixing support bracket for compensator shaft.
Combe	2226	Bush for compensator shaft in spring hanger bracket.
Diachy	2419	Transmission brake drum only, 225 m/m diameter. *(See* 32842 *for drum complete).* Fitted in conjunction with parts Nos. 1688 and 1690. *(See pages* 4 *and* 5 *of Supplementary List No.* 1 *for drum* 260 *m/m diameter. No longer supplied separately. See* 32842).
Frugal	2421	Stud in transmission brake drum for flexible disc.
Gasse	2724	Transmission brake complete, without shaft.
Fucus	2743	Lever complete for handbrake.
Falco	2756	Ratchet only for handbrake lever.
Diplopter	2825	Pedal only for transmission brake.
Fulgur	2827	Adjustable footplate for foot pedals.
Dipsa	2967	*(See* 32977, *page* 40).


1858
2827
1337
1023
1348
1866
1059
1799
2825
30535
11156
1879
2743
1023
11735
1352
1346
11665
1860
1100
11424
1339
1514
1346
1885
1690
1024
2190
2421
1019
2419
2756
11238
1875
1023
11597
31819
11306
11304
1152
1874
11599
11598
11608
1874
11609
1919
11595
2191
2226
1023
1815
1023
1878
1589
11711
2724
1610
1877
11156
2967
1596 G
1597 D
1589
11425
1876
1569
1514
392
1586
30625
1584

BRAKES.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HAND AND TRANSMISSION BRAKES—*Cont.*

(See Plate 14).

Flux	11156	Cotter pin for brake-operating levers (with nut 1023).
Furand	11238	Drop-arm with spindle for handbrake-operating lever.
Fame	11304	Support plate for handbrake lever ratchet.
Funera	11306	Ratchet complete with support plate for handbrake lever.
Furima	11424	Camshaft for transmission brake.
Furius	11425	Anchor pin for transmission brake shoes.
Garase	11467	Handbrake drum (plain) (*No longer supplied. See* 11711).
Gateri	11595	Centre bracket for brake-compensator shaft (without nut).
Gaubuis	11597	Threaded jaw for 31819.
Gaucha	11598	Intermediate lever on compensator shaft carrying rocker spindle.
Gausin	11599	Pivot pin on 31819 for 11597.
Gaudage	11608	Half brake-compensator shaft (left).
Gaude	11609	Half brake-compensator shaft (right).
Gaufou	11665	Rod operating handbrake (between handbrake lever and compensator shaft only).
Gaulade	11711	Handbrake drum (ribbed). Diameter 225 m/m, or 9″. (*See Supplementary List No. 1 for drum 260 m/m diameter—10¼″—Part No. 32316*).
Fuscus	11735	Dust shield for transmission brake.
Fuero	30535	Pedal with adjustable footplate for transmission brake.
Galis	30625	Liner for brake shoe.
Gaton	31819	Rocker spindle on compensator shaft for 11597.
Divorna	32842	Drum complete for transmission brake, comprising brake drum, hub and front housing for propeller shaft, with bolts. (*State diameter*).
Galindo	32977	Brake shoe for transmission and handbrakes (fitted with liner) for drum 220 m/m in diameter.

HAND AND TRANSMISSION BRAKES

SPORTS CADDY

(*Same description as for Type B.2, except*)

Dactyla	11700	Rod operating handbrake between compensator and brake camshaft lever.
Dacty	11948	Ball nut fixing transmission brake drum.
Dacry	31190	Tecalemit greaser for back axle shaft ball bearing and for handbrake camshaft support.
Dacryon	31797	Washer for nut of transmission brake drum.

TYPE VI. HAND AND TRANSMISSION BRAKES

"CAMIONNETTE" AND SCOTLAND YARD TYPE TAXI CHASSIS

Kafir	33	Shoe, fitted with liner, for handbrake.
Kainko	42	Anchor pin for handbrake shoes.
Kayor	43	Packing shim for handbrake shoes.
Kaira	44	Liner for brake shoe.
Kaiser	53	Rivet fixing liner to brake shoe.
Kara	386	Bolt fixing compensator shaft support bracket to rear spring hanger bracket (with nut).
Kabra	530	Pedal with adjustable footplate for transmission brake.
Kaler	588	Drum for handbrake.
Karaka	589	Brake support on back axle.
Kalf	590	Dust shield for handbrake drum.
Karak	591	Lever for handbrake camshaft.
Kalmi	651	Camshaft for handbrake (left).
Kalo	652	Camshaft for handbrake (right).
Karacu	666	Side lever of handbrake-operating rod.
Karaco	764	Support bracket for compensator shaft on rear spring hanger bracket, left side.
Karassi	769	Support bracket for compensator shaft on rear spring hanger bracket, right side.
Karcher	783	Rod operating handbrake (between camshaft-operating lever and compensator shaft).
Kardi	30300	Half compensator shaft (left side).

HAND AND TRANSMISSION BRAKES—*Cont.*

DELIVERY VAN AND COUPE, ETC.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART
KARDEF	30301	Half-compensator shaft (right).
KARELI	30302	Intermediate lever on compensator shaft carrying rocker spindle.
KARENE	30313	Intermediate support bracket for compensator shaft on centre chassis frame cross-member.
KILT	644	Handbrake compensator shaft.
KIMITO	645	Intermediate support for compensator shaft.
KIMERY	646	Intermediate brake-operating lever.
KINCKU	844	Support bracket for compensator shaft on rear spring hanger bracket.
FERMOR	1888	Bolt fixing support bracket for compensator shaft on rear spring hanger bracket.

STEERING & STARTING HANDLE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

STEERING (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

(See Plate 15).

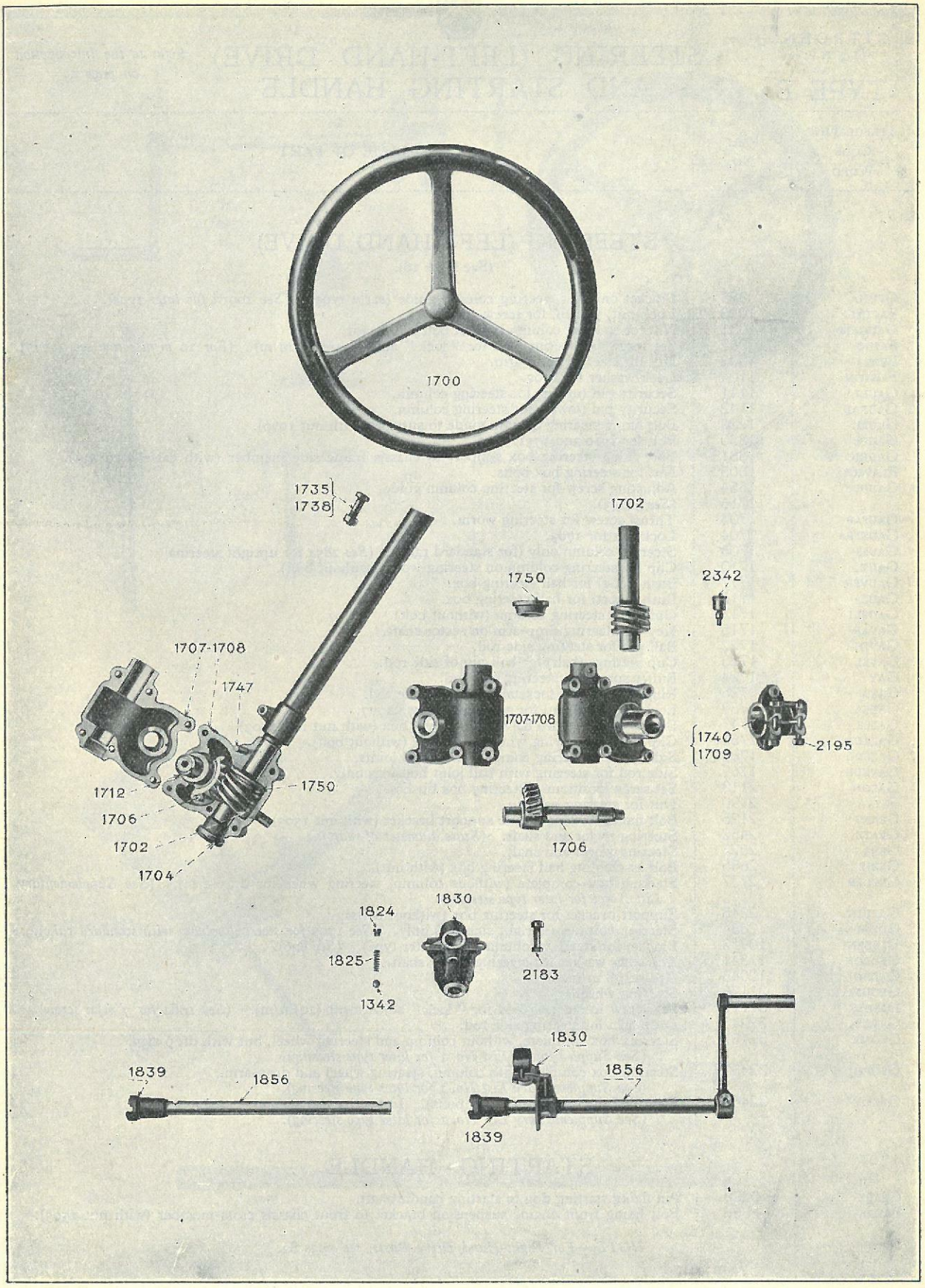
Adiante	1061	Set screw for long bush of steering box.
Aerien	1069	Set screw for short bush of steering box.
	1700	Steering wheel. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 31176, *type B.2, page* 44. *State whether wheel has electric horn press-button in centre*).
	1702	Steering worm and shaft. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 2628 *which has a shoulder, in place of the thrust washer No.* 1750. *See type B.2, page* 44).
	1706	Steering sector. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 2452, *see type B.2, page* 44).
	1707	Half steering box with long bush for sector shaft (for sector support bracket 35 m/m diameter). (*No longer supplied. We now supply steering box* 32461 *and support* 2845. *See type B.2, page* 44).
	1708	Half steering box with short bush for sector shaft (for sector support bracket 35 m/m diameter). (*No longer supplied. We now supply steering box* 32461 *and support* 2845. *See type B.2, page* 44).
Dimera	1709	Support bracket for steering box. (Fitted in conjunction with parts Nos. 1707 and 1708). Bore 35 m/m. Early type.
	1733	Half steering box with long bush for sector. (For sector support bracket 42 m/m diameter). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 32461 *and support* 2845. *See type B.2, page* 44).
	1734	Half steering box with short bush for sector. (For sector support bracket 42 m/m diameter). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 32461 *and support* 2845. *See type B.2, page* 44).
Brick	1735	Bolt (8 m/m) for steering column clips.
Igur	1738	Bolt (10 m/m) for steering column guide.
Bouleau	1740	Support bracket for steering box on chassis frame (bore 42 m/m, for parts 1733 and 1734). (*When ordering please state bore and distance between the bolt holes*).
Broc	1750	Thrust washer for steering worm shaft. (*Suitable for all early type cars*).
Cyclope	2342	Greaser (thread, 10 m/m diameter, pitch 150).

NOTE.—For Right-Hand Drive Parts, see page 82.

STARTING HANDLE

(See Plate 15).

Fried	1342	Locking ball (9.53 m/m diameter) for starting handle shaft.
Buvo	1656	Front engine suspension bracket.
Buvri	1657	Bracket for starting handle.
Burnous	1824	Plug for spring of 1342.
Buste	1825	Spring for 1342.
	1830	Starting handle and engine support combined. (*No longer supplied. We now supply starting handle bracket* 1657 *and Front Engine Suspension Bracket No.* 1656).
Cabaret	1839	Starting handle dog. (*State if dog has two locating points*).
Caid	1856	Starting handle with starting dog fitted. (*State if dog has two locating points*).
Cocon	2183	8 m/m bolt (standard), fixing 1656 on cross-member (with nut).



STEERING (LEFT-HAND DRIVE).

STEERING (LEFT-HAND DRIVE) AND STARTING HANDLE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

STEERING (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

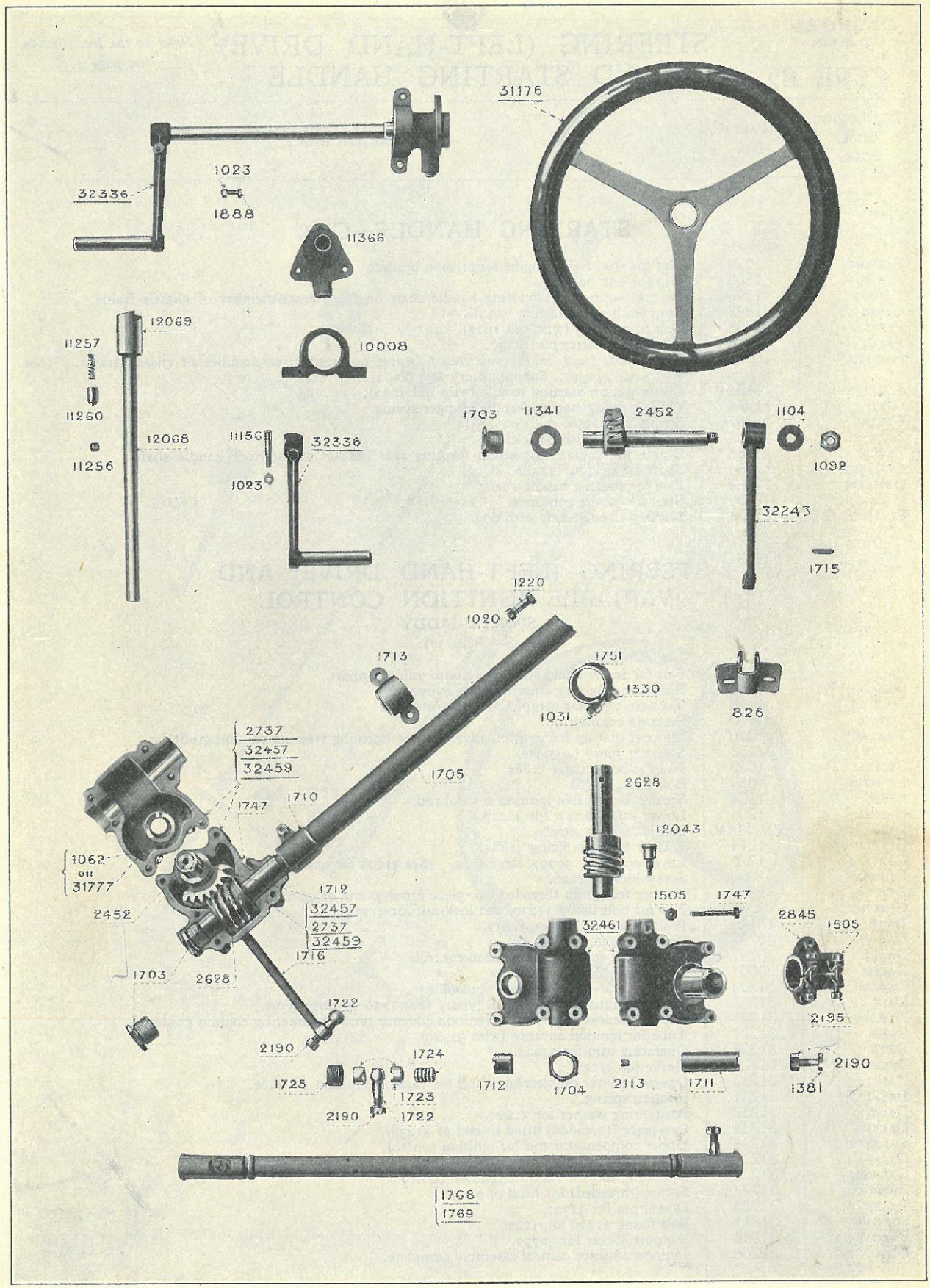
(See Plate 16).

GEUIL	826	Bracket only for steering column guide (early type). (*See* 10912 *for later type*).
FACINI	1023	Lock-nut, 7 m/m, for screw 1062.
GAUGAM	1031	Nut for steering column bracket bolt No. 1330.
FAIDO	1062	Set screw in steering box for "lock" adjustment (7 m/m). (*For* 10 *m/m screw see* 31777).
FENE	1092	Nut for steering drop-arm.
FEUTON	1104	Lock-washer for 1092.
GAULI	1141	Security pin (upper) for steering column.
GAURAD	1142	Security pin (lower) for steering column.
GAUMI	1220	Bolt fixing steering column guide to support (with nut 1020).
GAUPE	1330	Bolt for 1710 and 1751.
GAURIC	1381	Bolt fixing steering box support to chassis frame side member (with castellated nut).
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for steering box bolts.
GAURUS	1554	Adjusting screw for steering column guide.
	1716	(*See* 32243).
GAUSAP	1703	Thrust screw for steering worm.
GAUSTRA	1704	Lock-nut for 1703.
GAUSS	1705	Steering column only (for standard rake). (*See* 2854 for upright steering)
GAUT	1710	Clip for steering column on steering worm (without bolt).
GAUVER	1711	Bush (long) for half steering box.
GAUZA	1712	Bush (short) for half steering box.
GAUZLI	1713	Guide for steering column (without bolt).
GAVAR	1715	Key for steering drop-arm on sector shaft.
GAVIN	1722	Ball pin for steering side rod.
GAVEL	1723	Cup seatings (half) for ball pin of side rod.
GAY	1724	Buffer spring for steering side rod.
GAYA	1725	Ring nut for ball sockets of steering side rod.
GALEA	1739	Lock-nut (10 m/m) for adjusting screw 31777.
GAZES	1747	Bolt assembling two halves of steering box (with nut No. 1505).
GAZACA	1751	Clip holding steering wheel to column (without bolt).
GAZEOL	1768	Side rod for steering complete with ball joints.
GAVEUR	1769	Side rod for steering with ball joint housings only.
GAZON	2113	Set screw positioning steering box bushes.
FETVA	2190	Nut for steering ball pin.
GEANT	2195	Bolt fixing steering box to support bracket (with nut 1505).
GEATE	2452	Steering sector and shaft. (*State diameter of shaft*).
GEBA	2628	Steering worm and shaft.
GEBIE	2685	Bolt assembling half steering box (with nut).
GEBLER	2737	Steering box complete (without column, steering wheel or drop-arm). (*See Supplementary List No. 1 for later type steering*).
GEBUIN	2845	Support bracket for steering box (without bolts).
GOUM	2854	Steering column (upright steering) only. (*See* 1705 *for steering column with standard rake*).
DIADENI	10912	Bracket for steering column guide (later type). (*See* 826).
GEDEON	11341	Adjusting washer for steering sector shaft.
GARBO	12043	Greaser, 8 m/m.
GEDUMA	31176	Steering wheel.
DIADES	31777	Set screw in steering box for "lock" adjustment (10 m/m). (*See* 1062 *for 7 m/m screw*).
GAVAU	32243	Drop-arm for steering side rod.
GEOME	32457	Steering box complete, without column and steering wheel, but with drop arm. (*See Supplementary List No. 1 for later type steering*).
GEOPO	32459	Steering box complete with column, steering wheel and drop-arm. (*See Supplementary List No. 1 for later type steering*).
GEKO	32461	Steering box, bushed (without bolts). In two halves. (*See Supplementary List No. 1 for later type steering*).

STARTING HANDLE

GEFLE	0228	Pin fixing starting dog to starting handle shaft.
FABRA	385	Bolt fixing front engine suspension bracket to front chassis cross-member (with nut 1505).

NOTE.—For Right-Hand Drive Parts, see page 82.



STEERING (LEFT-HAND DRIVE).

STEERING (LEFT-HAND DRIVE) AND STARTING HANDLE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		STARTING HANDLE—*Cont.*
Fabroni	1020	Nut for stud fixing engine suspension bracket.
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt 385.
Genest	1797	Bracket support for starting handle shaft on front cross-member of chassis frame.
Givre	1848	Stop washer for starting handle.
Fermor	1888	Bolt fixing 1797 (with nut 1023).
Fructi	1974	Washer for cotter pin 11156.
Fariaka	10008	Bracket for front engine suspension bearer on front cross-member of chassis frame. (*See* 32341, *page* 3, *Supplementary List No.* 1).
Flux	11156	Cotter pin for starting handle (with nut 1023).
Gelif	11256	Plug retaining starting handle plunger spring.
Geline	11257	Spring for 11256.
Geliot	11260	Plunger for starting handle.
Favori	11366	Bearer for engine suspension forming rear bracket for starting handle shaft.
Geminus	12068	Shaft for starting handle.
Geminia	12069	Dog for starting handle shaft.
Gelar	32336	Starting handle complete.
Plafiou	33131	Starting handle shaft with dog.

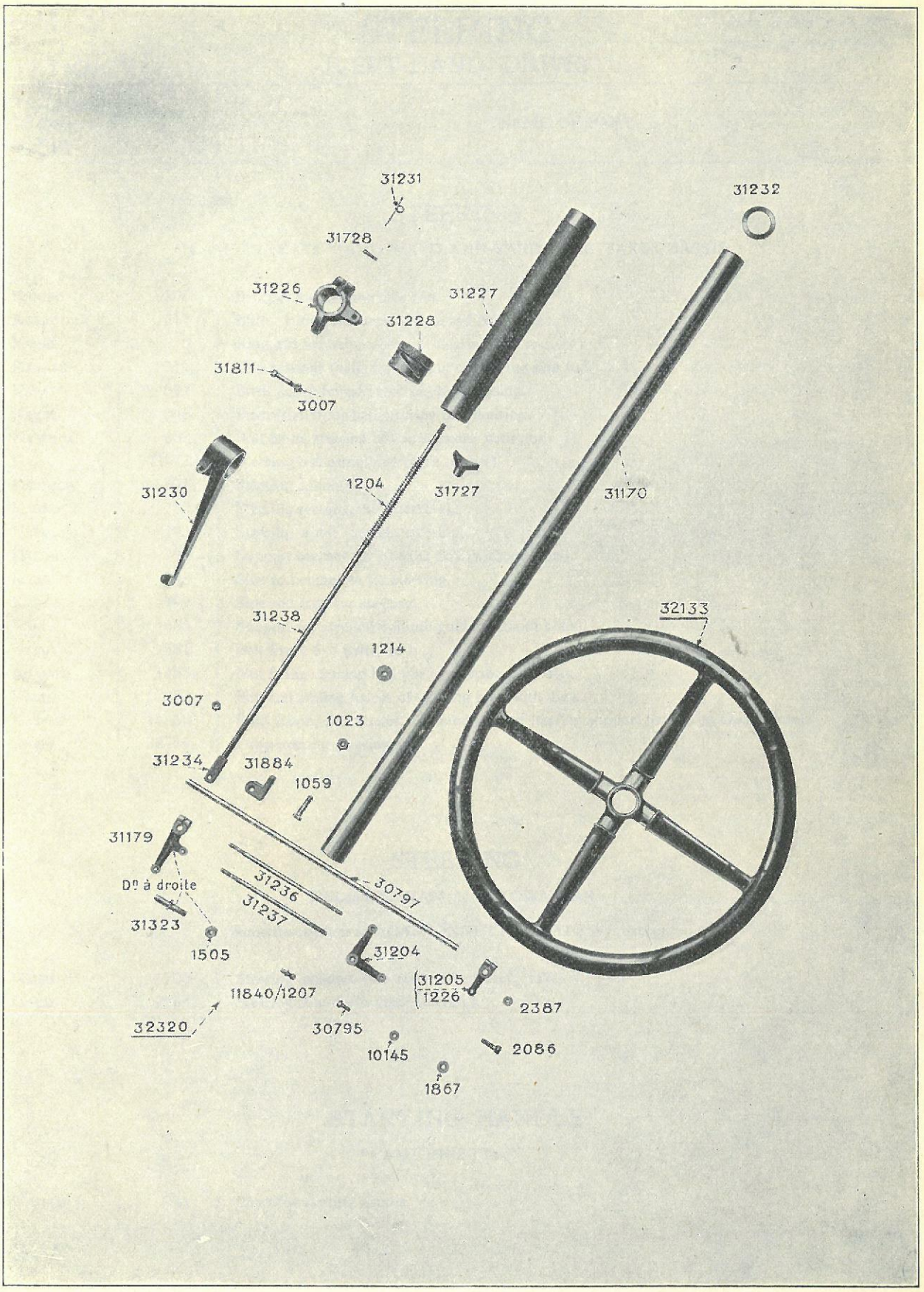
STEERING (LEFT-HAND DRIVE) AND VARIABLE IGNITION CONTROL

SPORTS CADDY

(See Plate 17).

Facini	1023	Nut for screw fixing steering column guide support.
Gelase	1888	Bolt fixing steering column guide support.
Dacry	31190	Tecalemit greaser complete for steering box.
Dadoy	31170	Steering column.
Dahlia	31226	Support bracket for ignition advance tube (forming steering column guide).
Dadzy	32133	Steering wheel (4-spoke).
Facini	1023	Nut for bolts fixing 31884.
Frantin	1059	Bolt fixing 31884.
Gesir	1204	Spring for variable ignition control rod.
Gesner	1206	Lower safety screw for 31227.
Diur	1207-11840	Ball joint for controls.
Getelu	1214	Washer for bolts fixing 31884.
Grace	1226	Lever operating 30797, large type. (*See* 31205 *for small type*).
Gibelo	2086	Screw locking 1226.
Dipter	2387	Washer for pin in threaded eye-piece fitted to end of operating rod.
Ginesio	3007	Nut for bolt fixing 31230, and lock-nut for 31234.
Dago	10145	Positioning washer for 31237.
Dag	30795	Pin for 31238.
Dagly	30797	Cross-shaft for variable ignition control.
Dagor	30801	Packing washer for 1204.
Daguer	31204	Bell crank lever for ignition control.
Dahl	31205	Lever operating 30797, small type. (*See* 1226 *for large type*).
Dahlia	31226	Support bracket for variable ignition advance tube and steering column guide.
Daho	31227	Tube for ignition advance (with 31229).
Dauk	31228	Operating cam for 31227.
Delo	31229	Sleeve for 31227.
Dala	31230	Operating lever on steering wheel for variable ignition advance.
Dayri	31231	Friction spring.
Daim	31232	Positioning washer for 31227.
Dalban	31234	Eye-piece (threaded) fitted to end of 31238.
Dalberg	31236	Upper compensator rod for ignition control.
Dalby	31237	Compensator rod for magneto.
Dalbor	31238	Operating rod for variable ignition control.
Daleca	31727	Sector (threaded) for head of 31238.
Dalen	31728	Dowel pin for 31727.
Dalgan	31811	Bolt fixing 31320 to 31227.
Dalgar	31884	Support socket for 30797.
Ditax	32266	Ignition advance control assembly complete.

TYPE B2. Sports Caddy.



STEERING AND VARIABLE IGNITION CONTROL.

STEERING
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

STEERING

"CAMIONNETTE" AND SCOTLAND-YARD TYPE TAXI CHASSIS

KARIBO	205	Ball pin for steering side rod.
KARISTO	214	Buffer spring for steering side rod ball sockets.
KARLI	215	Ring nut for ball sockets on steering side rod.
KARNAC	511	Cup seatings (half) for ball pin of steering side rod.
KARATU	514	Bush (long) for half steering box housing.
KARBU	546	Bush (short) for half steering box housing.
KARMICA	658	Bolt fixing steering box in support, with nut.
KARIL	771-772	Steering box assembled (with bushes).
KARNICO	791	Steering column.
KARNO	792	Steering sector (raked steering).
KAROLA	793	Steering sector (upright steering).
KAROLI	796	Support bracket for steering box (without bolts).
KARO	798	Side rod complete for steering.
KARTE	799	Side rod only for steering.
KARUS	856	Support for steering column guide (without bolts).
KARUT	881	Bolt fixing 856 (with nut).
ANANAS	1153	Nut fixing steering ball pin to steering drop-arm.
KAZIA	10053	Bolt assembling halves of steering box (with nut).
KASPER	11862	Stud (10 m/m diameter, 150 pitch) fixing steering support bracket to chassis frame.
KARPA	32259	Drop-arm for steering.

STEERING

DELIVERY VAN AND TOWN CAR

Same description as "CAMIONNETTE," TYPE VI, except :

GAUSS	1705	Steering column (for standard steering rake).
GOUM	2854	Steering column (upright steering).

STARTING HANDLE

"CAMIONNETTE"

KATEFIR	741	Shaft for starting handle.

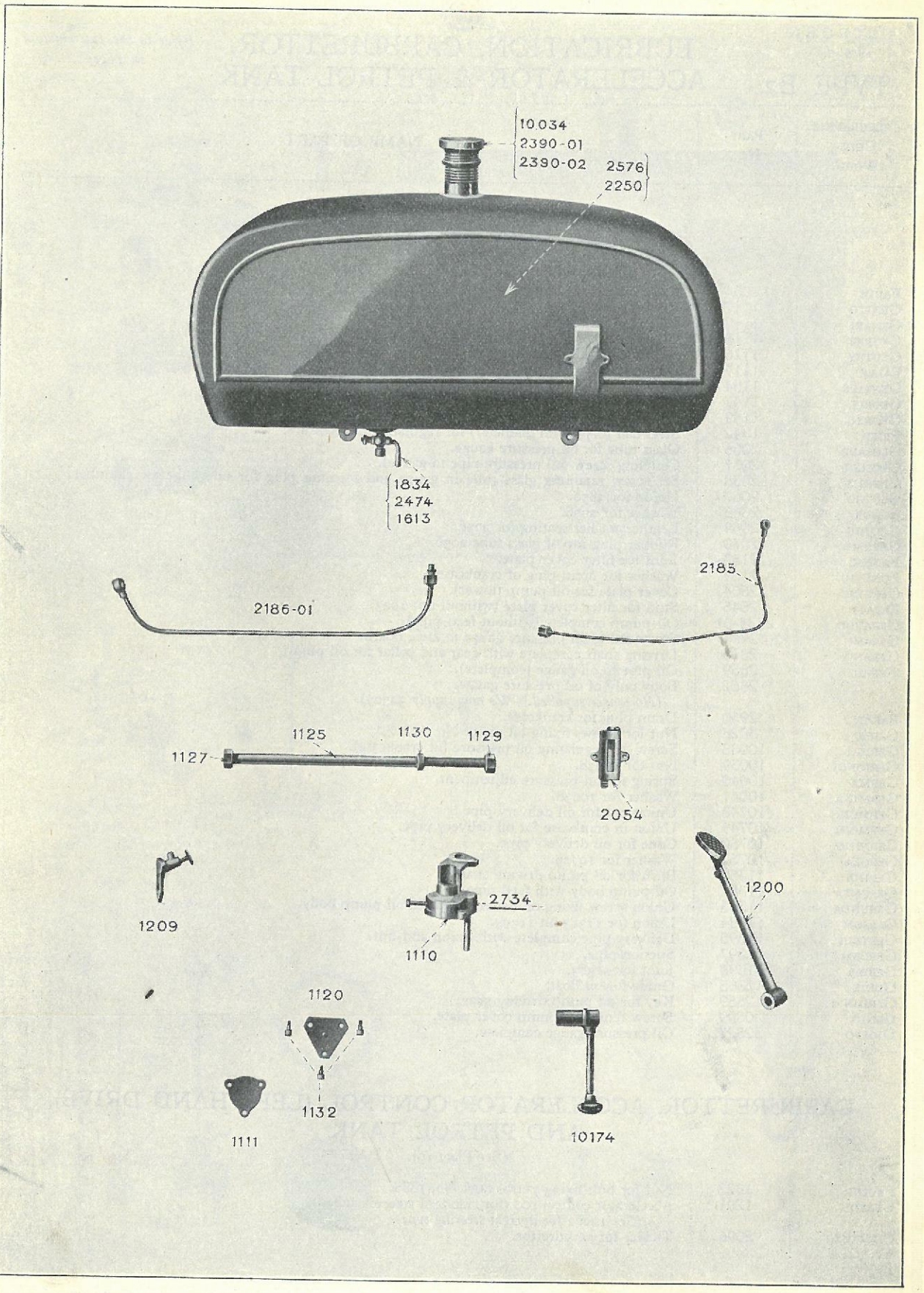
Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

LUBRICATION, CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR AND PETROL TANK

(See Plate 18).

Alecto	1110	Oil pump body only with suction pipe.
Ale	1111	Cover plate for oil pump.
Alligator	1120	Adjusting plate for oil pump.
Alpaga	1124	Screw fixing delivery pipe to oil pump.
Almee	1125	Oil distributing pipe only.
Alphos	1127	Union nut for 1125 (rear).
Alpin	1129	Union nut for 1125 (front).
Alto	1130	Lock-nut fixing oil distributing pipe to crankcase.
Alveole	1132	Screw fixing 1111 and 1120.
Gogra	1139	Oil deflector.
	1200	Accelerator pedal. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 2828. *See type B.2, page* 25).
	1209	Support for slow-running adjustment screw (fixed to dashboard). (*No longer supplied.* 2790 *is now supplied. See type B.2, page* 54).
	1613	Petrol tank tap complete (fitted in conjunction with petrol pipe No. 2186). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 32410 *with twin-taper union and nipple, see page* 55).
Cab	1834	Petrol tank tap complete, for petrol pipe 2186-01. (Diameter of threaded unions; tank end, 10 m/m; petrol pipe end, 14 m/m).
	2054	Oil pressure gauge. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 2862 *and* 32527, *type B.2, page* 52).
Deboi	2119	Front joint for oil delivery pipe.
Clocher	2157	Joint for oil pump.
	2185	Pipe for oil pressure gauge. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 2859. *See type B.2, page* 52).
Codre	2186	Petrol pipe with union, nut (14 m/m bore) and cone 12 m/m.
Codrus	2186-01	Petrol pipe with union (diameter of threaded part on tap, 14 m/m).
	2250	Petrol tank complete. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 2576).
Divor	2344	Joint for oil delivery pipe (cap end).
Dini	2390-01	Petrol tank cap (diameter, 42 m/m or $1\frac{3}{8}$") brass.
Dinani	2390-02	Petrol tank cap (diameter, 39 m/m or $1\frac{1}{2}$"), brass.
	2474	Petrol tank tap (diameter of threaded unions: petrol tank end, 12 m/m; petrol pipe end, 14 m/m). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 32410, *page* 55).
Codica	2576	Petrol tank (for cars with engine numbers higher than 11000) complete with cap. (*When ordering, state chassis number and type of body and engine number*).
Divel	2734	Oil pump complete.
Aloes	10174	Feed pipe to oil delivery pipe.

NOTE.—See page 7, Supplementary List No. 1 for later type petrol pipe with filter.



LUBRICATION, CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR AND PETROL TANK.

LUBRICATION, CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR & PETROL TANK

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

LUBRICATION

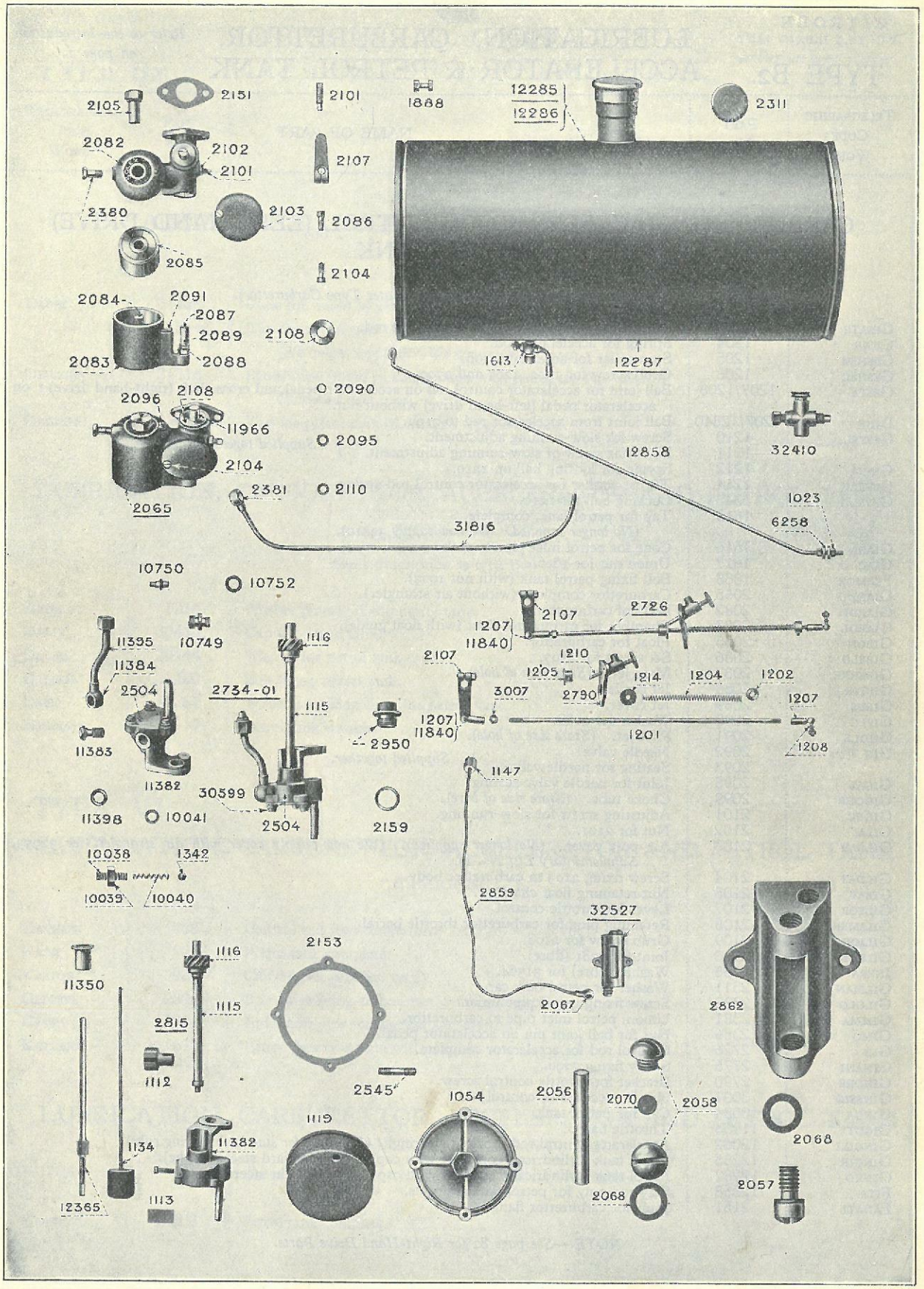
(See Plate 19).

Fadus	1054	Cover plate for filter.
Genito	1112	Oil pump rotor.
Genari	1113	Oil pump impeller.
Geurre	1115	Driving shaft for oil pump.
Geutry	1116	Gear for oil pump driving shaft.
Falex	1119	Oil strainer.
Gentius	1134	Float for oil level gauge.
Georis	1147	Union nut for pressure gauge pipe.
Georyc	1149	Cone on pressure gauge pipe.
Fried	1342	Steel ball (6.53 m/m diameter) for regulating oil pressure.
Geosaur	2056	Glass tube for oil pressure gauge.
Geoscop	2057	Coupling screw (oil pressure pipe to gauge).
Georite	2058	Set screw retaining glass tube in gauge and forming plug for oil gauge air chamber.
Geotro	2067	Union for 2859.
Geour	2068	Washer for 2058.
Geotru	2069	Leather washer seating for 2056.
Geromb	2070	Rubber plug top of glass tube 2056.
Fanfel	2153	Joint for filter cover plate.
Fonctio	2159	Washer for drain plug of crankcase.
Geraine	2504	Cover plate for oil pump (lower).
Farati	2545	Stud for filter cover plate (without nut 1023).
Geraudo	2734-01	Oil-pump complete (without feed-pipe).
Gerani	2761	Screw fixing oil pressure gauge to facia board.
Gerano	2815	Driving shaft complete with gear and collar for oil pump.
Gerbi	2859	Oil pipe to oil gauge (complete).
	2862	Body only of oil pressure gauge. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 32527).
Faret	2950	Drain plug for crankcase.
Gerik	3028	Nut for screws fixing oil gauge No. 2761.
Gerigo	10038	Screw for regulating oil pressure (in crankcase).
Gerionoi	10039	Nut for 10038.
Germa	10040	Spring for oil pressure adjustment.
Germina	10041	Washer for 10038.
Germoir	10748	Union nut for oil delivery pipe.
Germoni	10749	Union in crankcase for oil delivery pipe.
Gerning	10750	Cone for oil delivery pipe.
Gerola	10752	Washer for 10749.
Gerina	11350	Bush for oil pump driving shaft.
Geronta	11382	Oil pump body with feed pipe.
Gerunda	11383	Union screw fixing oil delivery pipe to oil pump body.
Gerson	11384	Union for 11383 on 11395.
Gertrui	11395	Delivery pipe complete with union and nut.
Geruma	11397	Suction pipe.
Gerbil	11398	Joint for 11383.
Godie	12365	Guide for oil float.
Gerion	12859	Key for oil pump driving gear.
Genio	30599	Screw fixing oil pump cover plate.
Diospo	32527	Oil pressure gauge complete.

CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR CONTROL (LEFT-HAND DRIVE) AND PETROL TANK

(See Plate 19).

Facini	1023	Nut for bolt fixing petrol tank No. 1888.
Gerzo	1201	Accelerator control rod (for standard steering rake). (*See* 12062 *for upright steering type*).
Chocolat	2096	Tickler for carburettor.



LUBRICATION, CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR AND PETROL TANK.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR CONTROL (LEFT-HAND DRIVE) PETROL TANK

(See Plate 19).

(See Supplementary Lists Nos. 1 and 2 for Later Type Carburettor).

GESATE	1202	Adjusting collar for spring of accelerator rod.
GESIR	1204	Spring for accelerator rod.
GESIUM	1205	Stop collar for accelerator rod.
GESNER	1206	Grub screw for 1202, 1205 and 2790.
GESTA	1207/1208	Ball joint for accelerator control rod on accelerator pedal and cross shaft (right-hand drive) : on accelerator pedal (left-hand drive) without nut.
DIUR	1207/12840	Ball joint from accelerator rod to 2107.
GESTEL	1210	Screw for slow-running adjustment. } *Supplied together.*
	1211	Knob for screw of slow-running adjustment. }
GESUA	1212	Spring for locking ball on 1210.
GETELU	1214	Thrust washer for accelerator control rod spring.
GEVELO	1343	Locking ball for 1210.
	1613	Tap for petrol tank, complete. *(No longer supplied. We now supply* 32410).
GIABA	1616	Cone for petrol inlet pipe to tank.
GIAC	1617	Union nut for 1616.
FERMOR	1888	Bolt fixing petrol tank (with nut 1023).
GIANDU	2065	Carburettor complete (without air strangler).
GIARDI	2082	Body of carburettor.
GIAROL	2083	Chamber for carburettor float (with float guide).
GIBON	2085	Float for carburettor.
GIBELO	2086	Set screw for 2107.
GIBERNE	2087	Main jet. *(State size of hole).*
GIBIER	2088	Jet carrier.
GIBUS	2089	Jet cover.
GIFLE	2090	Washer for 2088.
GIJOLE	2091	Pilot jet. *(State size of hole).*
GIG	2092	Needle valve } *Supplied together.*
	2093	Seating for needle valve }
GIGAS	2095	Joint for needle valve seating.
GIGOUR	2099	Choke tube. *(State size of bore).*
GIGUC	2101	Adjusting screw for slow-running.
GILA	2102	Nut for 2101.
GILBAR	2103	Air port cover. *(No longer supplied). (We now supply cover with air strangler, see* 32953, *Supplementary List No.* 1).
GILDAS	2104	Screw fixing 2103 to carburettor body.
GIBET	2105	Nut retaining float chamber.
GILFOR	2107	Lever for throttle control.
GILIMER	2108	Retaining plug for carburettor throttle barrel.
GILIOR	2109	Grub screw for 2108.
GILKEN	2110	Joint for 2381 (fibre).
INERA	2238	Washer (fibre) for 31564.
GILMAN	2311	Washer for petrol tank cap.
GILOLO	2380	Screw fixing petrol pipe union.
GIMMA	2381	Union, petrol inlet pipe to carburettor.
GIMO	2386	Nut for ball joint pin on accelerator pedal.
GIN	2726	Control rod for accelerator complete.
GINANI	2776	Screw fixing 2790.
GINDRE	2790	Bracket for throttle control screw.
GINESIO	3007	Nut for accelerator control rod.
GINGA	10034	Cap for petrol tank.
GIGOT	11966	Throttle barrel.
GINGILI	12062	Accelerator control rod, upright steering. *(See* 1201 *for standard steering rake).*
GINGIR	12285	Petrol tank (cylindrical) complete with cap. (For standard steering rake).
GINKO	12287	Petrol tank (cylindrical) complete with cap. (For upright steering).
FITA	12858	Stay rod only for petrol tank supports.
FANATI	2151	Joint for carburettor flange.

NOTE.—See page 82 for Right-Hand Drive Parts.

LUBRICATION, CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR & PETROL TANK

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR, PETROL TANK—*Cont.*

(See Plate 19).

Dapse	31428	Cone for union of petrol tap 32410.
	31564	Tap for petrol tank (Rosengart type). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 32410).
Diagorn	31816	Petrol pipe (fitted in conjunction with petrol tap No. 32410). (*Supplied with cone*).
Diocles	32410	Tap for petrol tank (Saintagne type) complete.

LUBRICATION, CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR AND PETROL TANK

SPORTS CADDY

Same description as type B.2, except :

Getelu	1214	Washer for nut fixing petrol tank.
Dalib	30443	Cap for petrol tank.
Dalar	30444	Washer for petrol tank cap.
Dalno	31260	Bolt fixing petrol tank.
Dam	31261	Wooden packing shim for petrol tank.
Dalma	31919	Petrol tank complete.

TYPE VI.

LUBRICATION, CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR AND PETROL TANK

" CAMIONNETTE "

Kassimo	468	Control rod for accelerator.
Kassi	927	Petrol tank complete.
Kastor	936	Carburettor (vertical type).
Gliceri	2394	Bolt assembling carburettor 936 and induction pipe 11201.
Katki	11201	Induction pipe for vertical carburettor.
Katraka	11671	Petrol pipe complete with unions.

LUBRICATION, CARBURETTOR, ACCELERATOR AND PETROL TANK

LANDAULETTE AND TOWN CAR

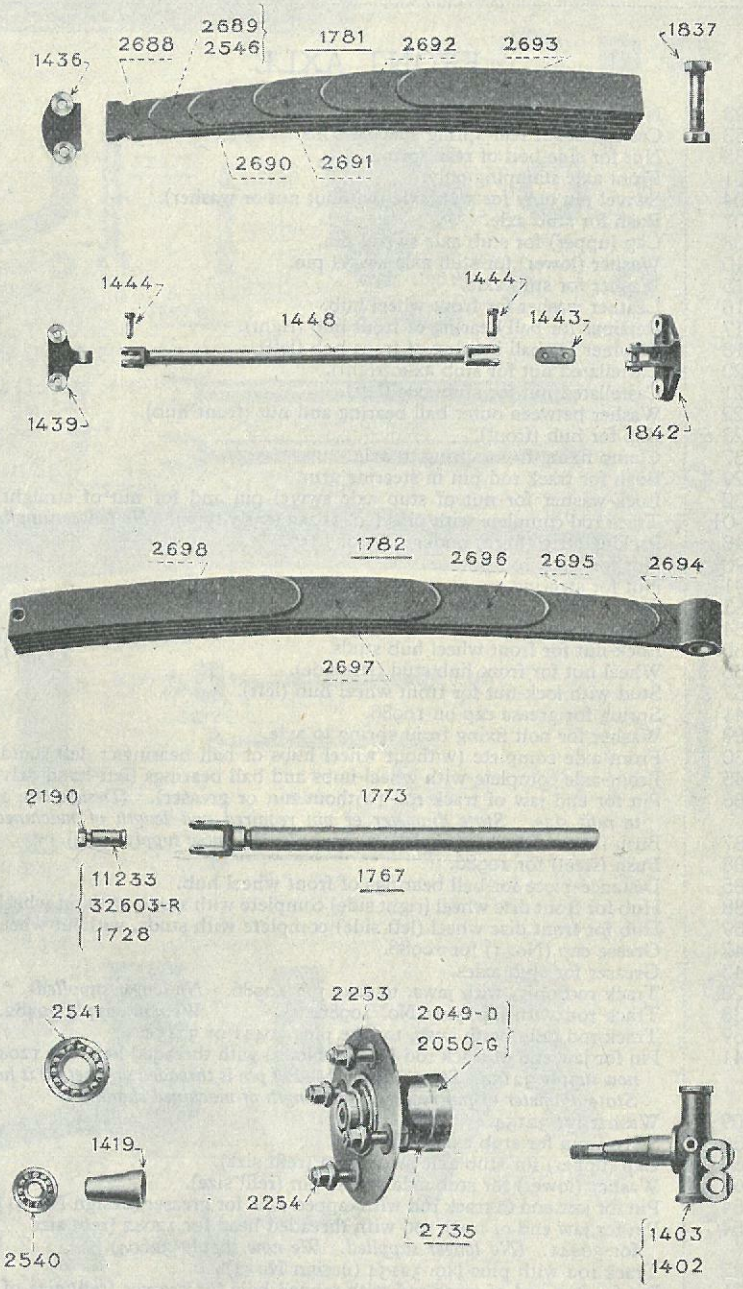
Same description as " Camionnette," Type VI, except :

Kinki	808	Petrol tank complete.

FRONT AXLE AND SUSPENSION

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		FRONT AXLE (LEFT-HAND DRIVE) (See Plate 20).
Banc	1402	Stub axle (right) with swivel pin bushes. *If the inner hub ball bearing is 27 m/m wide, see Nos. 32463 and 32464, type B.2, page 58.*
Bandage	1403	Stub axle (left) with swivel pin bushes.
Barbe	1419	Distance-piece for hub ball bearings. (*State length*).
	1436	Clamp, front spring to axle. (*No longer supplied. We now supply two No. 1437 and two 2546*). (*If the spring is fitted with a second leaf which slides, see 1437, type B.2, page 58*).
Bas	1439	Bracket on axle for safety rod.
Basque	1443	Connecting link for 1448.
Basane	1444	Clevis pin for 1443.
	1448	Safety coupling rod under front spring (with jaws front and rear). (*No longer supplied. We now supply two clamps 1437 and two sliding leaves 2546*).
	1728	Pin for track rod (design No. 1). (*No longer supplied. We now supply 11233. State whether the head of the pin is threaded or whether it has a tapped greaser hole*).
	1767	Track rod complete. *If complete rod is required we now supply 32482. See type B.2, page 58.*
	1773	Track rod only.
Cachet	1842	Clamp plate for rear end of front spring.
Calmant	1867	Washer for 1444.
Certeau	2049	Front hub, right (with wheel studs) fitted with single ball bearings. (*If double type ball bearings, see 11188, type B.2, page 58*).
Cervoise	2050	Front hub, left (with wheel studs) fitted with single ball bearings. (*If double type ball bearings, see 11189, type. B.2, page 58*).
Glaserio	2735	Front hub complete, left or right: fitted with single ball bearings. (*If double ball bearings are fitted, see 32474, page 58, type B.2*).
Dinur	11233	Pin only for track rod. (*For Refit size, see 32603*).
Dino	32473	Front axle complete without wheel hubs or ball bearings (hubs fitted with single type ball bearings). (*For front axle complete with wheel hubs fitted with double type ball bearings, see type B.2, Plate 21*).
Diocus	32603	Pin for end jaw of track rod. (Refit size: .3 m/m oversize).
		BALL BEARINGS FOR WHEEL HUBS
Cyathee	2540	Ball bearing (outer) for front hub (width 14 m/m).
Cycas	2541	Ball bearing (inner) for front hub (width 13 m/m). (*For double-type ball bearing, see 11691 and 11692, type B.2, page 60*).
		SUSPENSION
	1781	Front spring (6 leaves). (*No longer supplied. We now supply spring 2710, two clamps 1437 and one sliding leaf 2546. For 7-leaf spring, see 11566 and for 8-leaf spring see 30674, type B.2, pages 60 and 61*).
Broder	1782	Rear spring (super-imposed type) upper or lower (5-leaf) complete with bushes. (*For 6-leaf spring, see 11565, page 60, for later-type springs, see pages 62 onwards, type B.2*).
	1837	Spring bolt (centre): 14 m/m diameter for front spring. (*No longer supplied. We now supply 2463, see page 60, type B.2, for Chassis Nos. under 2000 two chassis frame side-member bands are required*).
Buffon	2710	Front spring (6-leaf) with second leaf sliding. (*Fitted in conjunction with 1437. See type B.2*).
Cona	2688	Main leaf for front spring.
Conxi	2689	Second leaf, sliding.
Corsi	2546	Second leaf. (*We now supply 2689 and 2 clamps 1437*).
Corsou	2690	Third leaf.
Corous	2691	Fourth leaf.
Corsu	2692	Fifth leaf.
Cosra	2693	Sixth leaf.
		For all Early Model cars. For 7- or 8-leaf Spring, see pages 60, 61 and 62, type B.2.
Cosrou	2694	Main leaf of rear spring.
Coyru	2695	Second leaf.
Coxro	2696	Third leaf.
Coxyr	2697	Fourth leaf.
Coxor	2698	Fifth leaf.
		For Rear Springs with 6 leaves or more, see pages 62 onwards, type B.2.

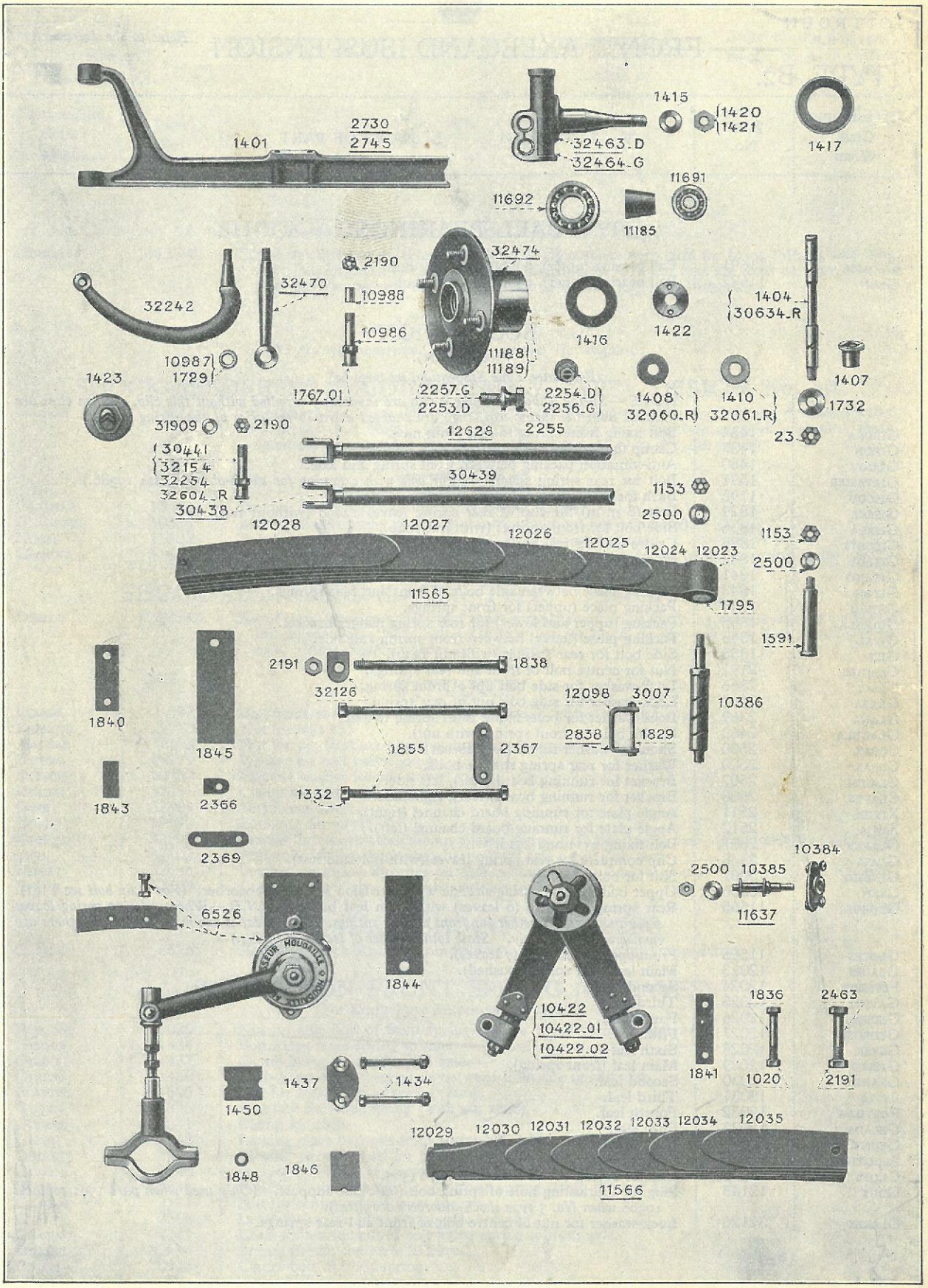


FRONT AXLE AND SUSPENSION.

FRONT AXLE AND SUSPENSION
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		FRONT AXLE (See Plate 21).
Coroua	0023	Nut for stub axle swivel pin.
Ananas	1153	Castle nut for rear spring shackle bolts.
Giorgi	1332	Nut for side bolt of rear spring.
Giorno	1401	Front axle stamping only.
Gioto	1404	Swivel pin only for stub axle (without nut or washer).
Giourt	1407	Bush for stub axle.
Giovan	1408	Cap (upper) for stub axle swivel pin.
Giovi	1410	Washer (lower) for stub axle swivel pin.
Gipon	1415	Washer for stub axle.
Girac	1416	Leather washer for front wheel hub.
Giraldi	1417	Retainer for ball bearing of front hub (right).
Girard	1418	Retainer for ball bearing of front hub (left).
Forlan	1420	Castellated nut for stub axle (right).
Girot	1421	Castellated nut for stub axle (left).
Cirga	1422	Washer between outer ball bearing and nut (front hub).
Girofle	1423	Cap for hub (front).
Giron	1437	Clamp fixing front spring to axle.
Dioptar	1729	Bush for track rod pin in steering arm.
Gisbur	1732	Lock-washer for nut of stub axle swivel pin and for nut of straight steering arms.
	1767-01	Track rod complete with pins No. 11233 (early type). (*No longer supplied, we now supply* 32482).
Givre	1848	Packing strip (fibre) under edge of 1437.
Fetva	2190	Nut for track rod pin.
Feveda	2191	Nut for steering arms.
Glebe	2253	Stud with lock-nut for front wheel hub (right).
Glicas	2254	Wheel nut for front hub stud (right side).
Gleco	2255	Lock-nut for front wheel hub studs.
Geun	2256	Wheel nut for front hub stud (left side).
Glasu	2257	Stud with lock-nut for front wheel hub (left).
		See Nos. 32711/2, *Supplementary List No.* 1. *for later type.*
Glagol	2341	Spring for grease cap on 10986.
Glana	2369	Washer for bolt fixing front spring to axle.
Glas	2730	Front axle complete (without wheel hubs or ball bearings : left hand drive).
Glasco	2745	Front-axle complete with wheel hubs and ball bearings (left-hand drive).
Gline	10986	Pin for end jaw of track rod (without nut or greaser). (*Design No.* 2, *early type, not supplied in refit size. State diameter of pin required and length of machined shank*).
	10987	Bush for track rod. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 1729).
Globe	10988	Bush (steel) for 10986.
Globo	11185	Distance-piece for ball bearings of front wheel hub.
Glosse	11188	Hub for front disc wheel (right side) complete with studs, without wheel nut.
Gloso	11189	Hub for front disc wheel (left side) complete with studs, without wheel nut
		See Sppt. List No. 1 *for later type.*
Glota	12042	Grease cap (No. 1) for 10986.
Garbo	12043	Greaser for stub axles.
	12628	Track rod only, with jaws, to take pin 10986. *No longer supplied*
	30438	Track rod with jaw pins No. 10986. *We now supply* 32482.
Dagra	30439	Track rod only, with jaws, to take pins 30441 or 32154.
	30441	Pin for jaw end of track rod (design No. 3) with threaded head for 12042. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 32154. *State whether head of pin is threaded or whether it has a tapped hole for greaser. State diameter of pin required and length of machined shank.*)
Dyrillon	31909	Washer for 32154.
Diora	30634	Swivel pin for stub axle (refit size).
Diosco	32060	Cap (upper) for stub axle swivel pin (refit size).
Diopsir	32061	Washer (lower) for stub axle swivel pin (refit size).
Diti	32154	Pin for jaw end of track rod with tapped hole for greaser (design No. 4)
	32254	Pin for jaw end of track rod with threaded head for 12042 (refit size for 30441. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 32604).
		State diameter of pin required and length of machined shank).
Ditma	32482	Track rod with pins No. 32154 (design No. 4).
Diorit	32604	Pin for jaw end of track rod with tapped hole for greaser (refit size of 32154). *State diameter of pin required and length of machined shank.*
Giry	32242	Curved steering arm only.
Gloria	32463	Stub axle, right side (bushed) without nut or washer.
Glorifi	32464	Stub axle, left side (bushed) without nut or washer.
		(*See* 32262, *page* 82, *for Right-Hand Steering Part*)
Gosla	32470	Steering arm (straight) : bushed, without nut or washer.
Glaser	32474	Front wheel hub complete with ball bearings. (*State right or left. See Supplementary List No.* 1 *for later type.*)



FRONT AXLE AND SUSPENSION.

FRONT AXLE AND SUSPENSION

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		BALL BEARINGS
Glomel	11691	Ball bearing (outer), double, for front hub.
Glon	11692	Ball bearing (inner), double, for rear hub.
		SUSPENSION (See Plate 21). *(For Later Type Suspension, see page 61).*
		NOTE.—Spring leaves that take a clip are invariably supplied without this clip. When clips are included with the spring leaf, they are charged extra to the price of the spring leaf.
Girola	1434	Bolt fixing front spring to axle (with nut).
Giron	1437	Clamp fixing front spring to axle.
Giriou	1450	Anti-vibration packing between front spring and axle.
Girtamer	1591	Bolt for rear spring shackle. (*For bolt with extension for shock-absorber, see* 10386.)
Giscou	1795	Bush for rear spring.
Giseke	1829	Bolt (6 m/m) for clip of rear spring leaves 12098 (without nut).
Giskra	1836	Side bolt for front springs (with nut 1020).
Gisorti	1838	Centre bolt for rear springs (with nut 2191).
Gitage	1840	Clamp for 1855.
Gitano	1841	Clamp for 1836.
Giton	1843	Packing-piece between side bolts of front and rear springs.
Guirgi	1844	Packing piece (upper) for front springs.
Guirgla	1845	Packing (upper and lower) for rear spring hanger bracket.
Gival	1846	Packing piece (lower) between front spring and axle.
Gizi	1855	Side bolt for rear springs (with nut 1332).
Glacias	2191	Nut for centre bolt of front and rear springs.
Glaci	2366	Lock-washer for side bolt nut of front spring.
Glava	2367	Lock-washer for side bolt nut of rear spring.
Glana	2369	Lock-washer for bolts fixing front spring to axle.
Glagula	2463	Centre bolt for front spring (with nut).
Cobax	2500	Shoulder washer for shock-absorber bolt.
Cobax	2500	Washer for rear spring shackle bolts.
Glaudi	2507	Bracket for running board (rear), left side.
Clavus	2508	Bracket for running board (rear), right side.
Xiride	2511	Angle plate for running board channel (right).
Xinia	2512	Angle plate for running board channel (left).
Glasne	2837	Bolt fixing 2511 and 2512.
Glasa	2838	Clip complete for rear spring leaves (with bolt and nut).
Ginesio	3007	Nut for bolt 1829.
Glen	10386	Upper bolt for rear spring shackle with extension for shock-absorber. (*For plain bolt see* 1591).
Globul	11565	Rear spring complete (6 leaves) with main leaf bushed. (*N.B.—When ordering spring leaves separately, state whether for front or rear springs. No. 1 leaf is the main leaf : the others are numbered consecutively. State total number of leaves in spring.*)
Gloces	11566	Front spring complete (7 leaves).
Gladri	12023	Main leaf, rear spring (bushed).
Fevierol	12024	Second leaf.
Gavini	12025	Third leaf.
Gedera	12026	Fourth leaf.
Gedrosi	12027	Fifth leaf.
Geper	12028	Sixth leaf.
Giclio	12029	Main leaf (front spring).
Grandu	12030	Second leaf.
Frita	12031	Third leaf.
Fortuna	12032	Fourth leaf.
Gelada	12033	Fifth leaf.
Geuny	12034	Sixth leaf.
Pluqtiro	12035	Seventh leaf.
Glotte	12098	Clip for spring leaves of rear spring 11565.
Gout	12148	Plug for lubricating hole of spring bolt (on brake support. (*Only used when part* 1591 *replaces* 10368 *when No. 5 type shock-absorbers are fitted*).
Glavex	32126	Lock-washer for nut of centre bolt of front and rear springs.

FRONT AXLE AND SUSPENSION

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		SHOCK-ABSORBERS (EARLY TYPE)
Diriga	10422-01	Set of shock-absorbers (Hartford Model 101) complete with clips for fixing to back axle tube, and plate for fixing to chassis frame side members. (*In this type the shock-absorber arms are fitted at right-angles to the axle. We also supply one single shock-absorber.*)
		FITTINGS
		No fittings are supplied for shock-absorber No. 10422-01.
		SHOCK-ABSORBERS (MEDIUM EARLY TYPE) DESIGN No. 2A.
Glidon	10422	Set of shock-absorbers (Hartford type) for fixing to upper rear spring bolt and to chassis frame, with bracket and bolt. (*N.B.—Where the chassis has never been equipped with these shock-absorbers, two complete fittings No. 11637 must be ordered. See below*).
		FITTINGS
Glausar	10384	Bracket fixing shock-absorber to chassis frame.
Glausour	10385	Bolt on chassis frame for shock-absorber (without nut or washer).
Noreg	11502	Bolt fixing shock-absorber bracket to chassis frame (with nut).
Glochi	11637	Bracket complete for fixing shock-absorber to chassis frame (without spring bolts 10386).
		SHOCK-ABSORBERS (LATER TYPE) DESIGN No. 5
Dirilo	10422-02	Set of shock-absorbers (Hartford type) complete with clips for fixing to back axle tube and stay for chassis frame, with bolt. (*In this type the shock-absorber arms are fitted parallel to the axle. State whether right or left side required.*)
		FITTINGS
Disara	387	Bolt fixing shock-absorber bracket to chassis frame (with nut 1020).
Fabroni	1020	Nut for bolt 387.
Ananas	1153	Nut for pin of shock-absorber brackets 32591 and 32686.
Disbro	10299	Washer for end swivel joints.
Ditsch	10350	Flexible washer for end swivel joints.
Dirima	32581	Clamp for half collar 32592.
Dirk	32589	Nut fixing 32581.
Dirou	32590	Lock-nut for 32581.
Diruta	32591	Bracket for shock-absorber on chassis frame (left side) with pin. (*See 32686 for right side*).
Disa	32682	Half-collar fixing shock-absorber to back axle tube (with pin).
Disali	32686	Bracket for shock-absorber on chassis frame (right side) with pin. (*See 32591 for left side.*)
Diton	32729	Complete set of shock-absorber fittings (right and left).
		HOUDAILLE SHOCK-ABSORBERS
Glauce	6526	Houdaille shock-absorber complete with clamps and bolts (*fittings extra*).
		SUSPENSION FRONT SPRING (8 LEAVES)
		(*For Early Type Suspension see page 60*).
Fabroni	1020	Nut for side bolt of front spring and for fixing spring to axle.
Girola	1434	Bolt fixing front spring to axle.
Giron	1437	Clamp fixing front spring to axle.
Giriou	1450	Anti-vibration packing piece between front spring and axle.
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt 32179 of spring clamp.
Giskra	1836	Side bolt for front spring (with nut 1020).
Gitano	1841	Clamp for 1836.
Giton	1843	Packing piece between front spring side bolts.
Guirgi	1844	Packing piece (upper) for front spring.
Gival	1846	Packing piece (lower) between front spring and axle.
Givre	1848	Packing washer for nut of bolt fixing spring clamp to front axle.
Glacias	2191	Nut for centre bolt of front springs.
Glaci	2366	Lock-washer for front spring side bolt nut.
Glana	2369	Lock-washer for nut of bolt fixing spring to front axle.
Dyaire	30674	Spring (front) complete (8 leaves).
Dicasi	30935	Centre bolt of front spring.

FRONT AXLE AND SUSPENSION

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SUSPENSION FRONT SPRINGS (8 LEAVES)—*Cont.*

DYALA	31678	Main leaf for front spring 30674.
DYALDY	31679	Second leaf.
DYALEC	31680	Third leaf.
DYALI	31681	Fourth leaf.
DYALEP	31682	Fifth leaf with spring clip 32174 and bolt 32179.
DYALIES	31683	Sixth leaf.
DYALLA	31684	Seventh leaf.
DYALOGI	31685	Eighth leaf.
DYALO	31780	Distance-piece for side bolts of front spring.
GLAVEX	32126	Lock-washer for nut of centre spring bolt.
DICARO	32174	Clip for spring leaves (on fifth leaf).
DYCALIX	32179	Bolt (8 m/m) for 32174 (with nut 1505).

SUSPENSION REAR SPRINGS (8 LEAVES)

FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolt 32179.
GISCOU	1795	Bush for rear spring.
DYALIS	31404	Rear spring complete with bush.
DYAMAN	31699	Main leaf for rear spring 31404.
DYAMO	31700	Second leaf.
DYAMOXA	31701	Third leaf.
DYANA	31702	Fourth leaf.
DYANDER	31703	Fifth leaf.
DYANDRI	31704	Sixth leaf.
DIANE	31705	Seventh leaf.
DYANOUS	31706	Eighth leaf.
DYCALIX	32179	Bolt (8 m/m) for 32189 (with nut 1505).
DISSEL	32189	Clip for spring leaves.

SUSPENSION REAR SPRINGS (6 LEAVES)

GISCOU	1795	Bush for rear spring.
DYANIUM	31368	Rear spring complete with bush.
DYAPA	31693	Main leaf of rear spring 31368.
DYAPE	31694	Second leaf.
DYAPHA	31695	Third leaf.
DIAPHRE	31696	Fourth leaf.
DIAPRINO	31697	Fifth leaf.
DIAPRI	31698	Sixth leaf.
DYCALIX	32179	Bolt, 8 m/m for 32188 (with nut 1505).
DICAP	32188	Clip for spring leaves.

SUSPENSION REAR SPRINGS (7 LEAVES)

FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolt 32179.
GISCOU	1795	Bush for rear spring.
DIAPTOS	31403	Rear spring complete with bush.
DYAPY	31686	Main leaf of rear spring 31403.
DYARIUN	31687	Second leaf.
DIXAR	31688	Third leaf.
DIAS	31689	Fourth leaf.
DIAZA	31690	Fifth leaf.
DIASMI	31691	Sixth leaf.
DIASPA	31692	Seventh leaf.
DYCALIX	32179	Bolt (8 m/m) for 32188 (with nut 1505).
DICAP	32188	Clip for spring leaves.

FRONT AXLE AND SUSPENSION

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SUSPENSION REAR SPRINGS (11 LEAVES)

Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt 32179.
Giscou	1795	Bush for rear spring.
Dyast	30653	Rear spring complete with bush.
Dyastor	12968	Main leaf of rear spring No. 30653.
Dyastil	31207	Second leaf.
Diatom	31208	Third leaf.
Diatri	31209	Fourth leaf.
Dyangi	31210	Fifth leaf.
Diavo	31211	Sixth leaf.
Dybadj	31212	Seventh leaf.
Dibdin	31213	Eighth leaf.
Dibu	31214	Ninth leaf.
Dibse	31215	Tenth leaf.
Dibuta	31216	Eleventh leaf.
Dicaro	32174	Clip for spring leaves.
Dycalix	32179	Bolt (8 m/m) for 32174 (with nut 1505).

SUSPENSION
REAR SPRING FITTINGS ON SPRINGHANGER BRACKETS

(For all types of springs).

Guirgla	1845	Packing shim (upper and lower) for rear spring hanger brackets.
Gitage	1840	Clamp (lower) for rear spring side bolts.
Giton	1843	Distance-piece for rear spring side bolts.
Dissetto	31736	Clamp (upper) for rear spring side bolts.

SUSPENSION

"POPULAR," "DE LUXE" AND FOUR-SEATER SALOON BODY MODELS

REAR SPRING FITTINGS ON SPRINGHANGER BRACKETS

(For rear spring 31403).

Glava	2367	Lock-washer for rear spring side bolts.
Glauvil	2511	Angle plate for running board channel (right)
Glapir	2512	Angle plate for running board channel (left).
Glasne	2837	Bolt fixing 2511 and 2512.
Ginesio	3007	Nut for bolt fixing running board angle plate.
Dissera	31034	Bracket (rear) for running board (right).
Dissen	31035	Bracket (rear) for running board (left).
Dichli	31539	Centre bolt for rear spring.
Disseros	31735	Nut for 31539.
Dichne	31746	Distance sleeve for rear spring side bolts.
Diconr	31760	Side bolt fixing rear spring.
Glavex	32126	Lock-washer for centre bolt of rear spring.

SUSPENSION

TOWN CAR AND LANDAULETTE BODY MODELS

REAR SPRING FITTINGS ON SPRINGHANGER BRACKETS

(For rear spring 31618).

Glava	2367	Lock-washer for rear spring side bolts.
Glaudi	2507	Bracket (rear) for running board (left).
Glavus	2508	Bracket (rear) for running board (right).
Glauvil	2511	Angle plate for running board channel (right).
Glapir	2512	Angle plate for running board channel (left).
Glasne	2837	Bolt fixing 2511 and 2512.
Ginesio	3007	Nut for bolt 2837.
Disseros	31735	Nut for centre bolt of rear spring.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SUSPENSION
REAR SPRING FITTINGS ON SPRINGHANGER BRACKETS—*Cont.*

(For Rear Spring 31618)

Dichi	31762	Side bolt fixing rear spring.
Dichlo	31763	Centre bolt fixing rear spring.
Glavex	32126	Lock-washer for centre bolt of rear spring.

SUSPENSION
SPRINGHANGER BRACKET FITTINGS

(For Rear Spring 31404)

Glava	2367	Lock-washer for rear spring side bolts.
Glauvil	2511	Angle plate for running board channel (right).
Glapir	2512	Angle plate for running board channel (left).
Glasne	2837	Bolt fixing 2511 and 2512.
Ginesio	3007	Nut for bolt 2837.
Dissera	31034	Bracket for running board (rear) right.
Dissen	31035	Bracket for running board (rear) left.
Dichog	31461	Distance sleeve for rear spring side bolts.
Dichol	31469	Centre bolt fixing rear spring.
Dichora	31480	Side bolt fixing rear spring.
Disseros	31735	Nut for centre bolt of rear spring.
Glavex	32126	Lock-washer for centre bolt of rear spring.

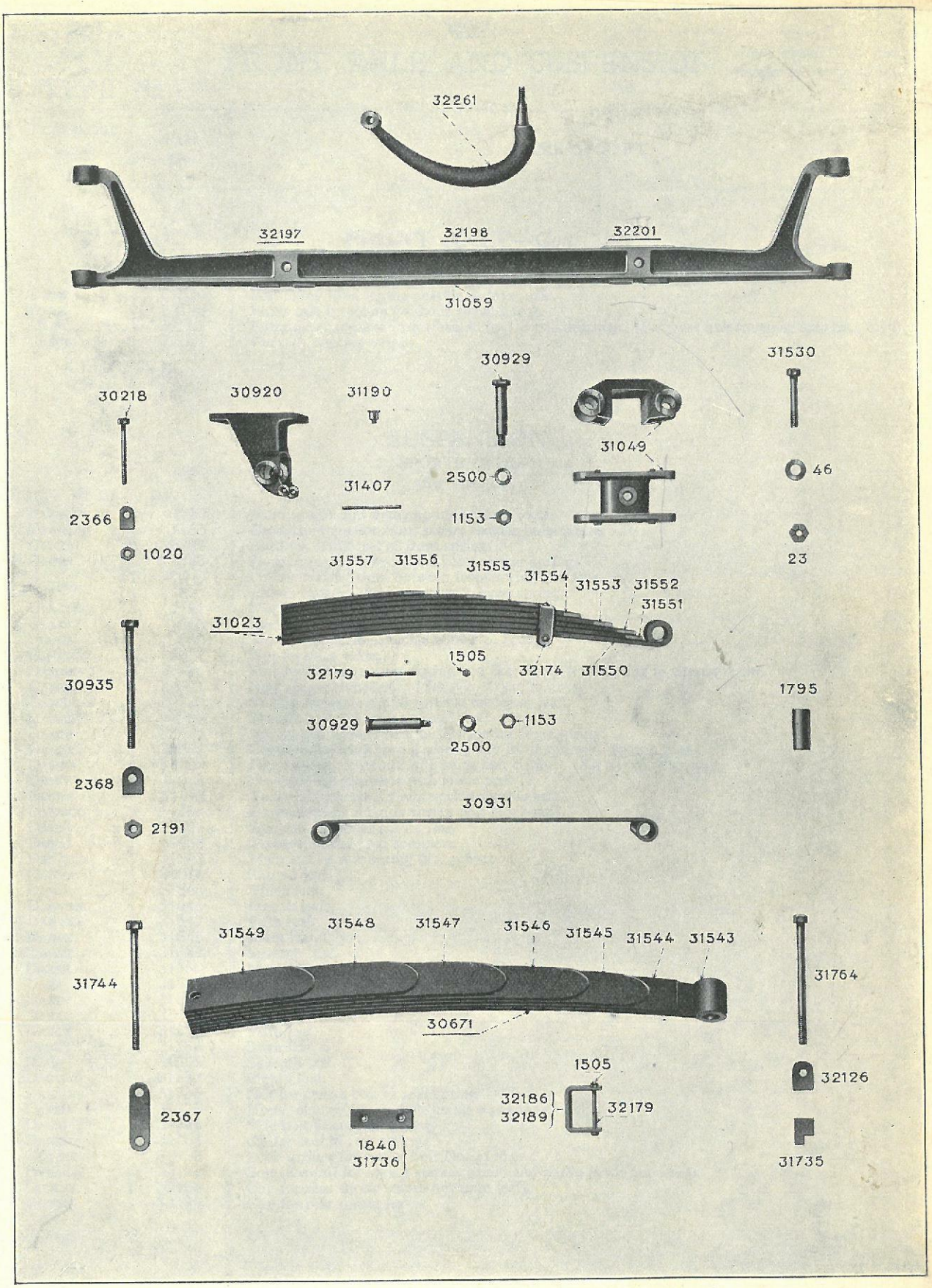
SUSPENSION
FOR ALL COMMERCIAL TYPES
SPRINGHANGER BRACKET FITTINGS

Glava	2367	Lock-washer for rear spring side bolts.
Glauvil	2511	Angle plate for running board channel (right).
Glapir	2512	Angle plate for running board channel (left).
Glasne	2837	Bolt fixing 2511 and 2512.
Ginesio	3007	Nut for 2837.
Dissera	31034	Bracket for running board (rear) right.
Dissen	31035	Bracket for running board (rear) left.
Diso	31464	Side bolt for rear spring.
Disseros	31735	Nut for centre bolt of rear spring.
Dichel	31765	Centre bolt for rear spring.
Glavex	32126	Lock-washer for centre bolts of rear springs.

FRONT AXLE
SPORTS CADDY

(See Plate 22).

Goroua	23	Nut for bolt fixing spring shackle to front axle.
Katona	46	Washer for nut 23.
Fabroni	1020	Nut for track rod pin.
Ditonki	1731	Lock-washer for 1020.
—	10987	Bush for steering arm. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 1729).
Globe	10988	Bush for track rod pin (steel).
Damaki	30559	Pin for track rod.
Dambou	30574	Track rod complete with pins.
Dambo	30575	Track rod only (with jaws).
Damo	31049	Front shackle for front springs.
Damocri	31059	Front axle stamping only. (*See* 32198 *and* 32201 *for front axle complete*).
Dacry	31190	Tecalemit greaser for stub axles and track rod pins.



FRONT AXLE AND SUSPENSION.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		FRONT AXLE—*Cont.*
		SPORTS CADDY
Dank	31530	Bolt fixing front spring shackle to front axle.
Deba	32198	Front axle complete (without wheel hubs).
Daru	32201	Front axle complete with wheel hubs and ball bearings. (*For front axle stamping only see* 31059).
Diocli	32261	Curved steering arm.
		SUSPENSION
		SPORTS CADDY
		(See Plate 22).
Fabroni	1020	Nut for side bolt fixing spring seating 30920.
Formido	1153	Castellated nut for front spring shackle bolts 30929.
Giscou	1795	Bush for lower leaf of front spring.
Giton	1843	Packing piece between side bolts of rear springs.
Guirgi	1844	Upper packing shim between front spring and axle. Lower packing shim underneath front spring.
Glacias	2191	Nut for centre spring bolt 30935.
Glaci	2366	Lock-washer for nut of side bolt No. 30218.
Fiabeo	2500	Washer for spring shackle bolts No. 30929.
Ginesio	3007	Nut for stud 32179.
Damala	30218	Side bolt fixing spring seating and bolt fixing front spring to chassis frame.
Damel	30671	Rear spring complete. (*See Nos.* 31543 *to* 31549).
Dame	30920	Seating for springs and support for lower leaf.
Damry	30929	Shackle bolt for front spring.
Damia	30931	Spring leaf (lower) with bush 1795 for front spring.
Damir	30935	Centre bolt fixing spring seating and front spring to chassis frame.
Damna	31023	Front spring complete with bush and clamp. (*See* 31550 *to* 31557).
Debet	31063	Front spring complete with lower leaf.
Dacry	31190	Tecalemit greaser for rear spring shackle bolt.
Damoco	31366	Distance-piece for side spring bolt No. 30218.
Dampi	31407	Stay rod for lower spring leaf.
Danai	31456	Tecalemit oiler plug complete.
Danielo	31543	Main leaf of rear spring No. 30671.
Danya	31544	Second leaf.
Dante	31545	Third leaf.
Danton	31546	Fourth leaf.
Danyka	31547	Fifth leaf.
Danzy	31548	Sixth leaf.
Dafne	31549	Seventh leaf.
Daper	31550	Main leaf of front spring 31023.
Dara	31551	Second leaf.
Dakin	31552	Third leaf.
Darai	31553	Fourth leaf.
Daran	31554	Fifth leaf.
Darby	31555	Sixth leaf.
Dark	31556	Seventh leaf.
Darmao	31557	Eighth leaf.
Darling	31735	Nut for centre bolt of rear spring.
Darman	31736	Upper clamp for side bolt fixing rear spring.
Darnis	31744	Side bolt fixing rear spring.
Darse	31764	Centre bolt of rear spring.
Glavex	32126	Lock-washer for centre bolt No. 31764.
Dycalix	32179	Bolt (8 m/m) for spring clamps 32186 and 32189 (with nut 1505).
Dicane	32186	Clip for rear spring leaves (on sixth leaf).
Dissel	32189	Clip for rear spring leaves.

FRONT AXLE AND SUSPENSION

LEFT-HAND DRIVE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT AXLE

"CAMIONNETTE," DELIVERY VAN, TOWN CAR AND SCOTLAND-YARD TYPE TAXI CHASSIS

KATUAL	104	Swivel pin only for stub axle.
KATONGA	108	Retainer (threaded) for ball bearings of front hub (inner), right side.
KAUER	109	Retainer (threaded) for ball bearings of front hub (inner), left side.
KAOUF	111	Shoulder washer for stub axle.
KAOUNI	113	Washer (leather) for front hub.
KANOS	117	Bush (lower) for stub axle.
KAVA	118	Bush (upper) for stub axle.
KAVADES	119	Cup for ball thrust race.
KAIAR	121	Cap (upper) for stub axle.
KAVINA	124	Washer (lower) for swivel pin.
KATZERO	133	Lock-washer for nut of swivel pin.
KATZIMIR	134	Lock-washer for nut of curved steering arm.
KATZUINI	136	Nut for curved steering arm and track rod pins.
KECHO	213	Pin for track rod (without nut or greaser).
KECLER	218	Bush for steering arm.
KELAO	360	Clamp fixing spring to front axle.
KENTU	535	Steering arm (right side) with bush (without washer or nut).
KEOKUP	547	Steering arm (left side) with bush (without washer or nut).
KEPI	553	Stub axle (left side) with bushes. (*See* 720 *for right side stub axle*).
KERA	633	Thrust race for stub axle.
KAZAN	635	Track rod complete.
KERALI	682	Cap for hub (front).
KEPEL	683	Distance-piece for ball bearings of front hub.
KEPAMI	684	Packing washer for ball bearing of front hub.
KERAMINO	685	Hub only for front wheel (right side).
KERAS	686	Hub only for front wheel (left side).
KERASKO	687	Castle nut for stub axle (right side).
KERATE	688	Castle nut for stub axle (left side).
KERATOLI	701	Front axle stamping only.
KERATRI	720	Stub axle with bushes, right side. (*See* 553 *for left side*).
KERAUNI	746	Ball bearing (35 × 80 × 21) (inner) for front hub.
KERBAU	775	Centre bolt for front springs (with nut).
KERBAUGA	790	Curved steering arm only.
FOLENGO	1152	Washer for track rod pin.
ANANAS	1153	Nut for track rod pin.
FRUSTE	2534	Ball bearing (25 × 62 × 17) outer, for front hub.
KERITI	31392	Track rod only.
KERITUS	31410	Front axle complete (without wheel hubs).
KERISTA	31411	Front axle complete with wheel hubs and ball bearings.
DIOCTA	32606	Pin for track rod (refit size).

SUSPENSION

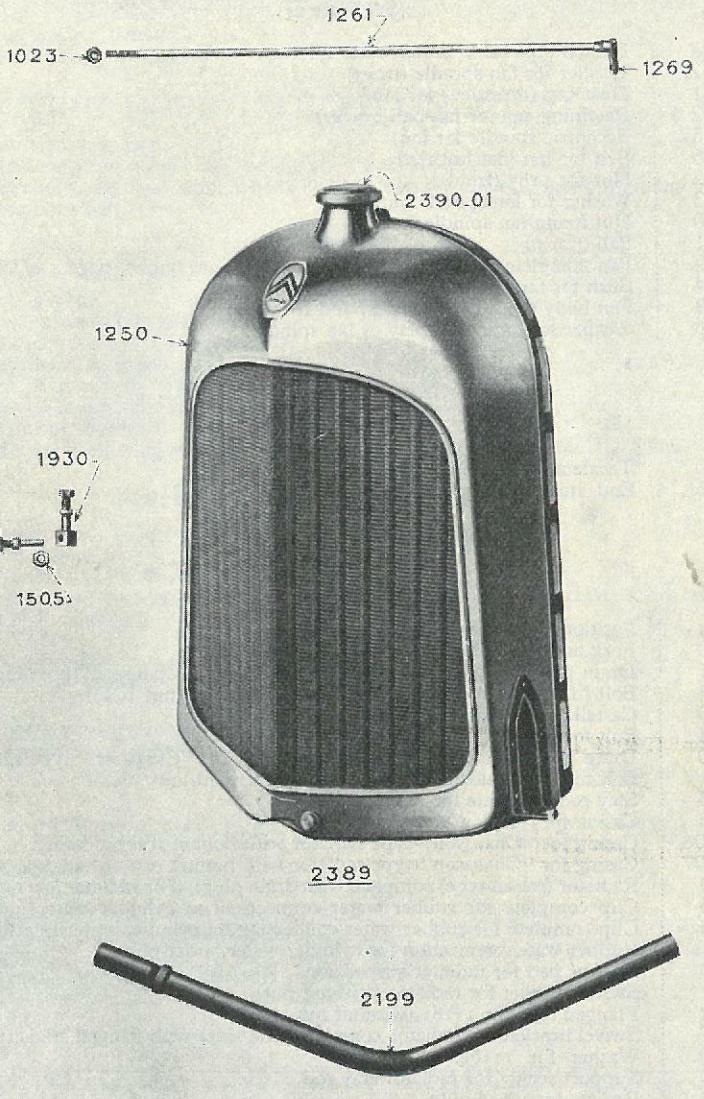
KATI	22	Shackle bolt only for rear spring.
COROUA	23	Castellated nut for 22.
KATONA	46	Washer for 22.
KAYDA	120	Nut for centre bolt of rear spring.
KATZEM	132	Lock-washer for bolt fixing front spring to axle.
KEAFIR	137	Packing piece for clamp fixing spring to axle.
KIANO	139	Packing piece (lower) between spring and front axle.
KIATI	141	Anti-vibration packing piece (lower) between spring and front axle.
KEOA	324	Clamp plate for bolts of front springs.
KEIL	336	Clamp plate for side bolts of rear springs.
KELAO	360	Clamp fixing spring to front axle.
KELIJA	380	Distance-piece between front spring bolts.
KELBI	381	Packing-piece (upper) for front springs.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		SUSPENSION—*Cont.*
KELPO	383	Bush for rear spring.
GARCIN	392	Lock-washer for nut 120.
KELPY	394	Packing piece (upper and lower) for rear spring hanger bracket.
KELO	450	Front spring complete.
KELM	451	Main leaf of front spring 450.
KEMAL	369	Second leaf.
KEMEMI	452	Third leaf.
KEMPO	453	Fourth leaf.
KENDAL	454	Fifth leaf.
KENICUS	455	Sixth leaf.
KENNA	456	Seventh leaf.
KENEOI	486	Bracket (rear) for running board.
KENOME	487	Distance sleeve for fixing rear running board bracket.
KERATO	689	Bolt fixing front springs to axle (with nut).
KEREC	816	Packing-piece (lower) for rear spring hanger brackets.
KERFA	823	Side bolt for front springs (with nut).
KERGA	824	Seating attachment for front springs.
KERGO	833	Shackle bolt for rear springs. (For use with shock-absorbers).
GLOCHI	11637	Fittings for front shock-absorber complete.
KEROBA	30352	Side bolt for rear spring (with nut).
KERODO	30353	Centre bolt for rear springs (with nut).
KERONI	30356	Rear spring complete.
KEROULI	30366	Clip for leaves of rear spring.
KERPEU	30368	Main leaf of rear spring No. 30356.
KERSA	30369	Second leaf.
KERVI	30370	Third leaf.
KESAVA	30371	Fourth leaf.
KERINE	30372	Fifth leaf.
KESEL	30373	Sixth leaf.
		SUSPENSION
		DELIVERY VAN AND LANDAULETTE
		Same description as for Type VI, except :
KIRGENER	338	Centre bolt for rear spring (with nut 1020).
KIRGHIZ	351	Rear spring complete.
KIRRO	377	Lock-washer for nut of spring clamp.
KISAMOB	393	Lock-washer for nut of centre bolt of rear spring.
KITATGE	479	Main leaf of rear spring No. 351.
VRITE	480	Second leaf.
KIUPS	481	Third leaf.
KITSI	482	Fourth leaf.
KISILD	483	Fifth leaf.
KLAPRO	484	Clip for leaves of rear spring.
KLASS	485	Stud for 484 (with nut).
KLUTEN	840	Packing-piece for rear spring hanger bracket.
KLUBER	841	Rear bracket for running board.
KLUIT	842	Clamp for rear spring.
KNAPP	843	Packing for rear spring clamp.
GLAVEX	32126	Lock-washer for lower bolt of 823.

RADIATOR

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART
		RADIATOR
Ablette	1015	Washer for nut fixing radiator to chassis.
Arme	1261	Stay rod only for radiator. (*State length of rod.*)
	1269	End bracket for 1261. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 11300, *page* 72).
Chamois	1930	Eye-bolt for radiator support. (Height from centre of hinge to collar fixing radiator stay, 35 m/m or 1⅜″).
Champi	1931	Stay bolt for 1930 with 8 m/m nut. (*If the assembly includes a rubber pad, see type B.2, page* 72).
Are	2389	Radiator complete. (*State height from base to top of bonnet rest. For later type radiator see* 10029, *type B.2, page* 72).
—	2390	Radiator filler cap. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 12102 (*pitch* 200). *See type B.2, page* 72).
—	2390-01	Radiator filler cap (pitch 175). (*No longer supplied*).
—	2853	Support (one side) for radiator, complete. (Height to centre of hinge from collar fixing radiator stay, 45 m/m or 1¾″).



RADIATOR.

FAN, RADIATOR, SILENCER AND CRADLE FOR BATTERY BOX

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART
		FAN (See Plate 24).
FACA	1022	Branch pipe for cylinder water inlet.
FOLENGO	1152	Washer for fan spindle (front).
GLUAU	1181	Dust cap (threaded) for fan.
GLUCICO	1182	Retaining cap for fan ball bearing.
GLUCINI	1185	Eccentric spindle for fan.
GLUCK	1186	Belt for fan (flat leather.)
FORESTI	1192	Nut for 1185 (front).
GLUCOSE	1353	Washer for fan spindle nut.
FORLAN	1420	Nut fixing fan spindle (rear).
GLIUR	2531	Ball bearing.
GLUTA	2773	Fan complete (3-blade). (*For 4-bladed fan see* 32920, *page* 4 *of Supplementary List No.* 1).
GLUCINE	10844	Bush for fan spindle.
GLUME	12209	Fan body (with three blades) and front bush.
GLUMU	12386	Washer for taking up play of fan spindle.
		FAN SPORTS CADDY
DACRY	31190	Tecalemit greaser complete for fan.
DAZE	31476	End nut for fan.
		RADIATOR (See Plate No. 24).
GETELU	1214	Positioning washer for bolt 1554.
GLUTIER	1260	Fork end for radiator stay rod.
GLUVIS	1265	Drain plug for radiator (10 m/m diameter) for "Chausson" type radiator.
GAURUS	1554	Bolt fixing stay rod attachment to radiator (with nut 1023).
FETVA	2190	Castellated nut fixing 11162.
GLICERI	2394	Bolt for radiator stay rod fork (with nut 1023).
GLIX	2600	Drain plug for radiator (12 m/m) diameter for "Chausson" type radiator (later model).
GLYCO	2601	Bolt fixing radiator casing to radiator core (with nut 3028).
GUOME	2888	Stay rod complete for radiator.
DIVENI	10028	Casing for "Gallay"-type radiator.
GOAR	10028-06	Casing for "Chausson"-type radiator with bonnet rest on casing.
GADARA	10028-07	Casing for "Chausson"-type radiator with bonnet rest on radiator core.
GOBO	10029	Radiator (raised type) complete with drain plug. (*For radiator low type, see* 2389, *type* 2, *page* 70).
GOBEL	10165	Clip complete for rubber water connection on cylinder water outlet pipe.
GOBIN	10166	Clip complete for rubber water connection on cylinder water inlet pipe.
FATSI	10171	Rubber water connection for cylinder water outlet pipe.
GODAM	11160	Rubber pad for radiator suspension.
GODI	11161	Swivel bracket for radiator (without nut).
GOGOLI	11162	Flanged stud for 11161 (without nut 1332).
GOLAR	11167	Swivel bracket for radiator complete (one side) with flanged stud, rubber pad, nut and washer.
GOLEME	11170	Washer for 11162.
GOLJE	11300	Support socket for radiator stay rod.
GOLIAN	11339	Radiator stay rod only.
GLICIS	12102	Filler cap for radiator. (*State pitch and diameter of thread*).
NOBAK	31677	Washer for radiator drain plug.
NONPA	33208	Drain plug for radiator ("Chausson"-type only : depth of hexagon head, 10 m/m. Only used in conjunction with casing 33270).
PLAFTREC	33270	Casing for radiator. (*Fitted in conjunction with* 33208).
		SILENCER
COCON	2183	Bolt (8 m/m) fixing silencer to chassis frame.
COLOMBE	2199	Exhaust pipe between exhaust manifold and silencer. (Approximate length, 700 m/m or 2′ 3½″).
GOMAX	2799	Exhaust pipe between exhaust manifold and silencer. (Approximate length, 1 m 150 or 3′ 9¼″).
CAP	2819	Assembly rod only for silencer.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		BATTERY—*Cont.*
Halis	3523	Spring washer (tinned).
Halido	3524	Lock-nut for 3521 (tinned).
		ELECTRIC HORN (FITTED ON BODY)
Hanif	3517	Klaxet horn (electric). *(No longer supplied. We now supply 36826 and 4250).*
—	36826	Electric horn, support, interior body bracket, two set screws, press-button and wire.
—	4250	Electric horn only.
		ELECTRIC HORN (FITTED UNDER BONNET)
Dileni	4032	Trembler plate.
Dilk	4033	Locking plate (mounted).
Dilon	4034	Horn body and base plate assembly.
Haneur	4035	Electric horn complete.
Dilger	4036	Cover for horn with terminal.
Dilata	4038	Bridge-piece assembly for horn trembler.
Dilem	4039	Main spring mounted.
Dili	4042	Bracket for horn with contact.
		AMPERE METER
Hambre	3518	Ampere meter. (Collar with moulding, secured by 3 screws).
Noma	3590	Ampere meter (later type). (Secured by milled ring nut).
Digeri	3637	Milled ring nut for fixing ampere meter.
Nonet	13600	Ampere meter (overall diameter 78 m/m. or 3⅛"). (With flat collar fixed by three screws; 7.5 H.P. Type).
		CUT-OUT FITTED TO DASHBOARD (EARLY TYPE)
Hadec	3239	Fuse.
Diminu	3268	Spring plate (mounted).
—	3300	Cut-out for mounting to dashboard (early type). *(No longer supplied. We now supply 5300. Wiring diagram supplied on request).*
		CUT-OUT FITTED TO DASHBOARD (LATER TYPE).
Dipto	3016	Insulating washer.
Diptik	3017	Packing washer.
Dipus	3088	Insulating spindle.
Diminu	3268	Movable spring plate (mounted).
Dipira	5015	Terminal.
Dyraï	5201	Aluminium base plate for cut-out.
Dirama	5300	Cut-out complete (for mounting to dashboard).
Dyrkar	13007	Lock-nut.
		ELECTRIC SWITCHES AND SELF-STARTER PEDAL
Dimor	3335	Base plate mounted, for lighting switch.
Dimitza	3336	Spindle complete for lighting switch.
Dimtri	3390	Lighting switch for later-type cars. (Fixed by milled ring nut 3637).
Hadene	3400	Electric lighting switch complete (early type). (Fixed by 3 screws).
Hadok	3420	Terminal nut for starter pedal.
Dimilus	3435	Guide and contact assembled for starter pedal.
Dimda	3436	Striker shoe mounted, for starter pedal.
Hadou	3500	Starter pedal complete.
Hanka	3576	Press-button for Klaxet electric horn.
Haousa	3964	Interior lighting switch for saloon.
Digeri	3637	Milled ring nut fixing 3390.
Hang	4159	Electric horn press-button for centre of steering wheel.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SELF-STARTER—*Cont.*

Guira	1961	Dust shield for Bendix starter pinion.
Guipur	1966	Nut for front thrust of Bendix starter drive pinion.
Guiso	1970	Sleeve for Bendix starter shaft.
Buetre	1979	Strap only (upper) fixing self-starter.
Guepi	1980	Strap only (lower) fixing self-starter.
Noira	2795	Bendix starter driving gear complete.
Gueno	2936	Bendix pinion with balance weight.
Guilbo	2937	Bendix starter shaft.
Fapo	3052	Oiler for self-starter.
Habsal	3119	Starter terminal complete with nut.
Habra	3123	Starter carbon brush.
Fapusa	3145	Ball bearing for self-starter (commutator end) 15 × 37 × 9 m/m.
Dihex	3189	Disc with brush-holder fitted.
Dihyd	3190	Starter end cover for commutator (with brush holder fitted).
Dizo	3155	Armature complete.
Hacub	3200	Self-starter complete (without driving spring and Bendix pinion).
Otro	10380	Ball bearing for self-starter (driving end), 17 × 40 × 12 m/m.
Dika	13150	Dust cap for commutator.
Gueru	31813	Hollow pin for thrust nut.
Plaftolm	3104	End cover only (driving end).

MAGNETO (FIXED-ADVANCE TYPE)

(*For Sparking Plug Wires see page* 88).

Hafir	3501	Magneto (R.B. type) complete with wires.
Halime	3530	Ring with cams for make-and-break.
Halin	3531	Contact-breaker complete.
Halique	3532	Platinum screw (with lock-nut) for 3531.
Halle	3533	Contact spring with platinum point for 3531.
Harota	3534	Centre screw fixing contact-breaker to armature.
Halogra	3535	Cover for contact-breaker with nut for earth wire.
Halo	3536	Milled nut fixing earth wire to 3535.
Horul	3537	Rotary carbon brush holder complete.
Haltere	3538	Centre carbon brush and spring.
Hamad	3539	Side carbon brush and spring.
Hamabi	3540	Magneto distributor.
Hamaro	3541	Collector " pencil " with carbon brush.
Hambo	3542	Carbon brush for 3541.
Hamolet	3543	Screw for earth terminal.
Hamond	3544	Screw fixing leads to magneto.
Hane	3546	Armature.
Diunar	4501	Ball bearing for magneto.
Pterax	5517	Slip ring.
Pterial	5518	Case of magneto spares (type R.B.).
Dieta	31734/3510	Magneto spanner.

MAGNETO (VARIABLE ADVANCE TYPE)

Same parts as for MAGNETO, FIXED-ADVANCE TYPE, except :

Diker	3511	Magneto (variable advance type, complete with wires).
Dila	5515	Ring with cams for contact-breaker.
Dilapi	5516	Magneto armature.
		N.B.—For Sparking Plug Wires, see page 88).

BATTERY

Haleur	3520	Battery complete (Dinin type).
Halias	3521	Battery positive terminal.
Halico	3522	Locking washer for 3521.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

NOTE.—We only supply the under-mentioned parts. Should any further part be required the complete dynamo should be forwarded to us for repair.

DYNAMO (2-POLE TYPE) No. 3100 (EARLY MODEL)

(With Cut-out fitted on the dashboard).

GIMO	2386	Terminal nut for dynamo.
FIDIA	3010	End cover for dynamo.
FOMU	3011	Milled screw for 3010.
HABOLA	3029	Collector brush for dynamo.
FUDON	3050	Ball bearing (commutator end) 12×30×8 m/m.
FARTU	3051	Ball bearing (driving end) 17×39×9 m/m.
DIGOI	3054	Commutator.
DIGUI	3055	Armature complete for dynamo.
DIGOA	3072	Brush holder (positive).
DIGONE	3073	Brush holder (negative).
DIGY	3091	Set of field coils.
DIGRE	3094	End cover (commutator end) with brush holder.
—	3100	Dynamo (2-pole type, early model). *(No longer supplied. We now supply 5099. Wiring diagram supplied on request).*

DYNAMO (4-POLE TYPE) No. 5100 (INTERMEDIATE MODEL)

(With Cut-out fitted on the end of the dynamo).

GIMO	2386	Terminal nut for dynamo.
HABOLA	3029	Collector brush for dynamo.
DIFOR	3034	Field brush for dynamo.
FARTU	3051	Ball bearing (driving end) 17×39×9 m/m.
FAPO	3052	Lubricator for dynamo.
FAPUSA	3145	Ball bearing (commutator end) 15×37×9 m/m.
DIGAST	5054	Set of field coils.
DIGON	5055	Armature complete.
DIGITA	5069	Cut-out complete. (On dynamo No. 5100).
DIGLI	5071	End cover for 5069.
DIGNA	5072	Retaining wire for 5071.
DIFRA	5076	Brush-holder (positive).
DIFFU	5077	Brush-holder (negative).
DIGA	5078	Field brush-holder.
DIGRI	5094	Dynamo end cover (commutator end) fitted with brush gear.
—	5100	Dynamo with cut-out. (Intermediate type). *(No longer supplied. We now supply dynamo 5099 with cut-out No. 5300 for mounting to dashboard. Wiring diagram supplied on request).*
DIGES	13054	Commutator complete.
DIGNI	13080	Dust cover for commutator.

DYNAMO (4-POLE TYPE) No. 5099 (LATER MODEL)

Same parts as for dynamo No. 5100, except :

DIVANI	5095	End cover for dynamo (commutator end) with brush-holder fitted.
DIADOC	5099	Dynamo (4-pole). (Cut-out fitted to the dashboard).

SELF-STARTER

GUEBE	1229	Bolt (6 m/m) fixing starter spring on sleeve.
GUETIF	1232	Screw fixing starter spring on Bendix shaft.
GUETS	1393	Driving spring for starter.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CHASSIS FRAME, PETROL TANK, ACCELERATOR THROTTLE CONTROL—*Cont.*

Goyau	1225	Support for cross shaft of accelerator throttle control.
Grace	1226	Intermediate lever on cross shaft of accelerator throttle control.
Gibelo	2086	Set screw for 1226.
Grade	2626	Throttle control rod (between accelerator pedal and cross shaft).
Gineso	3007	Nut for throttle control rod.
Gradus	10005	Cross shaft for throttle control.
Ginga	10034	Filler cap for petrol tank.
Fani	12166	Protector plate for bonnet fixed on dashboard.
Graf	12286	Petrol tank complete (right hand, upright steering).
Graine	12753	Dust shield for engine (right side).
Grainu	12754	Dust shield for engine (left side).
Dien	30282	Tie-rod for petrol tank supports (without nut 1023).
Grado	31174	Dashboard.
Dieuze	31992	Bonnet runner complete (left side).
Difa	31994	Bonnet runner complete (right side).

CHASSIS FRAME

SPORTS CADDY

Davies	31430	Dashboard.

RIGHT-HAND DRIVE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

BRAKES, UNIVERSAL JOINT, BACK AXLE

(Same description as for Type B.2. See Supplementary List No. 1 for Later Type).

STEERING

Gorton	1228	Bush for half steering box (long).
Gosse	1759	Steering column only. (Standard steering rake). (*See* 2854 *for upright steering*).
Gouda	1763	Steering sector only.
Got	2303	Steering side rod complete with ball sockets.
Goud	2629	Steering worm shaft.
Gouge	2852	Support bracket for steering box (without bolts).
Goum	2854	Steering column only. (Upright steering). (*See* 1759 *for standard steering rake*).
Goudeli	2914	Steering side rod only.
Gout	12148	Grease cap for oil hole in steering sector.
Goulu	32456	Steering box complete (without column, steering wheel or drop-arm).
Distra	32458	Steering box complete (without column or steering wheel) with drop-arm).
Goulot	32460	Steering complete with steering column, steering wheel and drop-arm.
Goupil	32462	Steering box (in two halves) assembled and bushed (without bolts). (*Only supplied in pairs*).

STEERING
SPORTS CADDY

Dacry	31190	Tecalemit oiler for steering box.
Daupra	31422	Steering column.

VARIABLE IGNITION CONTROL
SPORTS CADDY

Flavius	1505	Nut for 31323.
Ourlou	1867	Washer for 31323.
Davy	31179	Double lever operating cross shaft of variable ignition control.
Daviel	31323	Threaded pin for 31179.
Pluftgor	33074	Variable ignition control complete.

FRONT AXLE

Goudok	32262	Curved steering arm.
Gourde	32465	Stub axle, right (bushed). Without nut or washer.
Gourme	32466	Stub axle, left (bushed). Without nut or washer.
Gouet	32468	Front axle complete with wheel, hubs and ball bearings.
Nomar	33149	Front axle complete (without wheel hubs or ball bearings).

FRONT AXLE
SPORTS CADDY

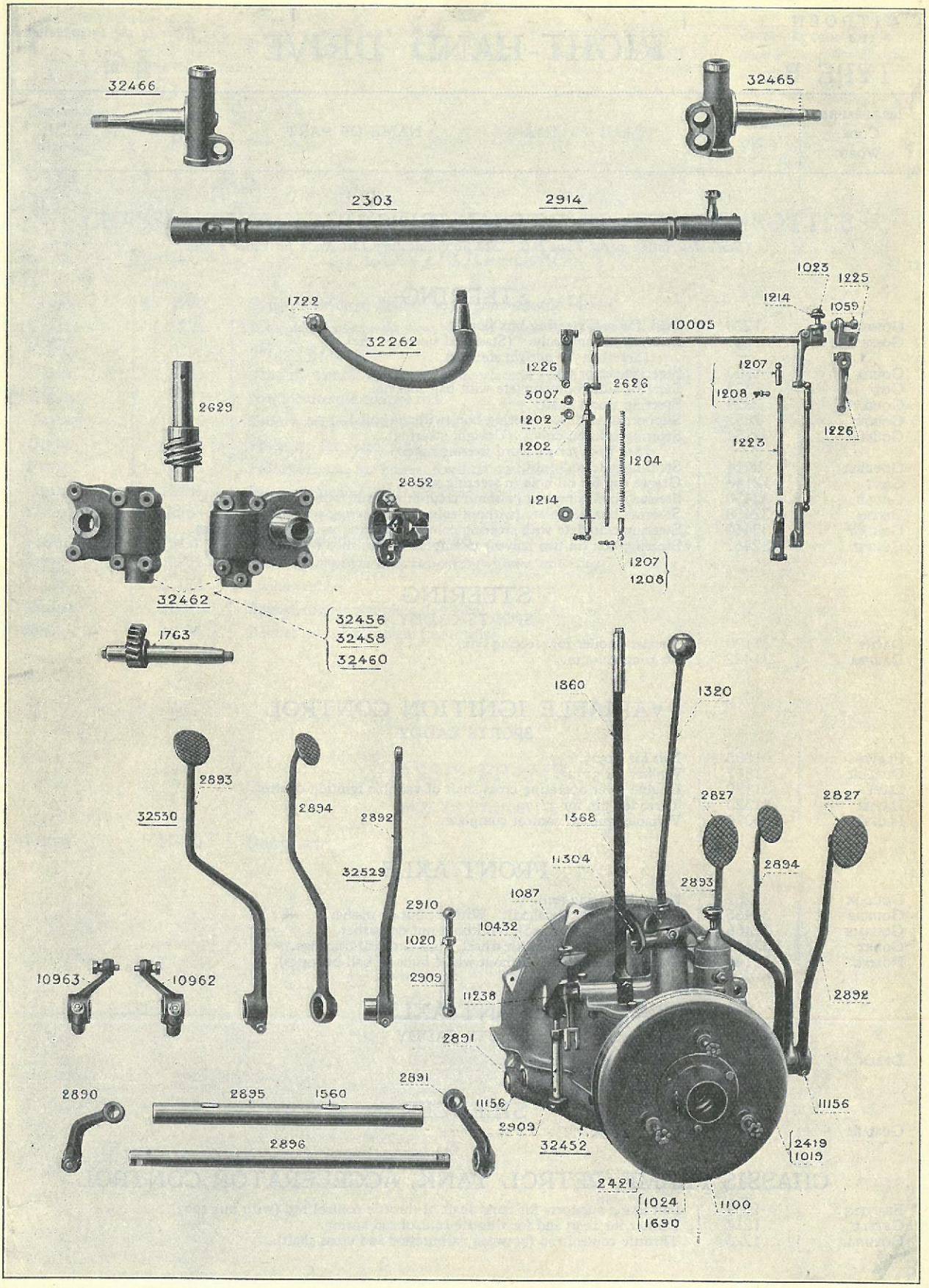
Deben	32260	Curved steering arm only.

SILENCER

Gomara	2765	Exhaust pipe.

CHASSIS FRAME, PETROL TANK, ACCELERATOR CONTROL

Frantin	1059	Bolt fixing supports for cross shaft of throttle control rod (with nut 1023).
Getelu	1214	Washer for 1059 and for throttle control rod spring.
Govona	1223	Throttle control rod (between carburettor and cross shaft).



RIGHT-HAND DRIVE PARTS.

RIGHT-HAND DRIVE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SPECIAL PARTS FOR RIGHT-HAND DRIVE MODELS

Same description as for Type 2 (left-hand drive), except:

FRONT AXLE

Dinoma	1445	Stub axle (right side.)
Dinod	1446	Stub axle (left side).

GEARBOX

—	2616	Clutch-withdrawal lever (left side).
—	2617	Clutch-withdrawal lever (right side). *(Parts Nos. 2616 and 2617 are no longer supplied. We now supply clutch-withdrawal lever (right) No. 10962; clutch-withdrawal lever (left) No. 10963; two adjustable strike pins No. 10964 and two lock-nuts No. 10965. See Type B.2).*
Dinzla	2895	Brake-pedal shaft. *(No longer supplied. See Type B.2).*
Dinter	2898	Gearbox only.
Diobo	2921	Cam shaft for transmission brake.

TYPE B2. SPECIAL PARTS FOR RIGHT-HAND DRIVE, CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDERS, EXHAUST MANIFOLD AND CRANKCASE

Same parts as for left-hand drive, except:

Fax	12115	Exhaust manifold (without bolts fixing exhaust pipe or ignition wire-carrier support) with right-angle exhaust outlet. (Fitted in conjunction with exhaust pipe No. 2765.)
Nola	33202	Engine unit complete with clutch, gearbox, carburettor and magneto, and starter (without dynamo).

CRANKSHAFT, CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS

Same description as for Type B.2 (Left-hand Drive).

CLUTCH

Same description as for Type B.2 (Left-hand Drive), except:

Ditru	2893	Clutch pedal only.
Gornacu	32530	Clutch pedal complete with footplate.

GEARBOX

Fabroni	1020	Lock-nut for 2909.
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt fixing clutch pedal and clutch withdrawal lever.
Ferius	1560	Key for clutch pedal and clutch withdrawal levers.
Geant	2195	Bolt fixing clutch pedal and clutch withdrawal levers (with nut 1505).
Fulgur	2827	Adjustable footplate for clutch pedal.
Goras	2890	Lever for transmission brake camshaft.
Gorey	2891	Brake-operating lever on brake pedal shaft.
Diplota	2892	Transmission brake pedal only.
Diplodi	2893	Clutch pedal only.
Gordien	2894	Accelerator pedal.
Gordiu	2895	Tubular shaft for clutch pedal.
Gordon	2896	Shaft for transmission brake pedal.
Gorei	2897	Bush for 2895.
Goreta	2909	Adjusting rod for transmission brake (female).
Gorgo	2910	Adjusting rod for transmission brake (male).
Gorgon	2965	Packing washer for 2891.
Gorgue	10432	Gearbox only with studs and bushes (without nuts).
Gorgus	10962	Clutch withdrawal lever (right side).
Goria	10963	Clutch withdrawal lever (left side).
Flux	11156	Cotter pin for foot pedal, brake-operating lever and brake camshaft lever.
Goran	33303	Gearbox complete with clutch. (Transmission brake drum 225 m/m in diameter).
Gorm	32529	Transmission brake pedal complete with footplate.
Gornacu	32530	Clutch pedal complete with footplate.

CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDERS, EXHAUST MANIFOLD, BRANCH PIPE AND CRANKCASE

SPECIAL FOR SPORTS CADDY MODEL

Plafteni	115004	Engine complete with magneto and carburettor (without dynamo).
Plaftgi	115012	Engine complete with magneto and carburettor, clutch and gearbox (without dynamo or starter).

ACCESSORIES

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

STANDARD NUTS

FOR ALL TYPES OF CARS

Gifus	1896	Standard nut, 4 m/m.
Gimo	2386	Standard nut, 5 m/m.
Ginesio	3007	Standard nut, 6 m/m.
Facini	1023	Standard nut, 7 m/m.
Flavius	1505	Standard nut, 8 m/m.
Fabroni	1020	Standard nut, 10 m/m.
Giorgi	1332	Standard nut, 12 m/m.
Feveda	2191	Standard nut, 14 m/m.

CHASSIS FRAME AND ACCESSORIES

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CHASSIS FRAME
"CAMIONNETTE"

KETHA	463	Floorboard (fixed).
KETUPA	475	Exhaust pipe.
KEURBA	505	Engine support bracket (left side).
KEVROC	506	Engine support bracket (right side).
KHALIL	542	Bolt fixing engine to chassis frame (with nut).
KHARO	663	Petrol tank support (right side).
KHASIAS	664	Petrol tank support (left side).
KHIVA	773	Distance-piece for bolt fixing battery box cradle.
KHODJA	774	Dashboard.
KHIK	777	Bonnet runner (left side).
KHIBLA	778	Bonnet runner (right side).
KHIBIQ	779	Bonnet rest complete with lacing.
KID	836	Facia board.
KIEZERI	837	Number plate (front).
KIFEL	903	Dust shield complete, comprising parts No. 903, 916 and 917.
KHILBOR	929	Bonnet complete (without fastener, unpainted).
BUVO	1656	Front engine suspension bracket.
GOLOK	1895	Silencer complete.
FONCTIO	2159	Washer for drain plug in engine under-apron.
FEVEDA	2191	Nut for bolt fixing engine to chassis frame.
KHILALA	2596	Cradle for battery box complete with fixing clamp.
KILAS	12520	Radiator.

CHASSIS FRAME
TOWN CAR AND LANDAULETTE

Same description as for "Camionnette" Type VI, except :

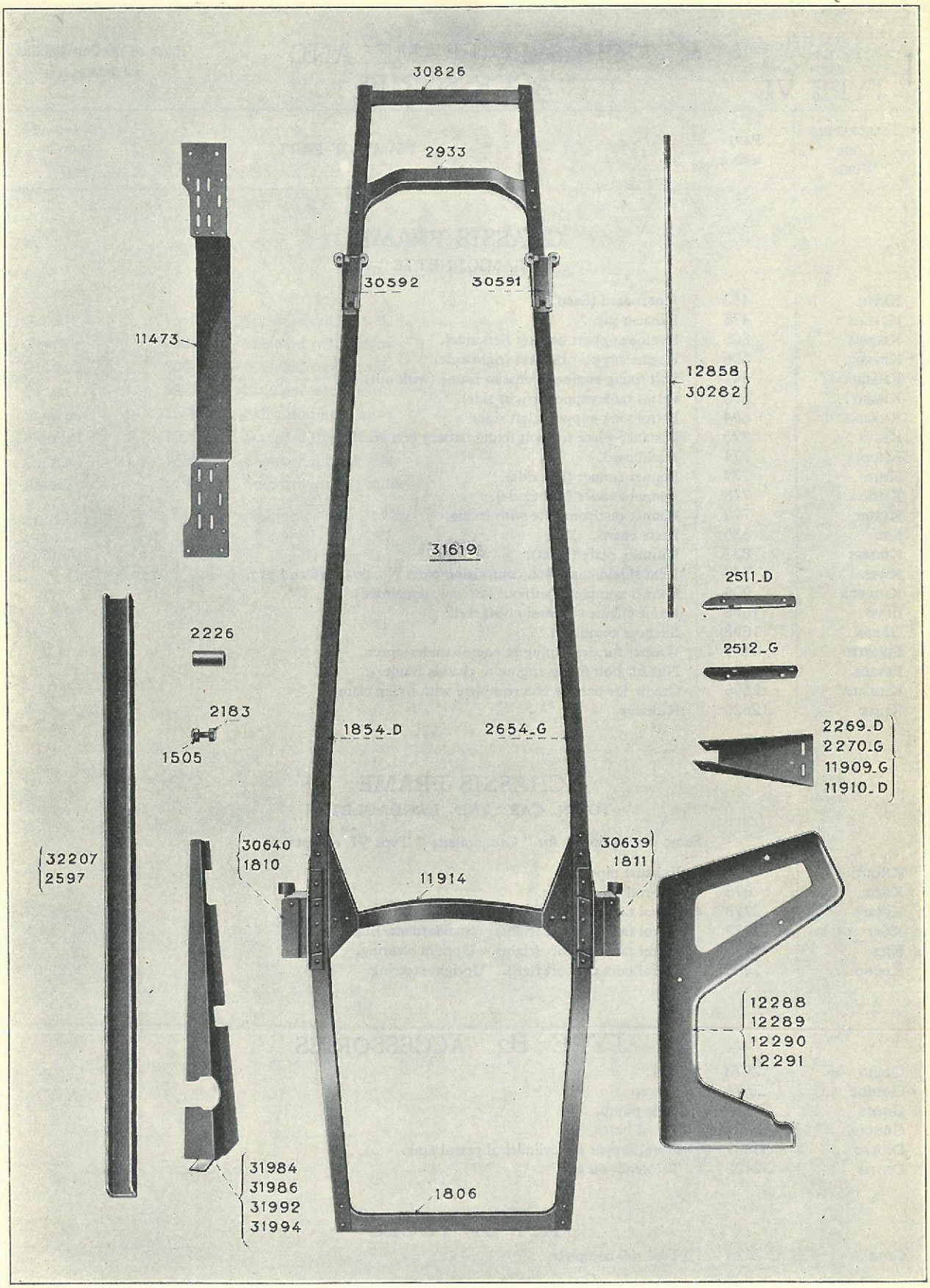
KNOUT	866	Exhaust pipe.
KNOX	878	Tie-rod for radiator.
KOCH	2778	Petrol tank support (left). Standard steering rake.
KOBI	2779	Petrol tank support (right). Standard steering rake.
KISS	2995	Petrol tank support (right). Upright steering.
KOCHO	2996	Petrol tank support (left). Upright steering.

TYPE B2. ACCESSORIES

GOUIN	2673	Jack.
GONIDE	2674	Oil can
GONIO	2676	Tyre pump.
GONOCA	10621	Wheel brace.
DIOZEG	30869	Petrol dipper for cylindrical petrol tank.
DIOTIS	32402	Tecalemit oil gun.

KIT OF TOOLS

GONILO	2675	Tool roll complete.



CHASSIS FRAME.

CHASSIS FRAME

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CHASSIS FRAME—*Cont.*

Gong	12740	Dust shield for engine unit, right side.
Gondul	12741	Dust shield for engine unit, left side.
Did	12858	Tie-rod for petrol tank support (without nut).
Diduct	30591	Hanger bracket for front spring, left.
Didero	30592	Hanger bracket for front spring, right.
Didina	30639	Hanger bracket for rear spring, left. } Later Type. (*Drilled*).
Diebo	30640	Hanger bracket for rear spring, right. } Later Type. (*Drilled*).
Diel	30721	Dust shield fixed to dashboard.
Diema	30826	Front chassis frame cross-member.
Dier	31141	Dashboard.
Gondi	31130	Bonnet complete (without fittings), unpainted.
Gondio	31619	Chassis frame only (type B.2) assembled with cross-members and fitted with front and rear spring hanger brackets.
Dienel	31620	Side member, left, later type. } *Fitted in conjunction with rear spring*
Dierba	31621	Side member, right, later type. } *hanger brackets Nos.* 30639 *and* 30640.
Dierdo	31984	Bonnet runner, left side (complete). Left-hand steering.
—	31992 / 31994	Bonnet runner, right-hand steering. (*See page* 83).
Diereo	31986	Bonnet runner, right side (complete). Left-hand steering.
Diplo	32207	Running board channel, later type. (*Only fitted in conjunction with brackets No.* 11909 *and* 11910).

CHASSIS FRAME
SPORTS CADDY

Facini	1023	Nut for bolt fixing bonnet runners to chassis frame and dashboard.
Frantin	1059	Bolt assembling bonnet runners on dashboard.
Gluten	1214	Washer for bolt 1059.
Gelase	1888	Bolt fixing bonnet runners to chassis frame.
Datysca	12122	Bonnet runner (aluminium), left side.
Datura	12123	Bonnet runner (aluminium), right side.
Daub	12344	Washer for bolt 12347.
Daude	12347	Bolt fixing bonnet runners to chassis frame (to right side member), special.
Docus	31264	Dashboard.
Daulas	31405	Bonnet protector plate on dashboard.
Dauma	31406	Dust shield for engine, right side. (*For left side refer to type B.2*).
Dauphin	31748	Chassis frame complete, assembled with cross-members and fitted with front and rear spring hanger brackets.
Debyl	31749	Side member, left.
Deble	31750	Side member, right.

CHASSIS FRAME
"CAMIONNETTE" (8-cwt.).

Same description as for Type B.2, except :

Foresti	1192	Lock-nut for side member tie-rod.
Giorgi	1332	Nut for side member tie-rod.
Dider	12222	Tie-rod for chassis frame side members (without nut).
Dictato	12227	Adjustment device for 12222 (right). (*See* 12316 *for left side*).
Dicte	12316	Adjustment device for 12222 (left). (*See* 12227 *for right side*).
Diction	30641	Intermediate chassis frame cross-member. (*To the rear of the transmission brake drum*).
Dictum	30642	Rear cross-member of chassis frame.
Dictym	30643	Side member (left).
Dissyl	30644	Side member (right).
Didas	31093	Chassis frame complete, assembled with cross-members and fitted with front and rear spring hanger brackets.
Didasca	31123	Attachment fixing 12222 to side member.

CITROËN
10.4 H.P.

CHASSIS FRAME

State chassis type and number on every Order.

TYPE 2.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART
		CHASSIS FRAME
BRU	1801	Chassis frame only (two-seater, type 1, assembled with cross-members and fitted with front and rear spring hanger brackets, 8′ 6″ wheelbase).
CHAPELET	2071	Spring clip for bonnet complete. (*Separate parts not supplied.*)
—	2315	Bonnet complete. (*State height from base to top of bonnet, front and rear*).
CONVOI	2370	Dashboard. (*Send accurate paper template*).
DINIDOR	2614	Dust shield for engine, right side.
DINCA	2615	Dust shield for engine, left side.
BRULOT	32611	Chassis frame only, assembled with cross-members and fitted with front and rear spring hanger brackets (9′ 6″ wheelbase). (*For rear spring hanger brackets see* 30591 *and* 30592, *type B.2*).

11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2. CHASSIS FRAME

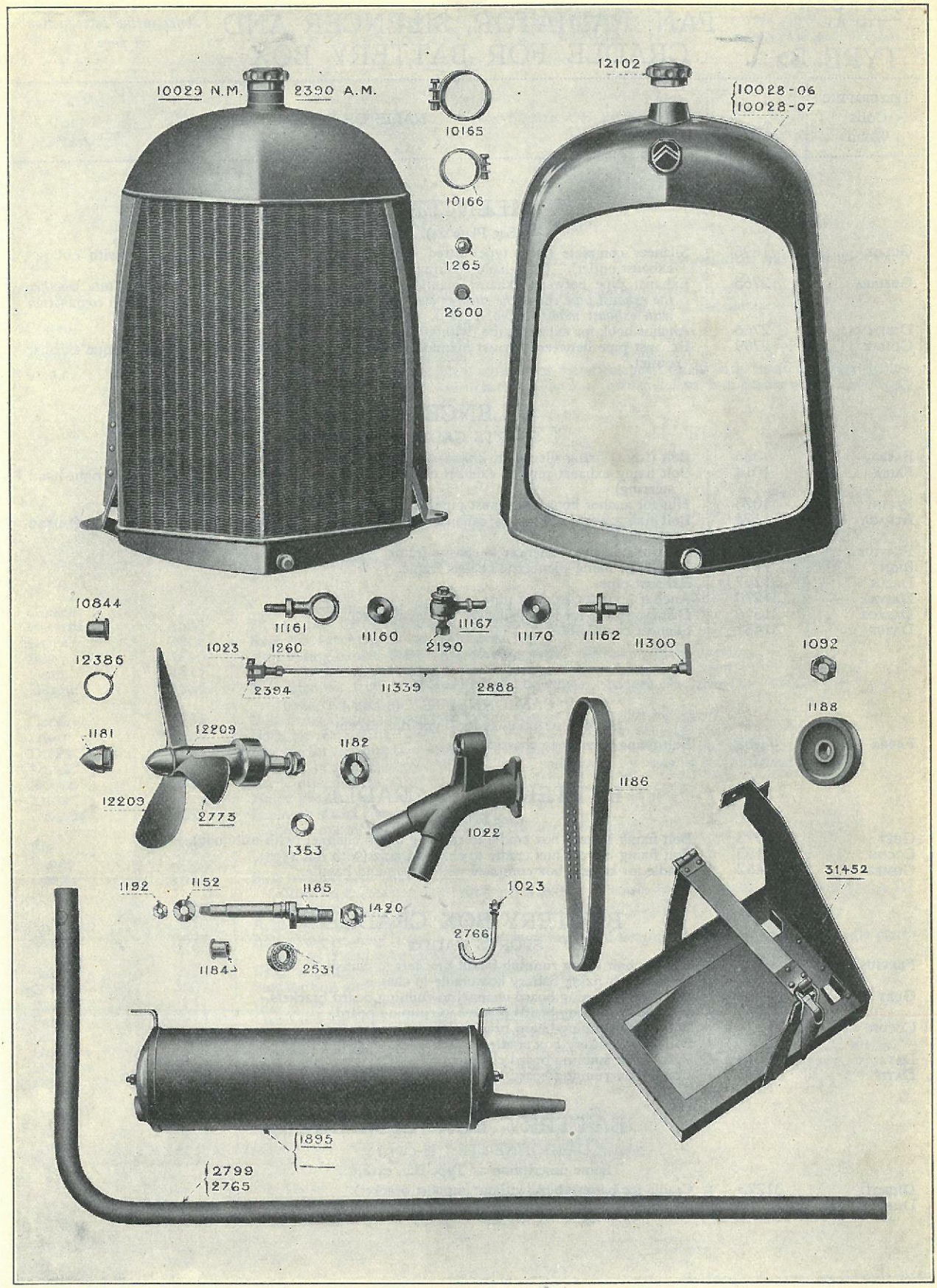
(*For Reinforced Frame see Supplementary List No. 2*).

GOMME	1256	Lacing for bonnet rest on dashboard (per yard).
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolt fixing running board bracket to chassis frame.
DISCA	1806	Rear cross-member of chassis frame.
FOR	1810	Rear spring hanger bracket (right) early type. (Fixed by three rivets).
FOGE	1811	Rear spring hanger bracket (left), early type. (Fixed by three rivets).
DISEP	1854	Side member (right), early type, for rear spring hanger No. 1810 and 1811. (*See* 31621 *for later type*).
COCON	2183	Bolt fixing running board brackets to chassis frame (with nut 1505).
DIDIN	2226	Bush for rear spring hanger bracket for handbrake compensator shaft.
DIPPA	2269	Bracket for running board channel (right), early type } *Only fitted in conjunction with*
DIPLAR	2270	Bracket for running board channel (left), early type. } *running board channel No.* 2597.
XIRIDE	2511	Angle plate for running board channel (right).
XINIA	2512	Angle plate for running board channel (left).
DIPLAZI	2597	Running board channel (early type). (*Fitted in conjunction with brackets No.* 2269 *and* 2270).
FIC	2604	Floorboard only (movable).
FADIN	2605	Floorboard only (fixed).
DISCES	2654	Side member, left (early type). (*Fitted in conjunction with rear spring hanger brackets No.* 1810 *and* 1811. *See* 31620 *for later type.*)
FROUMAC	2810	Angle plate for bonnet.
GLASNE	2837	Bolt fixing running board to bracket, running board channel to bracket, and fixing angle plates Nos. 2511 and 2512 (with nut 3007).
DIDES	2933	Front engine suspension cross-member.
GINESIO	3007	Nut for bolt 2837.
FROX	7711	Clip for bonnet fastener (" Oda " type).
FABU	7714	Catch rod for bonnet fastener (" Oda " type).
GADO	11473	Plate fixing steering column guide support.
DIPLAXA	11909	Bracket for running board channel, left, later type } *Fitted in conjunction with running*
DIPLECO	11910	Bracket for running board channel, right, later type. } *board channel No.* 32207 *only.*
DIDOD	11914	Centre cross-member of chassis frame.
—	12135	*See No.* 31619.
DIOXI	12288	Support for petrol tank (left side, upright steering).
DIP	12289	Support for petrol tank (right side, upright steering).
GURO	12290	Support for petrol tank (left side, standard steering).
GUBI	12291	Support for petrol tank (right side, standard steering).

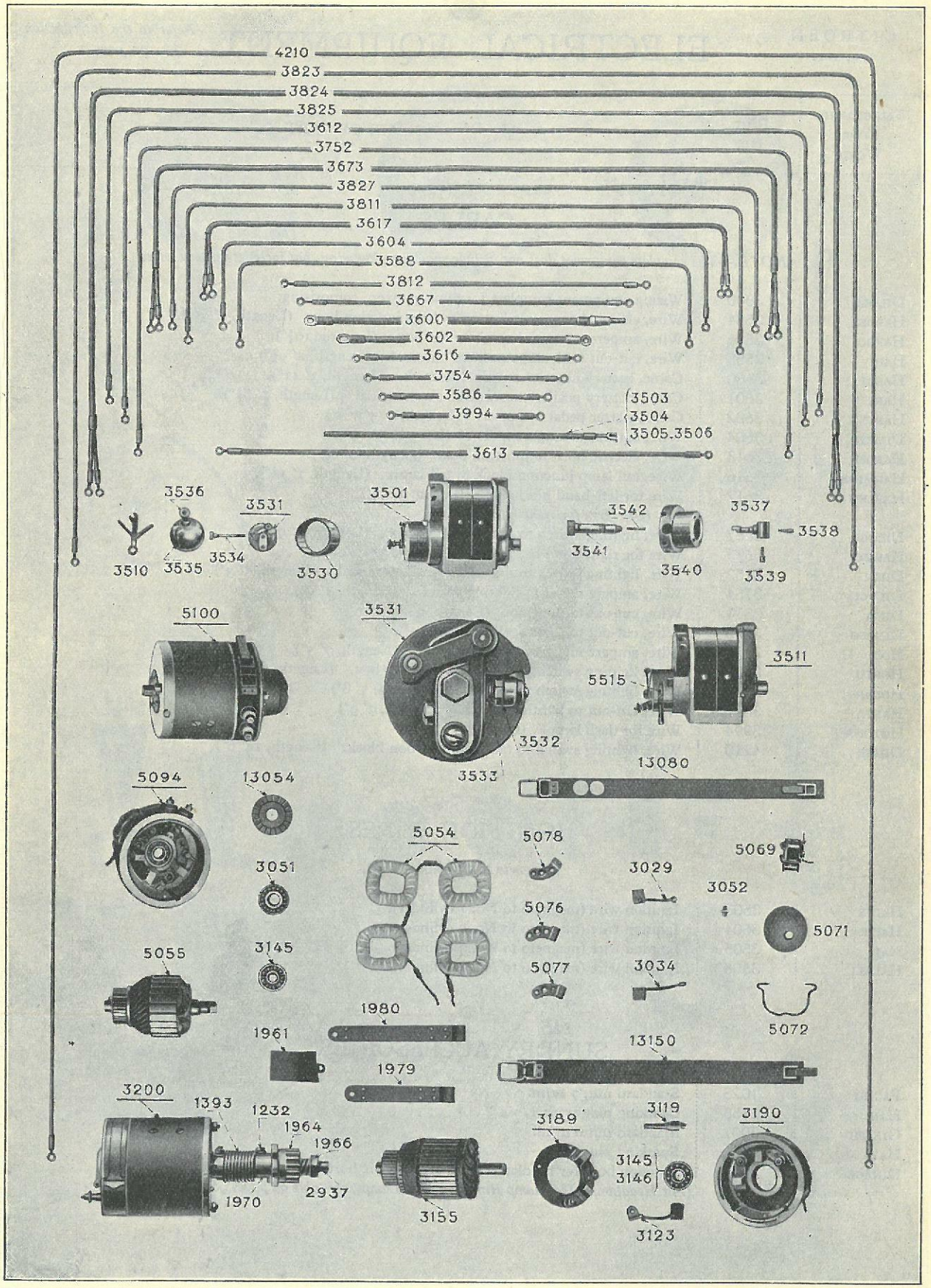
FAN, RADIATOR, SILENCER AND CRADLE FOR BATTERY BOX

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		SILENCER (See Plate 24).
Golok	1895	Silencer complete (later type) fitted in conjunction with exhaust pipe 2799 (with oblique exhaust outlet). (Left-hand steering).
Gomara	2765	Exhaust pipe between exhaust manifold and silencer (right-hand steering). (*State whether the exhaust pipe enters the silencer end plate at its upper or lower part. For use in conjunction with exhaust manifold No.* 12115).
Dietm	2766	Anchor hook for exhaust pipe (without nut).
Gomax	2799	Exhaust pipe between exhaust manifold and silencer (left-hand steering) with oblique exhaust outlet.
		SILENCER SPORTS CADDY
Fabra	385	Bolt (front) fixing silencer to chassis frame.
Fabia	1014	Bolt fixing exhaust pipe to exhaust manifold. (For exhaust manifold No. 12115, right-hand steering).
Facini	1023	Nut for anchor hook of exhaust pipe.
Alpaga	1124	Bolt fixing exhaust pipe to exhaust manifold. (For exhaust manifold No. 31271, left-hand steering).
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt fixing silencer to chassis frame.
Brin	1741	Bolt (rear) fixing silencer to chassis frame.
Dazus	31267	Exhaust pipe.
Dasyka	31270	Anchor hook for exhaust pipe.
Dasyor	31396	Distance-piece for fixing silencer to chassis frame.
Dazup	31451	Silencer complete.
		SILENCER "CAMIONNETTE" (8-cwt.) Same description as for Type B.2, except :
Fabra	385	Bolt fixing silencer to chassis frame.
		BATTERY BOX CRADLE (See Plate 24).
Guet	1973	Bolt fixing battery box cradle to running board channel (with nut 3007).
Cocon	2183	Bolt fixing battery box cradle to chassis frame (with nut 1505).
Gomez	31452	Cradle for battery box complete with clamp and handle.
		BATTERY BOX CRADLE SPORTS CADDY
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt fixing running board brackets to chassis. Nut for bolt fixing battery box cradle to chassis.
Guet	1973	Bolt fixing running board channel to running board brackets. Bolt fixing running board bracket to running board.
Cocon	2183	Bolt fixing running board brackets to chassis frame. Bolt fixing battery box cradle to chassis frame.
Data	10013	Bracket for running board channel (left).
Datif	10014	Bracket for running board channel (right).
		BATTERY BOX CRADLE "CAMIONNETTE" (8-cwt.) Same description as Type B.2, except :
Dicroti	31273	Cradle for battery box (without support bracket).
Dictam	12221	Bracket-support for battery box cradle (on centre cross-member of chassis frame).



FAN, RADIATOR, SILENCER, BATTERY BOX CRADLE, ETC.



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CABLES

NOTE.—The complete equipment does not include sparking plug wires, but includes battery wires.

DILOLO	3800	Wiring equipment complete for dynamo 3100, comprising.
HARDEL	3584	Wire, electric horn press-button to horn junction box. (Length, 2′ 6⅜″).
HARDO	3586	Wire, ampere meter to horn junction box. (Length, 10¼″).
HAPI	3588	Wire, cut-out to dynamo positive terminal. (Length, 2′ 9½″).
HARDI	3600	Cable, battery negative terminal to earth. (Length, 1′ 11″).
HARE	3601	Cable, battery positive terminal to starter pedal. (Length, 1′ 6½″).
HARENG	3602	Cable, starter pedal to starter. (Length, 2′ 5″).
DIMETO	3604	Wire, cut-out to ampere meter. (Length, 3′ 1¾″).
HARDEN	3613	Wire, electric horn to junction box. (Length, 2′ 6¾″).
HARMINE	3616	Wire, tail lamp junction block to tail lamp. (Length, 1′ 1½″).
HARLEM	3617	Wire for left-hand headlamp. (length, 3′ 3½″). (*See* 3673 *for right-hand*).
DILOGI	3667	Wire, lighting switch to horn junction box. (Length, 1′ 9″).
HARMO	3673	Wire for right-hand headlamp. (Length, 3′ 10″).
DILBI	3752	Wire, lighting switch to dynamo positive terminal. (Length, 5′ 3″).
DILUCI	3754	Wire, ampere meter to lighting switch. (Length, 1′ 0″).
DIMA	3811	Wire, cut-out to dynamo. (Length, 3′ 10″).
DIMASO	3812	Wire, cut-out to earth. (Length, 1′ 10″).
HOBO	3823	Wire, ampere meter to lighting switch. (Length, 7′ 5″).
HORTU	3824	Wire, lighting switch to headlamp junction box. (Length, 6′ 4″).
HOMIR	3825	Wire, lighting switch to magneto. (Length, 5′ 8″).
HANFA	3827	Wire, cut-out to lighting switch. (Length, 3′ 9″).
HOTONA	3994	Wire for dash lamp. (Length, 9″).
DIMER	4210	Wire, lighting switch to tail lamp junction block. (Length, 14′ 6″).

IGNITION WIRES

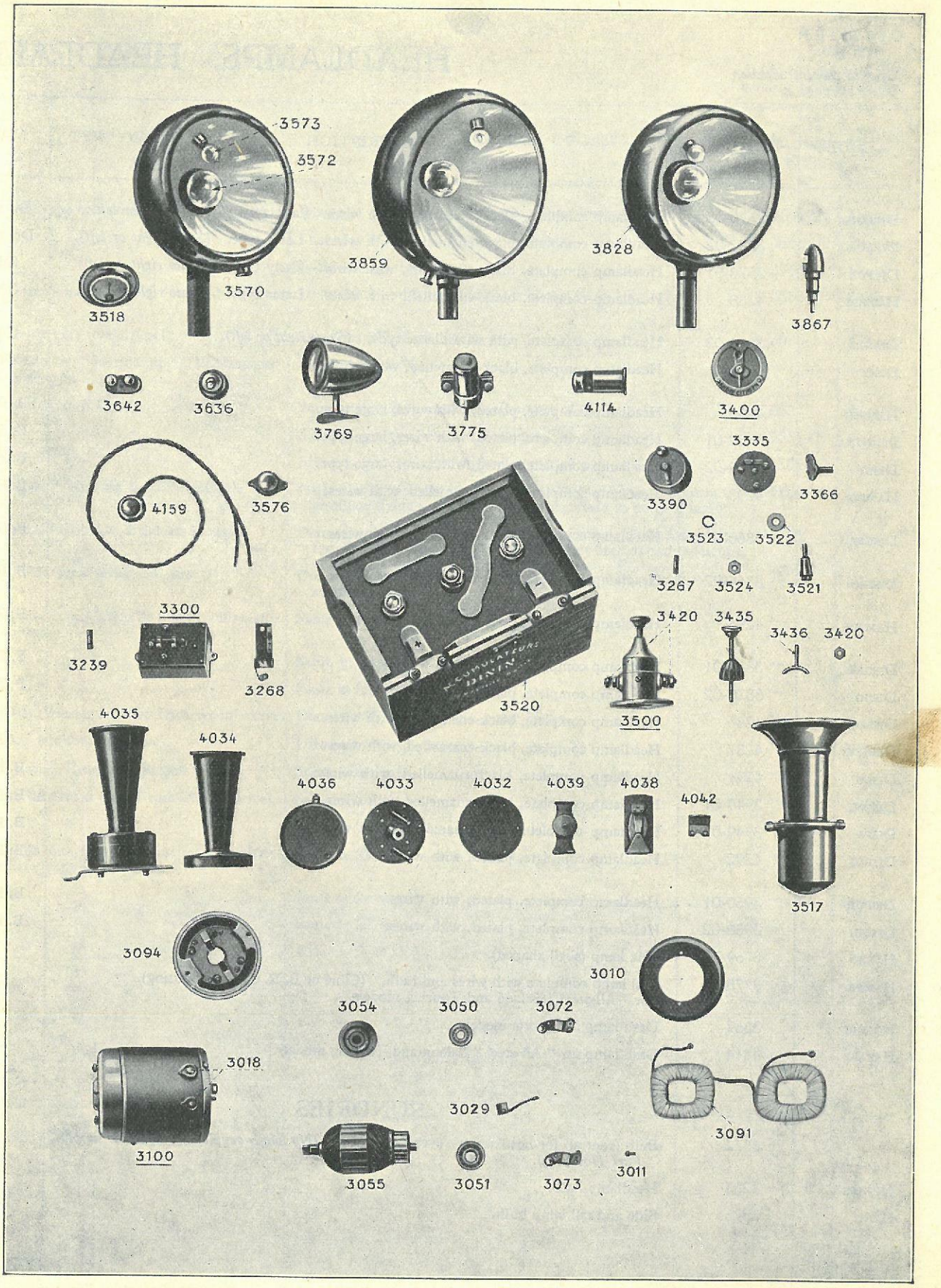
(*Magneto to Sparking Plugs*).

HAINE	3503	Ignition wire (magneto to No. 1 cylinder).
HAJEK	3504	Ignition wire (magneto to No. 2 cylinder).
HAJI	3505	Ignition wire (magneto to No. 3 cylinder).
HALALI	3506	Ignition wire (magneto to No. 4 cylinder).

SUNDRY ACCESSORIES

FACINI	1023	Standard nut, 7 m/m.
HAIE	2158	Sparking plug washer.
GINESIO	3007	Standard nut 6 m/m.
HAYA	3502	Sparking plug.
DINAGE	3642	Junction box (for headlamp wires and electric horn press-button wire).

(*For Headlamps, Headlamp Rims and Side Lamps, see table on pages 90-91*).



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.

HEADLAMPS, HEADLAMP

CODE	HEADLAMP No.	DESCRIPTION	MAKE
DIPLOISA	3570-03	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires. Early type. (*State right or left*).	Ducellier.
DIPLOMA	3570-02	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires. Later type. (*State right or left*).	Ducellier.
DIAFOX	3570-01	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires. Early type. (*State right or left*).	Cibié
HAMBRI	4288	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires. Later type. (*State right or left*).	Cibié
DIAGLA	3828-03	Headlamp complete, with wires, large type. (*State right or left*).	Cibié
DISCI	4289	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires.	Cibié
HAMENI	4295	Headlamp complete, plated, with wires, large type.	B. R. C.
PLUQTNA	3859-01	Headlamp complete, plated, with wires, large type.	B. R. C.
DISDI	3859-02	Headlamp complete, plated, with wires, large type.	B. R. C.
HAMPO	4293	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires.	B. R. C.
DISGRA	3866-01	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires.	B. R. C.
DISIDO	3866-02	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires.	B. R. C.
HAMEDE	4294	Headlamp complete, plated, with wires.	B. R. C.
DISGEK	3828-01	Headlamp complete, plated, with wires.	B. R. C.
DISGO	3828-02	Headlamp complete, plated, with wires.	B. R. C.
DISLOC	4286	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires.	Cibié
DISNEY	4287	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires.	Cibié
DISLU	4291	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires.	B. R. C.
DISONI	3949-01	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled with wires.	B. R. C.
DISPA	3949-02	Headlamp complete, black-enamelled, with wires.	B. R. C.
DISPOS	4292	Headlamp complete, plated, with wires.	B. R. C.
DISPUR	3950-01	Headlamp complete, plated, with wires.	B. R. C.
DISQUI	3950-02	Headlamp complete, plated, with wires.	B. R. C.
HANAP	3769	Side lamp (shell-shaped).	
HAMPE	3775	Tail lamp complete with wires and bulb. (Cibié or B. R. C. : same fitting). For " All-steel " Saloon and Touring models.	
HOTORI	3867	Dash lamp for Sports model.	
HAPALE	4114	Dash lamp for " All-steel " Saloon and Touring models.	

SUNDRIES

	3572	Bulb (central) for headlamp : 6-volt, 32 C.P. (*No longer supplied. We now supply Part No.* 4283).	
NONIUS	4283	Headlamp bulb.	
HAND	3573	Side and tail lamp bulb.	

RIMS AND SIDE LAMPS

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.
State chassis type and number on every Order.

TYPE OF CAR	DIMENSIONS OF RIM	No. OF HEADLAMP RIM	CODE WORD
All early type cars with metal plate brackets.	Diameter 7⅞″, flush-fitting (with 3 outer knobs).	3566-01	DISRAK
Ditto.	Diameter 8″, with pad and outer knobs.	3566-02	DISRUP
Ditto.	Diameter 7⅞″ flush-fitting.	3756	NORDLI
3 & 4-str. Touring cars & 6-cwt. Dely. van	Diameter 8″, with pad and outer knobs.	3566	NORES
Tourer de luxe (early type).	Diameter 8⅝″, flush-fitting.	3565	DISERT
Camionnettes, " Normande " " Boulangere" & later type.	Same as for 3566.	—	—
Sports Tourer & Caddy.	Same as for 4253, but with diameter of 9½″.	3551	DISSO
Ditto.	Same as for 3554, but with diameter of 9½″.	3551-01	DISTOL
Ditto.	Same as for 3550, but with diameter of 9½″.	3551-02	DISYM
" All-steel " Touring & Saloon models.	Diameter 8¼″ without pad, with 3 small outer knobs ; hook at top & milled fixing nut at base (milled nut fixed to body of lamp).	4253	DISTA
" All-steel" Touring & Saloon models.	Diameter 8¼″ without pad, with 4 outer knobs. Hook fastening at top & milled fixing nut at base (milled nut fixed to body of lamp).	3554	DISTEL
Tourer de luxe & closed cars.	Diameter 8¼″ without pad, with 4 outer knobs. Secured by 4 small brackets.	3550	DISTILA
Tourer de luxe, Coupe de luxe, Landaulette de luxe.	Same as for 4253.	—	—
Ditto.	Same as for 3554.	—	—
Ditto.	Same as for 3550.	—	—
3 & 4-str. Tourers & 6-cwt. Cam. (rt-hd. drive).	Diameter 8″ with pad and outer knobs.	3566	NORES
Taxicab (right-hand drive).	Diameter 8″ flush-fitting.	3756	NORDLI
" All-steel " Touring & Saloon models.	Same as for 4253.	—	—
Tourer de luxe & closed cars (rt.-hd. drive).	Same as for 3554.	—	—
Ditto.	Same as for 3550.	—	—
Tourer de luxe, Coupe de luxe & Landaulette de luxe (right-hand drive).	Same as for 4253.	—	—
Ditto.	Same as for 3554	—	—
Ditto.	Same as for 3550.	—	—

BODY SPARE PARTS

When tracing through list for the correct wing to suit your car, take care to notice whether the wing has a flat or moulded top surface.

FURTHER LISTS OF BODY SPARE PARTS WILL BE FOUND IN THE THREE SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS FOLLOWING THE MAIN CATALOGUE.

10.4 H.P. CHASSIS

Parts for 3-Door Saloons and for the Landaulette will be found under 11.4 H.P. Model.

TWO-SEATER TOURING CAR

(WITH EXTRA FOLDING SEAT. 10.4 H.P. CHASSIS)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS, NUMBER PLATE

N.B.—Front wings complete include : wing, valance, stay and headlamp bracket, mounted and riveted (painted or unpainted).

Yung	6050	Front wing without valance, left or right (unpainted only). For long and short chassis (moulded).	
Zyl	6981	Front wing without valance, left or right, for long chassis only, unpainted only (unmoulded).	
Yttria	6050-03	Front wing ,right, complete	Moulded. With steel headlamp bracket (unpainted). — *For long and short chassis.*
Ysum	6050-04	Front wing, left, complete	
Plexi	60383	Front wing, right, complete.	Unmoulded. With steel headlamp bracket (unpainted). — *For long chassis only.*
Plexus	60384	Front wing, left, complete.	
Strido	19724	Front wing, right, complete	Moulded. With steel headlamp bracket (black-enamelled). — *For long and short chassis.*
Serator	19725	Front wing, left, complete.	
Plexeo	60385	Front wing, right, complete.	Unmoulded. With steel headlamp bracket (black-enamelled). — *For long chassis only.*
Plero	60386	Front wing, left, complete.	
Pletho	60403	Front wing, right, complete.	Moulded. With steel headlamp bracket (painted moss green). — *For long chassis only.*
Plet	60404	Front wing, left, complete.	
Plesio	60431	Front wing, right, complete.	Unmoulded. With steel headlamp bracket (painted moss green). — *For long chassis only.*
Pleora	60432	Front wing, left, complete	
Yser	61970	Valance for front wing, right (unpainted).	
Ypsillon	61971	Valance for front wing, left (unpainted).	
Yvre	6002	Front wing stay, right.	
Yvon	6003	Front wing stay, left.	
Yusuf	6007	Angle plate fixing front wing to stay (right or left).	
Yupi	6008	Bracket fixing front wing to running board.	
Yves	6004	Bracket for headlamp.	
Ava	2514	Number plate (front).	
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4 × 15 m/m.	
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head) 6 × 15 m/m.	

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

	6128	Windscreen mounted on scuttle support shoes. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6149, *support* 6150 *and two studs* 6155.)
Ypey	6149	Windscreen mounted on curved support rail (without glass and without fixing studs).
Pisca	6149-01	Windscreen mounted on curved support rail, with glass (without fixing studs).
Youyou	19500	Standard for windscreen (right or left) without fixing studs.
Yorke	19501	Frame for windscreen, lower half (without glass).
Yonne	19502	Frame for windscreen, upper half (without glass).
Pisama	19501-01	Frame for windscreen, lower half (with glass).
Pirus	19502-01	Frame for windscreen, upper half (with glass).
Stola	19728-03	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Stixis	19728	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Yolin	19503	Split ring or collar for windscreen adjustment device. (*State if Early Type fitting, i.e., direct on split collar, or Later Type fitting, i.e., on ball cone.*)
Yet	19504	Ball cone for windscreen handle.
Yedo	19505	Handle for adjusting windscreen (with stud). Later type.
Pisano	19505-01	Handle for adjusting windscreen (tapped). Early type.
Dixturi	7976	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard (right).
Dixtrec	7977	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard (left).
Tosca	6904	Knob at head of windscreen standard for hood clip.
Yaque	6155	Stud fixing windscreen standard to support.
Yard	6150	Support rail for windscreen 6149.
Yucca	6152	Bolt with special head fixing 6150 to scuttle.
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard).
Ydeva	19569	Pad stop for windscreen glass.
—	6029-03	Fixing shoe (right) for windscreen 6128.
—	6029-04	Fixing shoe (left) for windscreen 6128. (*No longer supplied. We now supply Later Type* parts 6150, *two new standards* 19500 *and two studs* 6155).
Zone	6918-19	Retaining block for windscreen glass complete.
Pseka	6079	Dashboard (steel).

TWO-SEATER TOURING CAR

(WITH EXTRA FOLDING SEAT. 10.4 H.P. CHASSIS)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE—*Cont.*

Yakala	6130	Collar (steel) on scuttle for petrol tank cap (for low type radiator).
Uster	6130-03	Collar (steel) on scuttle for petrol tank cap (for high type radiator).
Postec	18568	Collar (aluminium) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
Postul	2309	Milled ring nut for 18568.
Zoogene	7935	Beading, polished (lead-filled) for scuttle dash.
Yao	19507	Metal screw (flat head) $2\frac{3}{4} \times 10$ m/m.
Yport	6061	Scuttle dash (for low type radiator).
Piraz	6061-01	Scuttle dash (for high type radiator).

VALANCES AND RUNNING BOARDS

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see pages 75 and 76 under Chassis Section.

Xylon	6054	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).	*State length and give chassis number.*
Xylodie	6360	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted).	
Stermo	19729	Running board complete, right side.	
Stereo	19730	Running board complete, left side.	
Victoria	19575	Sheet (aluminium) for running board tread, right side.	
Xutas	19575-01	Sheet (aluminium) for running board tread, left side.	
Xylo	6326	Angle plate for running board.	
Xolo	19513	Screw (flat head) 4×20 m/m.	
Xyride	2511	Angle plate fixing running board to bracket (right).	
Xynia	2512	Angle plate fixing running board to bracket (left).	
Xylote	6010	Screw fixing wings to running boards.	
Xyline	6088	Plate fixing wings to running boards (with screw 6010).	

DOORS AND LOCKS

Xe	6071	Body rail (aluminium) per yard. (*State for which part of body it is required*).		
Victis	6221	Clamp fixing hood sticks.		
Victimer	6238	Stud fixing hood stick clamp bracket, right or left.		
Vicomte	6239	Nut for stud 6238 (inside body panel).		
—	6030	Hinge for front door. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6287).		
Zirconium	6287	Hinge complete for door. (Later type).		
—	6037	Lock for door. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6046 *and* 6100)		
—	6032	Striking plate (bronze) for lock. (*No longer supplied. We now supply locks* 6046 *and* 6100 *and striking plate* 6445).		
—	6087	Slide for door lock lever. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6912).		
Poiri	60230	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side.	For front door, without striking plate.	*Length of lock lever* $8\frac{1}{4}$".
Poiret	60231	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side.		
Oxylob	6046	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side.	For front door, with striking plate.	
Polemo	6100	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side.		
Oupo	6445	Striking plates for door locks 6046 and 6100.		
Posevi	6912	Slide for lever of front door locks.		
Xeuxo	6092	Buffer for door, right side		
Xethus	6093	Buffer for door, left side.		
Xanthium	6094	Cage for door buffer.		
Vigogne	6372	Lock for lid of locker.		
Vicoa	6373	Escutcheon for 6372.		
Uria	6374	Key for 6372.		
Xolite	6023	Stud fixing hood to body.		
Uskup	6256	Hinge for lid of rear locker.		
Xir	6024	Nut for 6023.		
Xenia	6033	Knob for door lock lever.		

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS

Vespien	6214	Hood frame complete (without covering).
Pisari	6214-03	Hood frame complete (covered) with side curtains. (*Now only supplied in black waterproof material*).
Ussel	6214-04	Hood frame complete (covered) without side curtains. (*Only supplied in black waterproof material*).
Vesper	19584	Hood stick (front).

TWO-SEATER TOURING CAR

(WITH EXTRA FOLDING SEAT. 10.4 H.P. CHASSIS)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS—*Cont.*

Vesin	19585	Hood stick (centre).
Veros	19586	Hood stick (rear).
Vertugad	19587	Side curtain, right (two windows) non-rigid type. } *Only supplied in black*
Riz	19588	Side curtain, left (two windows) non-rigid type. } *waterproof material.*
Pourjet	60165	Side curtains (Pair of :)
Yecla	6129	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard (left or right).
Razzo	19589	Envelope for hood.
Pocil	60159	Rear panel of hood covering (with window).
Volu	19519	Press stud for side curtain early type).
Solat	19670	Press stud for side curtain (safety type). Later model.
Voluti	19518	Turnbutton, fixing side curtains to body (early type).
Quisora	19881	Press stud (single type) fixing side curtain to body.
Quisory	19882	Press stud (double type) fixing side curtains to body.
Stentor	19731	Waterproof material for hood covering and side curtains (black only). (*Supplied in widths of from 48 inches to 55 inches. Send sample piece*).
Steno	19732	Leather-cloth (black). (*Supplied in widths of from 48 to 55 inches*).
Stater	19733	Pile cloth for upholstery.
Lantniv	60849	Leather-cloth (red, brown, etc.). (*Send sample piece*).

CUSHIONS AND MATS

Vichnou	19578	Cushion (right side).
Vicesino	19579	Cushion (left side).
Vibrer	19582	Fibre mat. (Right-hand steering). With starter pedal on gearbox. } *Send paper*
Talc	19582-01	Fibre mat. (Left-hand steering). With starter pedal on gearbox. } *template.*
Vibra	19583	Folding seat.
Dyrki	19914	Fibre mat. (Right-hand steering). With starter pedal close to seat. } *Send paper*
Direct	19915	Fibre mat. (Left-hand steering). With starter pedal close to seat. } *template.*

REAR WINGS, WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Rear wings complete include : wing and valance, fitted and riveted (painted or unpainted).

Plasto	6231	Rear wing without valance (moulded) right side	*Unpainted only*	*For short chassis only*
Planu	6232	Rear wing without valance (moulded) left side		
Vexer	6363	Rear wing without valance (moulded) right side	*Unpainted*	*For long chassis only*
Whole	6364	Rear wing without valance (moulded) left side		
Silex	6397	Rear wing without valance (flat type) right side		
Sigel	6398	Rear wing without valance (flat type) left side		
Plani	60395	Rear wing complete (moulded) right side	*Unpainted*	*For short chassis only*
Planor	60396	Rear wing complete (moulded) left side		
Signia	60379	Rear wing complete (moulded) right side	*Black-enamelled*	
Sigeri	60380	Rear wing complete (moulded) left side		
Veto	6363-03	Rear wing complete (moulded) right side	*Unpainted*	*For long chassis only*
Vetir	6364-04	Rear wing complete (moulded) left side		
Spix	19734	Rear wing complete (moulded) right side	*Black-enamelled*	
Spivé	19735	Rear wing complete (moulded) left side		
Placeli	60381	Rear wing complete (moulded) right side	*Painted moss green*	
Placa	60382	Rear wing complete (moulded) left side		
Pitzi	60427	Rear wing complete (flat type) right side	*Unpainted*	
Pity	60428	Rear wing complete (flat type) left side		
Pitu	60429	Rear wing complete (flat type) right side	*Black-enamelled*	
Pitor	60430	Rear wing complete (flat type) left side		
Pitzur	60433	Rear wing complete (flat type) right side	*Painted moss green*	
Pi	60434	Rear wing complete (flat type) left side		
Vesleve	6233	Valance for rear wing, right side (unpainted)		

TWO-SEATER TOURING CAR
(WITH EXTRA FOLDING SEAT. 10.4 H.P. CHASSIS)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE—*Cont.*

Veston	6234	Valance for rear wing, left side (unpainted).
Viassa	6201	Rear wing stay, right side.
Viager	6202	Rear wing stay, left side.
Viaduc	6203	Angle plate fixing rear wing to stay, right.
Vexillon	6204	Angle plate fixing rear wing to stay, left.
Viperi	6009	Bracket fixing rear wing to running board.
Vestel	6365	Angle plate fixing rear wing to body, right.
Vesta	6366	Angle plate fixing rear wing to body, left.
Vertex	6228	Number plate (rear).
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4 × 15 m/m.
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head) 6 × 15 m/m.
		(Paper templates should be sent for any new rear wings ordered).

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

(For Cable Tyre 710 × 90 m/m).

Scolex	19711	Spare wheel carrier complete.
Vertigo	6242	Plate for spare wheel carrier.
Vertige	6243	Disc for rear number plate.
Vermeil	6270	Support plate for spare wheel carrier.
Vert	6259	Stud in spare wheel carrier for fitting spare wheel.
Verset	6260	Stud for fixing spare wheel carrier.
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for studs.
Volant	6036-04	Stud (double) for spare wheel carrier.
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT WINGS HEADLAMP BRACKETS, FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Front Wings complete include : wing, valance, stay and headlamp bracket (painted or unpainted).

Yung	6050	Front wing without valance (left or right), moulded. (Unpainted only).
Zyl	6981	Front wing without valance (left or right) unmoulded. (Unpainted only).
Yttria	6050-03	Front wing complete, right side, with steel headlamp bracket. (Unpainted).
Ysum	6050-04	Front wing complete, left side, with steel headlamp bracket. (Unpainted).
Strido	19724	Front wing complete, right side, with steel headlamp bracket. (Black-enamelled).
Serator	19725	Front wing complete, left side, with steel headlamp bracket. (Black-enamelled).
Plegor	60401	Front wing complete, right side, with steel headlamp bracket. (Painted shop grey).
Pledra	60402	Front wing complete, left side, with steel headlamp bracket. (Painted shop grey).
Plecto	60383	Front wing complete, right side, fitted with steel headlamp bracket. (Unpainted).
Platani	60384	Front wing complete, left side, fitted with steel headlamp bracket. (Unpainted).
Plexeo	60385	Front wing complete, right side, with steel headlamp bracket. (Black-enamelled).
Plero	60386	Front wing complete, left side, with steel headlamp bracket. (Black-enamelled).
Yser	61970	Valance for front wing, right side. (Unpainted).
Ypsillon	61971	Valance for front wing, left side. (Unpainted).
Yvre	6002	Stay for front wing, right side.
Yvon	6003	Stay for front wing, left side.
Yusuf	6007	Angle plate fixing front wings to stays, right or left.
Yupi	6008	Bracket fixing front wings to running boards.
Podd	18562	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance, right.
Poddzo	18563	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance, left.
Yves	6004	Bracket on wing for headlamp (steel).
Ava	2514	Number plate (front).
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4 × 15 m/m.
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head) 6 × 15 m/m.

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

—	6128	Windscreen mounted on scuttle supports, early type. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6149, *support* 6150 *and two studs* 6155).
Ypey	6149	Windscreen mounted on curved scuttle support. (Without glass or fixing studs).
Pisca	6149-01	Windscreen mounted on curved support rail with sockets. (Complete with glass, without fixing studs).
Youyou	19500	Standard or pillar for windscreen, right or left (without fixing studs).
Yorke	19501	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
Yonne	19502	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
Pisama	19501-01	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).
Pirus	19502-01	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).
Yolin	19503	Split ring or collar for windscreen adjustment device. (*State if early type fitting, i.e., direct on split collar : or later type fitting, i.e., on ball cone*).
Yete	19504	Ball cone for windscreen handle.
Yedo	19505	Handle for adjusting windscreen (with stud).
Pisano	19505-01	Handle for adjusting windscreen (tapped).
Dixturi	7976	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard (right).
Dixtrec	7977	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard (left).
Yaque	6155	Stud fixing windscreen standard to support.
Yard	6150	Support rail for windscreen 6149.
Yucca	6152	Bolt with special head fixing 6150 to scuttle.
Ydera	19569	Pad stop for windscreen glass.
—	6029-03	Fixing shoe, right. } *For windscreen* 6128, *no longer supplied, we now supply :*
—	6029-04	Fixing shoe, left. } *Support* 6150, 2 *standards* 19500 *and* 2 *studs* 6155.
Tosca	6904	Knob at head of windscreen standard for hood clip.
Zone	6918-19	Retaining block for windscreen glass.
Stola	19728	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Stixis	19728-03	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard).
Yakala	6130	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap (low type radiator) steel.
Uster	6130-03	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap (raised type radiator) steel.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE—*Cont.*

POSTEC	18568	Collar (aluminium) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
POSTUL	2309	Milled ring nut for 18568.
ZOOGENE	7935	Beading (polished) for 6061.
YPORT	6016	Scuttle dash (for low-type radiator).
PIRAZ	6061-01	Scuttle dash (for raised-type radiator).
PSEKA	6079	Dashboard.
FABU	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
FROX	64727	Clip for bonnet fastener.
DIXTORB	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.
QUINIUM	19900	Assembling lug (single) for windscreen (Duvivier type).
QUINET	19901	Glass stop for lower half windscreen frame.
QUINCY	19902	Set screw (round head) 4 × 75 m/m.
QUILOA	19909	Bolt for windscreen standard (5 × 35 m/m).

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see CHASSIS SECTION, *pages 75 and 76.*

PLURIEL	61028	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).
PLURIG	61027	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted). (*Early type right-hand valance in two parts no longer supplied*).
POYUS	18564	Bracket fixing running board valance, right.
POYET	18565	Bracket fixing running board valance, left side.
STERMO	19729	Running board complete, right side.
STEREO	19730	Running board complete, left side.
VICTORIA	19575	Tread plate (aluminium) for running board, right.
XUTAS	19575-01	Tread plate (aluminium) for running board, left.
XYLO	6326	Angle moulding for running board tread plate.
XOLO	19513	Screw (flat head) 4 × 20 m/m.
XIRIDE	2511	Angle bracket fixing running board, right side.
XYNIA	2512	Angle bracket fixing running board, left side.
XYLOTE	6010	Screw fixing wings to running boards.
XYLINE	6088	Plate fixing wing to running board (with screw 6010).
XE	6071	Body rail (aluminium, per yard). (*State for where required and which side*).
XOLO	19513	Screw (4 × 20 m/m) for body rail.
—	6030	Hinge for door. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6287).
ZIRCONIUM	6287	Hinge for door (later type).
—	6087	Slide for lever of door lock. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6912).
—	6037	Lock for door, right side. } *No longer supplied. We now supply*
—	6038	Lock for door, left side. } 6046, 6100, 6101, 6102 and 6445.
ZENIA	6033	Knob for door lock lever.
POIRI	60230	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side. } For front door. Without striking plate. } *Length of lock lever* 8¼".
POIRET	60231	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side. }
POINTI	60232	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side. } For rear door. Without striking plate. } *Length of lock lever* 6⅞".
POING	60233	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side. }
OXYLOB	6046	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side. } For front door. With striking plate. } *Length of lock lever* 8¼".
POLEMO	6100	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side. }
POLENI	6102	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side. } For rear door. With striking plate. } *Length of lock lever* 6⅞".
POLA	6101	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side. }
OUPO	6445	Striking plate for Duvivier locks Nos. 6046, 6100, 6101 and 6102.
POSEVI	6912	Slide for lever of Duvivier lock of front door.
XEUXO	6092	Buffer for door of touring car, right side.
XETHUS	6093	Buffer for door of touring car, left side.
XANTHIUM	6094	Cage for buffer of door.
XOLITE	6023	Stud fixing hood stick to body.
XIR	6024	Nut for 6023.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS

—		Hood complete, covered, with five side curtains. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 19516).
Vorner	6135	Hood frame complete (without covering).
Vorace	19516	Hood frame covered, complete with four side curtains. (*In black waterproof material only.*)
Voto	60299	Hood frame complete, covered, without side curtains. (*In black waterproof material only.*)
Volvus	61304	Hood stick (front).
Volvia	61305	Hood stick No. 2.
Volvie	61306	Hood stick No. 3.
Volve	6135-07	Hood stick (rear).
Vol	19520	Side curtain, front, right (two windows) non-rigid type.
Volume	19521	Side curtain, front, left (three windows) non-rigid type.
Volubilis	19522	Side curtain, centre, right-hand (one window) non-rigid type. (*In black waterproof material only.* Left-hand drive.)
Volturno	19523	Side curtain, rear, right (no window) non-rigid type. (*In black waterproof material only.* Left-hand drive.)
Voltiga	19524	Side curtain, rear, left (no window) non-rigid type. (*In black waterproof material only.* Left-hand drive.)
Poxim	60065	Set of five side curtains, non-rigid type. (*In black waterproof material only.* Left-hand drive.)
Pouyk	60188	Side curtain, front, right (three windows) non-rigid type. (*In black waterproof material only.* Right-hand drive.)
Pouvor	60189	Side curtain, front, left (two windows) non-rigid type. (*In black waterproof material only.* Right-hand drive.)
Poutu	60190	Side curtain, centre, left (one window) non-rigid type. (*In black waterproof material only.* Right-hand drive.)
Poutro	60191	Side curtain, rear, right (no window) non-rigid type. (*In black waterproof material only.* Right-hand drive.)
Poutir	60192	Side curtain, rear, left (no window) non-rigid type. (*In black waterproof material only.* Right-hand drive.)
Powis	60234	Set of five side curtains, non-rigid type. (*In black waterproof material only.* Right-hand drive.)
Volte	19525	Side curtain, front, right (three windows) non-rigid, later type.
Volonte	19526	Side curtain, front, left (three windows) non-rigid, later type.
Volon	19527	Side curtain, rear, right (no window) non-rigid, later type.
Volo	19528	Side curtain, rear, left (no window) non-rigid, later type.
Pouzo	60066	Set of four side curtains (non-rigid type) later model.
Salik	19529	Rear panel of hood covering.
Voute	19514	Envelope for hood.
Zelande	6161	Clamp fixing hood sticks together.
Ximo	6025	Stud fixing hood sticks to body.
Volu	19519	Press stud for side curtains (early type).
Solat	19670	Press stud for side curtains (later type).
Voluti	19518	Turnbutton fixing side curtains to body (early type).
Quisora	19881	Press stud (single) fixing side curtain to body.
Quisory	19882	Press stud (double) fixing side curtain to body.
Stentor	19731	Waterproof material for hood and side curtains, black. (*Supplied in widths of* 48 *to* 55 *inches. Send sample piece*).
Steno	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery, black.
Lantniv	60849	Leather-cloth upholstery, red, brown, etc. (*Send sample piece*).
Stater	19733	Pile cloth for trimming.

CUSHIONS AND MATS

Watt	19571	Cushion for front seat.
Vulve	19572	Cushion for rear seat.
Vulpin	19573	Fibre mat, front. (Right-hand drive. Starter pedal on gearbox). (*Send template*).
Talci	19573-01	Fibre mat, front. (Left-hand drive. Starter pedal on gearbox). (*Send template*).
Vulgo	6020	Fibre mat, rear. (*Send template.*)
Quillet	19916	Fibre mat, front. (Right-hand drive. Starter pedal close to driver's seat). (*Send template*).
Quija	19917	Fibre mat, front. (Left-hand drive. Starter pedal close to driver's seat). (*Send template*).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Rear wings complete include : wing and valance (mounted and riveted) painted or unpainted.

VOYO	6057	Rear wing without valance : right side (unpainted only), moulded.
VOYELLE	6058	Rear wing without valance : left side (unpainted only), moulded.
PITORI	6147	Rear wing without valance : right side (unpainted only), without moulding.
PITARO	6148	Rear wing without valance : left side (unpainted only), without moulding.
VOYAGE	6057-03	Rear wing complete : right side (unpainted), moulded.
BOX	6058-03	Rear wing complete : left side (unpainted), moulded.
SPEED	19834	Rear wing complete : right side (black-enamelled), moulded.
SCOLIE	19835	Rear wing complete : left side (black-enamelled), moulded.
PITTA	60393	Rear wing complete, right side (painted shop grey), moulded.
PITPIK	60394	Rear wing complete : left side (painted shop grey), moulded.
PITTO	60387	Rear wing complete : right side (unpainted), without moulding.
PITOU	60388	Rear wing complete : left side (unpainted), without moulding.
PITRA	60389	Rear wing complete : right side (black-enamelled), without moulding.
PITAVI	60390	Rear wing complete : left side (black-enamelled), without moulding.
VRILLE	6059	Valance for rear wing, right side.
VREDIUS	6060	Valance for rear wing, left side.
VUBA	6049-03	Bracket for rear wing stay, right side.
VRILLON	6049-04	Bracket for rear wing stay, left side.
VIPERI	6009	Bracket fixing rear wing to running board.
UTILE	6034	Angle plate fixing rear wing to body, right side.
VUE	6035	Angle plate fixing fixing rear wing to body (left side).
UTINA	2515	Number plate (rear).
STRATA	19726	Screw (round head) 4×15 m/m.
STRABO	19727	Screw (round head) 6×15 m/m.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

(For Cable Tyre 710×90 m/m.)

VOLUMA	6036	Spare wheel carrier complete.
VOLAGE	6083	Plate for spare wheel carrier.
VOLA	6036-08	Support bracket (upper) for spare wheel carrier.
VOIX	6084	Support bracket (lower) for spare wheel carrier.
VOLATIE	6036-06	Pin fixing spare wheel carrier support bracket.
VOLERIE	6036-07	Stud (single) for spare wheel carrier.
VOLANT	6036-04	Stud (double) for spare wheel carrier.
VOLCAN	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
RYTA	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS
FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Front Wings complete include : wing, valance, stay and headlamp bracket (painted or unpainted).

YUNG	6050	Front wing without valance, right or left, moulded (unpainted only).	*For long or short chassis.*
ZYL	6981	Front wing without valance, right or left, without moulding (unpainted only).	
YTTRIA	6050-03	Front wing complete, right side (moulded). With steel headlamp bracket (unpainted). *For long and short chassis*	*Send template.*
YSUM	6050-04	Front wing complete, left side (moulded).	
SOYA	19739	Front wing complete, right side, moulded. With aluminium headlamp bracket.	
SOULI	19741	Front wing complete, left side, moulded. (unpainted). *For long and short chassis*	
ZYGOBATE	6981-03	Front wing complete, right side. Without moulding. With aluminium headlamp	
ZYGNIS	6981-04	Front wing complete, left side. bracket (unpainted). *For long chassis only.*	
STRIDO	19724	Front wing complete, right side. Moulded. With steel headlamp bracket (black-	
SERATOR	19725	Front wing complete, left side. enamelled). *For long or short chassis.*	
SPADA	19740	Front wing complete, right side. Moulded. With aluminium headlamp bracket	
SOUARI	19742	Front wing complete, left side. (black-enamelled). *For long or short chassis.*	
SPHENO	19737	Front wing complete, right side. Without moulding. With aluminium headlamp	
SRALAX	19738	Front wing complete, left side. bracket, black-enamelled. *For long chassis only.*	
YSER	61970	Valance for front wing, right side (unpainted).	
YPSILLON	61971	Valance for front wing, left side (unpainted).	
YVRE	6002	Stay for front wing, right side.	
YVON	6003	Stay for front wing, left side.	
PODD	18562	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance, right side.	
PODDZO	18563	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance, left side.	
TORNEA	6968	Intermediate stay for front wing, right side. (For wings without moulding).	
TORO	6969	Intermediate stay for front wing, left side. (For wings without moulding).	
YUSUF	6007	Angle plate fixing front wing to stay (moulded type), right or left.	
TORLA	6967	Distance-piece fixing front wing to stay (non-moulded type), right or left.	
YUPI	6008	Bracket fixing front wing to running board, right or left.	
TORELLI	6965	Plate fixing front wing to running board (non-moulded type of wing).	
ZYTHIE	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left (aluminium). Later type.	
YVES	6004	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left (steel). Early type.	
ZYPE	7442	Cotter pin locking headlamp in bracket.	
ZYROS	19596	Bolt (round head, 7 × 50 m/m), fixing headlamp bracket to wing.	
ZYNIUM	7936	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets (right-hand thread).	
ZYMOTIQUE	18569	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets (left-hand thread).	
TOTA	6911	Tie-rod complete for headlamp brackets.	
ZYRIAIN	7444	Turnbuckle for headlamp bracket tie-rod.	
AVA	2514	Number-plate (front).	
STRATA	19726	Metal screw (round head, 4 × 15 m/m).	
STRABO	19727	Metal screw (round head, 6 × 15 m/m).	

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

URI	6381	Windscreen complete (without glass).
PROXI	6381-01	Windscreen complete with glass.
TELAVI	19600	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
PIPLE	19600-01	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).
TEFOU	19601	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
PIPIN	19601-01	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).
TECQ	19602	Adjusting handle for windscreen (plated).
TACNA	19628	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
TADONA	19629	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
YDERA	6385	Stop for glass in windscreen frame.
SAM	19836	Leather flap for front of roof.
ZONE	6918-19	Retaining block complete for windscreen glass.
SCOPA	19829	Rubber channelling for glass (per yard). (*State whether for upper or lower halves*).
SANCHO	19837	Scuttle dash. (For high-type radiator).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE—*Cont.*

YPORT	6061	Scuttle dash for low-type radiator.
ZOOGENE	7935	Polished beading for scuttle dash.
YAKALA	6130	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap, steel (early model). For low-type radiator.
USTER	6130-03	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap, steel (early model). For high-type radiator.
POSTEC	18568	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap (aluminium).
POSTUL	2309	Milled ring nut for 18568.
WILSON	6367	Facia board (polished wood). (*Send template*).
POUDRO	19531	Ventilator for scuttle dash, rectangular. (*Supplied in pairs*).
FROX	64727	Clip for bonnet fastener.
FABU	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
DIXTORB	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see CHASSIS SECTION, *pages 75 and 76. State length of all valances, running boards, etc., together with chassis number.*

XYLON	6054	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).
XYLODIE	6360	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted).
ZODIAQUE	6961	Running board (aluminium) right side.
ZOBEL	6962	Running board (aluminium) left side.
POYUS	18564	Bracket fixing running board valance, right side.
POYET	18565	Bracket fixing running board valance, left side.
SEDILO	19776	Running board (wood covered aluminium), complete, right side.
SEDON	19777	Running board (wood covered aluminium), complete, left side.
SEDANO	19778	Running board (wood covered linrubber), right side.
SECA	19779	Running board (wood covered linrubber), left side.
VICTORIA	19575	Aluminium covering for running board, right side.
XUTAS	19575-01	Aluminium covering for running board, left side.
SLEP	19699	Linrubber covering for running board.
SILO	6326	Angle plate for running board.
XOLO	19513	Screw (flat head, 4 × 20 m/m).
XYRIDE	2511	Angle plate fixing running board to support (right).
XYNIA	2512	Angle plate fixing running board to support (left).
XYLOTE	6010	Screw fixing wings to running boards.
XYLINE	6088	Plate fixing wings to running boards (with screw).

LOCKS, HINGES, BLINDS, WINDOWS, ETC.

—	19607	Lock for door (Schmidt type), right or left. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6444 *and* 6447 *with striking plate* 62107).
—	6371	Striking plate (bronze) for door lock.
TAZIA	6313	Knob for door lock lever (horn).
PLINAX	18511	Slide for lever of Duvivier door lock.
PLYM	60273	Lock (Duvivier type) for door, right side. (Without striking plate).
PLUZU	60274	Lock (Duvivier type) for door, left side. (Without striking plate).
PSALMI	6444	Lock (Duvivier type) for door, right side. (With striking plate).
PSADIRO	6447	Lock (Duvivier type) for door, left side. (With striking plate).
POITRI	17885	Striking plate for locks 6444 and 6447.
SECANO	19780	Handle for door (plated). Early type (single).
TATUS	62181	Handle for door. (For slam lock).
POULTRA	62134	Slide for handle of slam lock.
RINA	17707	Locking sleeve (threaded) for handle 6494.
RINELI	17006	Lock-nut forming cap for handle 62181.
REOS	17008	Washer for nut 17007.
TAZE	19610	Pull-handle (interior) for door (horn).
SKOLD	19681	Guide (Yvel type) for door.
TAVO	19612	Hinge for door (5-section), 45 × 80 m/m.
TATY	19613	Hinge for door (5-section), 45 × 120 m/m.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

LOCKS, HINGES, BLINDS, WINDOWS, ETC.—*Cont.*

Ursin	6331	Brass buffer plate for door.
Virus	6332	Rubber buffer for door.
Plini	6443	Brass counter-buffer for door.
Urox	6343	Trea plate for front door (plated).
Zerda	6329	Rubber stop for door tread plate and for top of door.
Tarma	19619	Glass for door window. (*Send template. State thickness, mention which side*).
Taro	19618	Side curtain for window.
Urso	6446	Bottom channel (hook type) for window glass.
Tayo	62138	Window roller (horn).
Tatou	61658	Window channel runner (Beclawat type).
Talpa	19625	Window strap. (*State width and send sample piece*).
Taylor	62137	Handle (horn) for 19625. (*State width of window strap*).
Tarka	19620	Glass for quarter windows and rear light. (*Send template*).
Tena	6488	Catch stud (horn) for window strap.
Tartas	19617	Blind for rear light.
Uredo	6388	Rod for window curtain.
Skagen	19682	Rod for arm slings.
Skan	19683	Arm-sling (without fitting). (*Send sample piece*).
Tao	19623	Interior roof light.
Haousa	3964	Switch for 19623.
Uskup	6256	Hinge for lid of rear locker.
Urubu	6372	Lock (flat) for rear locker.
Vicoa	6373	Escutcheon for 6372.
Uria	6374	Key for 6372.
Scirpo	19796	Door check-strap with connections. (*Send sample piece*).

CUSHIONS AND MATS

Tarelo	19621	Cushion, right side.
Tardes	19622	Cushion, left side.
Vibrer	18501	Fibre mat, right-hand drive. } *Send template and state whether starter pedal*
Talc	18502	Fibre mat, left-hand drive. } *is placed close to driver's seat or on gearbox.*
Vibra	19583	Occasional seat. (*Send sample piece of cloth upholstery*).
Pipu	60266	Cloth upholstery (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Rear Wings complete include : wing and valance (painted or unpainted).

Plasto	6231	Rear wing without valance, right side, moulded (unpainted).	*For short chassis only. Send template.*
Planu	6232	Rear wing without valance, left side, moulded (unpainted).	
Vexer	6363	Rear wing without valance, right side, moulded (unpainted).	*For long chassis only. Send template.*
Whole	6364	Rear wing without valance, left side, moulded (unpainted).	
Silex	6397	Rear wing without valance, without moulding, right side (unpainted).	
Sigel	6398	Rear wing without valance, without moulding, left side (unpainted).	
Planci	60421	Rear wing complete, right side, moulded (unpainted).	*For short chassis only. Send template.*
Planax	60422	Rear wing complete, left side, moulded (unpainted).	
Pledoki	60425	Rear wing complete, moulded, right side (unpainted).	*For long chassis only. Send template.*
Plaid	60426	Rear wing complete, moulded, left side (unpainted).	
Plagic	60391	Rear wing complete, right side, without moulding (unpainted).	
Plagal	60392	Rear wing complete, left side, without moulding (unpainted).	
Plack	60423	Rear wing complete, right side, moulded (black-enamelled).	*For short chassis only. Send template.*
Placet	60424	Rear wing complete, left side, moulded (black-enamelled).	

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE—*Cont.*

SEDEA	19781	Rear wing complete, right side, moulded (black-enamelled).	*For long chassis only. Send template.*
SEABRA	19782	Rear wing complete, left side, moulded (black-enamelled).	
SCYROS	19783	Rear wing complete, right side, without moulding (black-enamelled).	
SCUTA	19784	Rear wing complete, left side, without moulding (black-enamelled).	
URIM	6346	Valance for rear wing, right side (unpainted).	
URIEL	6347	Valance for rear wing, left side (unpainted).	
VIASSA	6201	Stay for rear wing, right side.	
VIAGER	6202	Stay for rear wing, left side.	
VIADUC	6203	Angle bracket fixing rear wing to stay, right side. (Moulded-type wing).	
VEXILLON	6204	Angle bracket fixing rear wing to stay, left side. (Moulded-type wing).	
URDU	6390	Distance-piece fixing rear wing to stay, right and left side. (For wing without moulding).	
VIPERI	6009	Bracket fixing rear wing to running board. (Moulded-type wing).	
TORTYL	6966	Plate fixing rear wings to running board. (Wings without mouldings).	
VERTEX	6228	Number plate (rear) early type. (*See 7404 for later type*).	
STRATA	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4 × 15 m/m.	
STRABO	19727	Metal screw (round head) 6 × 15 m/m.	

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (EARLY TYPE)

(*For Cable Tyre 710 × 90 m/m*).

SCOLEX	19711	Spare wheel carrier complete.
VERTIGO	6242	Disc for spare wheel carrier.
VERTIGE	6243	Disc for rear number plate.
VERMEIL	6270	Plate support for spare wheel carrier.
VERT	6259	Assembling stud (single) for spare wheel carrier.
VERSET	6260	Fixing stud for spare wheel carrier.
VOLANT	6036-04	Assembling stud (double) for spare wheel carrier.
VOLCAN	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
RYTA	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.
URUS	6316-04	Nut (plated) fixing spare wheel on carrier.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (LATER TYPE)

(*For Cable Tyre 710 × 90 m/m*).

PLOSKA	7419	Support bracket for rear number plate forming spare wheel carrier. (Right-hand drive).
PLOBO	7420	Support bracket for rear number plate forming spare wheel carrier. (Left-hand drive).
PLOGOF	60092	Support bracket 7419 and rear number plate assembled. (Right-hand drive).
PLOAS	60130	Support bracket 7420 and rear number plate assembled. (Left-hand drive).
PLOER	7404	Rear number plate only. (Right-hand drive).
PLUMO	7405	Rear number plate only. (Left-hand drive).

NOTE.—For Spare Wheel Carrier Studs, Lock-nuts and Spare Wheel retaining nuts, see SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (EARLY TYPE).

"CAMIONNETTE"

(CARRYING CAPACITY—6-Cwt.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS
FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Front Wings complete include : wing, valance, stay and headlamp bracket (steel), painted or unpainted.

YUNG	6050	Front wing without valance, left or right, moulded type (unpainted only).
YTTRIA	6050-03	Front wing complete, right side, moulded type (unpainted). (*Send template*).
YSUM	6050-04	Front wing complete, left side, moulded type (unpainted). (*Send template*).
STRIDO	19724	Front wing complete, right side, moulded type (black-enamelled). (*Send template*).
SERATOR	19725	Front wing complete, left side, moulded type (black-enamelled). (*Send template*). (*State whether the headlamp brackets are of steel or aluminium*).
YSER	61970	Valance for front wing, right side (unpainted).
YPSILLON	61971	Valance for front wing, left side (unpainted).
YVRE	6002	Stay for front wing, right side.
YVON	6003	Stay for front wing, left side.
YUSUF	6007	Angle plate fixing front wing to stay. (Right or left).
YUPI	6008	Bracket fixing front wing to running board. (Right or left).
YVES	6004	Bracket on wing for headlamp. (Right or left).
AVA	2514	Number-plate (front).
STRATA	19726	Metal screw (round head, 4 × 15 m/m).
STRABO	19727	Metal screw (round head, 6 × 15 m/m).

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

—	6128	Windscreen mounted on scuttle supports. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6149-03 *and support* 6510).
YPEPA	6149-03	Windscreen complete with studs, standards fixing in sockets (without glass).
PLUQTA	60601	Windscreen complete with studs, standards fixing in sockets (complete with glass).
YOULAR	19500-04	Standard for windscreen, right or left.
YORKE	19501	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
PRUM	19501-01	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).
YONNE	19502	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
PSALODI	19502-01	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).
SCOPA	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard).
STIXIS	19728	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
STOLA	19728-03	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
ZONE	6918-19	Retaining block for windscreen glass.
YOLIN	19503	Split collar for windscreen adjustment device. (*State if adjustment device incorporates split collar, i.e., early type—or ball cone—i.e., later type*).
YET	19504	Ball cone for windscreen adjustment.
YEDO	19505	Adjusting handle for windscreen (with stud).
PISANO	19505-01	Adjusting handle for windscreen (tapped).
YAQUE	6155	Stud with flange for base of windscreen standard.
YARD	6150	Support rail for windscreen No. 6149-03.
YUCCA	6152	Bolt with special head fixing 6150 to scuttle.
YDERA	6705	Bracket fixing windscreen frame to canopy roof, right side.
RYLEP	6705-04	Bracket fixing windscreen frame to canopy roof, left side.
RUXO	19569	Glass stop for windscreen frame.
—	6029-03	Shoe fixing windscreen to scuttle (windscreen No. 6128), right side. (*No longer supplied. We now supply stay* 6150, *two standards* 19500-04 *and two studs* 6155).
—	6029-04	Shoe fixing windscreen to scuttle (windscreen No. 6128), left side. (*No longer supplied. We now supply support* 6150, *two standards* 19500-04 *and two studs* 6155).
FROX	64727	Clip for catch rod of bonnet fastener.
FABU	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
DIXTORB	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.
YPORT	6061	Scuttle dash.
POLYONA	61026	Dashboard (steel plate).
YAKALA	6130	Collar (steel) on scuttle for petrol tank cap, for low-type radiator.
USTER	6130-03	Collar (steel) on scuttle for petrol tank cap, for high-type radiator.
POSTEC	18568	Collar (aluminium) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
POSTUL	2309	Milled ring nut for 18568.
YAO	19507	Metal screw (flat head, 2¾ × 10 m/m).
VOLU	19519	Press stud for side curtains (early type).

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE—*Cont.*

VOLUTI	19518	Turnbutton fixing side curtains to body (early type).
QUISORA	19881	Press stud (single type) fixing side curtain to body.
QUISORY	19882	Press stud (double type) fixing side curtains to body.
SARKATO	19822	Press stud attachment fixing driver's canopy to top of windscreen standard.
SOLAT	19670	Press stud for side curtain (later type).

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see CHASSIS SECTION, *pages 75 and 76.*

PLURIEL	61028	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).
PLURIG	61027	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted). (*We no longer supply right side running board valance in two parts*).
SIMUS	19700	Lino for running board covering.
VICTORIA	19575	Aluminium sheet for running board, right side.
XUTAS	19575-01	Aluminium sheet for running board, left side.
XYLC	6326	Angle plate for running board.
XOLO	19513	Screw (flat head) 4 × 20 m/m.
XYRIDE	2511	Angle plate fixing running board to bracket, right side.
XYNIA	2512	Angle plate fixing running board to bracket, left side.
GUET	1973	Screw fixing wing to running board.
XYLINE	6088	Plate fixing wings to running boards (with screw).
STERBO	19729	Running board complete, right side.
STEREO	19730	Running board complete, left side.
XE	6071	Body rail (aluminium), per yard. (*State where for*).
XOLO	19513	Screw (4 × 20 m/m) for body rail.
—	6030	Hinge for front door. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6287).
ZIRCONIUM	6287	Hinge for front door.
—	6037	Lock for front door, right. *No longer supplied. We now supply locks* 6046 *or* 6100 *and striking plate* 6445.
—	6038	Lock for front door, left side.
—	6032	Striking plate (bronze) for door lock.
POSEVI	6912	Slide for door lock lever.
POIRI	60230	Lock (Duvivier type), right side. Double cone pattern. For front door. Without striking plate. *Length of lock lever,* 8¼".
POIRET	60231	Lock (Duvivier type), left side. Double cone pattern. For front door. Without striking plate. *Length of lock lever,* 8¼".
OXYLOB	6046	Lock (Duvivier type), right side. Double cone pattern. For front door. With striking plate. *Length of lock lever,* 8¼".
POLEMO	6100	Lock (Duvivier type), left side. Double cone pattern. For front door. With striking plate. *Length of lock lever,* 8¼".
OUPO	6445	Striking plate for locks 6046 and 6100.
ZENIA	6033	Knob for door lock lever.
POINTAL	60600	Lock complete with striking plate for rear door.
POHL	60235	Lock (without striking plate) for rear door.
OOUP	6445	Striking plate for locks Nos. 60234 and 60235, for rear door.
XEUXO	6092	Buffer plate for front door, right side.
ZETHUS	6093	Buffer plate for front door, left side.
XANTHIUM	6094	Buffer for door beading, left or right.
SFAX	19718	Hinge (5-section, 40 × 80 m/m) for door.
SERVO	19719	Hinge (5-section, 40 × 120 m/m) for door.
VIGOGNE	6372	Lock for rear door.
VICOA	6373	Escutcheon for 6372.
SABRAO	19854	Bolt for rear door.
URIA	6374	Key for lock of rear door.

SIDE CURTAINS

POUS	60176	Side curtain, front, right (two windows).
POUSSOR	60177	Side curtain, front, left (two windows).
POURVO	60156	Pair of side curtains.

"CAMIONNETTE"

(CARRYING CAPACITY—6-Cwt.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part		
CUSHIONS AND MATS				
Sabati	19855	Cushion for driving seat.		
Sabal	19856	Fibre mat, right-hand drive.		*Send template.*
Sabeo	19857	Fibre mat, left-hand drive.		
REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE				
		NOTE.—Rear wings complete include : wing, valance and stay (painted or unpainted).		
Tully	6721	Rear wing, without valance, right side.	Moulded.	*Send template.*
Tulla	6722	Rear wing, without valance, left side.	Unpainted only.	
Tuley	6721-03	Rear wing complete, right side.	Moulded.	
Tuget	6722-03	Rear wing complete, left side.	Unpainted.	
Tuna	6717	Rear wing stay (right side).		
Tulou	6718	Rear wing stay (left side).		
Viperi	6009	Bracket fixing rear wing to running board.		
Utina	2515	Rear number plate.		
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head), 4 × 15 m/m.		
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head), 6 × 15 m/m.		
SPARE WHEEL CARRIER				
Volrio	19716	Spare wheel carrier complete.		
Volage	6083	Disc for spare wheel carrier.		
Vola	6036-08	Support bracket for upper part of spare wheel carrier.		
Voix	6084	Support bracket for lower part of spare wheel carrier.		
Volatil	6036-06	Bolt fixing spare wheel carrier bracket.		
Volerie	6036-07	Stud for spare wheel carrier.		
Volant	6036-04	Stud (double) for spare wheel carrier.		
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.		
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.		

11.4 H.P. (TYPE B2.)

BODY PARTS.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD.	PART No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKET AND FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Front wings complete include : wing, valance and stay (painted or unpainted).

ZYL	6981	Front wing without valance (left or right) flat type. (*Supplied unpainted only*).
ZYCOBATE	6981-03	Front wing complete (flat type) right side. Unpainted.
ZYGNIS	6981-04	Front wing, complete (flat type) left side. Unpainted.
SPHENO	19737	Front wing complete (flat type) right side. (Black-enamelled).
SRALAX	19738	Front wing complete (flat type) left side. (Black-enamelled.)
YSER	61970	Valance for front wing, right side. (Unpainted).
YPSILLON	61971	Valance for front wing, left side. (Unpainted).
YVRE	6002	Wing stay, front (right side).
YVON	6003	Wing stay, front (left side).
TORNEA	6968	Intermediate stay for front wing, right side.
TORO	6969	Intermediate stay for front wing, left side.
POTAMO	7445	Bracket fixing 6968.
POTALI	7446	Bracket fixing 6969.
RISOS	6965	Plate fixing front wing to running board. (Right or left).
TORLA	6967	Distance-piece for angle plate of front wing stay. (Right or left).
POTAG	18562	Bracket fixing front wing valance to running board valance. (Right).
POSTU	18563	Bracket fixing front wing valance to running board valance. (Left).
XYTHIE	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp. (Right or left).
ZYPE	7442	Pin locking headlamp in bracket.
ZYRIAM	7444	Turnbuckle for tie-rods of headlamp brackets.
ZYNIUM	7936	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets. (Right-hand thread).
ZYMOTIQUE	18569	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets. (Left-hand thread).
TOTA	6911	Tie-rods for headlamp brackets, complete with turn-buckle.
AVA	2514	Number plate, front.

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

ZYGITA	7920	Windscreen complete (without glass).
ZYGITE	7920-03	Windscreen complete with glass.
ZOLTAR	6926	Frame for windscreen upper half (with 3-piece ball cone adjusting device), without glass.
PIROL	60306	Frame for windscreen upper half (with 3-piece ball cone adjusting device), complete with glass.
SOTER	19743	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
QUIX	6928	Glass stop for upper half windscreen.
PORTUS	7967	Rubber buffer for upper half windscreen.
ZOOTA	6925	Frame for windscreen lower half (with 3-piece ball cone adjusting device) without glass.
PIRIK	60305	Frame for windscreen lower half (with 3-piece ball cone adjusting device) complete with glass.
SOTO	19744	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
SCOPA	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass. (Per yard).
QUITA	6929	Glass stop for lower half windscreen frame.
ZONE	6918-19	Retaining block for windscreen glass.
ZYGENA	7921	Standard or pillar for windscreen (with 3-piece ball cone adjusting device, right or left. Diameter of stem which fixes on support, 20 m/m).
POUFAR	7434	Support socket for windscreen standard (steel), right.
POUFI	7435	Support socket for windscreen standard (steel), left.
ZOTHEE	7969	Socket (aluminium) for windscreen standard on scuttle. (*One type only supplied*).
QUIXOO	19910	Milled ring nut for windscreen standard.
FENE	1092	Lock-nut for windscreen standard.
FEVEDA	2191	Nut for windscreen standard.
QUODLI	19911	Split ring or collar with 32 m/m ball pin for windscreen 3-piece-cone adjustment device.
QUOYA	19903	Adjusting handle for windscreen frame (fitted in conjunction with 3-piece cone device).
QUOTER	19904	Cone (32 m/m), spherical seating, for windscreen adjustment device.
QUOTI	19905	Thrust race with spherical seating, for windscreen adjustment device.
QUOS	19906	Washer (32 m/m) with spherical seating for windscreen adjusting device.

OCCASIONAL 3-SEATER TOURING CAR

No. 1. 11.4 H.P. CHASSIS

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE—*Cont.*

Zornie	7926	Adjusting cone for windscreen standards.
Dixturi	7976	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard, right.
Dixtrec	7977	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard, left.
Quomo	19907	Screw fixing glass stops (4×75 m/m), flat head.
Quoda	19908	Steel screw (pointed) for windscreen adjusting device.
Zoo	6914	Rubber strip on scuttle under windscreen.
Zoomire	6934	Beading for 6914.
Fene	1092	Lock-nut for windscreen standard.
Feveda	2191	Nut for windscreen standard.
Postul	2309	Milled ring nut for petrol tank collar on scuttle.
Postec	18568	Collar (aluminium) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
Polyci	60307	Scuttle dash.
Ozark	16474	Beading (polished) for side opposite door.
Zoogene	7935	Beading (polished, lead-filled) for 60307.
Posako	18833	Facia board.
Oxyphas	16489	Clip for bonnet hinge on dashboard.
Oxyone	16451	Leather lacing for bonnet rest on dashboard (per yard).
Frox	64727	Clip for bonnet fastener.
Fabu	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
Dixtorb	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.
Pomax	18870	Body rail for door. (Left-hand steering).
Posti	18871	Body rail for door. (Right-hand steering).
Postes	18869	Body rail for rear of body. (Left-hand steering).
Pouno	18881	Body rail for rear of body. (Right-hand steering).

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see Chassis Section, *pages 75 and 76.*

Xylodie	6360	Valance for running board complete, right side (unpainted).
Xylon	6054	Valance for running board complete, left side (unpainted).
Poyus	18564	Bracket fixing running board valance to wing valance. (Right side).
Poyet	18565	Bracket fixing running board valance to wing valance. (Left side).
Zodiaque	6961	Running board complete, right side (painted).
Zobel	6962	Running board complete, left side (painted).
Possir	7436	Intermediate distance-piece for running board (aluminium).
Pyrotri	6963	Distance-piece for running board bracket.
Pyroter	6964	Distance-piece for rear running board bracket.

DOORS AND LOCKS

Zirconium	6287	Hinge for door complete.
Postco	60270	Flap for pocket of door.
Zenia	6033	Knob for door lock lever.
Poiri	60230	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side. } For front door } Length of lock
Poiret	60231	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side. } Without striking plate. } lever 8¼".
Oxylob	6046	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern (complete), right side. } For front } With striking
Polemo	6100	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern (complete), left side. } door. } plate.
Oupo	6445	Striking plate for Duvivier lock.
Posevi	6912	Slide for door lock lever of Duvivier lock.
—	6256	Hinge for lid of rear locker. (*No longer supplied*).
Vigogne	6372	Lock for lid of rear locker.
Vicoa	6373	Escutcheon for 6372.
Ortos	16548	Key for 6372.
Ornix	16537	Rubber buffer for lid of rear locker and for locker behind driver's seat.
Podji	18815	Tread plate for door (plated).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS

POSO	60272	Hood frame complete (without covering).
POTERO	60217	Hood frame complete (covered), with side curtains. (Left-hand steering).
POUSSET	60214	Hood frame complete (covered), with side curtains. (Right-hand steering).
POSITI	60271	Hood frame (covered), without side curtains.
POMARA	60300	Flap for front of hood (waterproof material).
STENTOR	19731	Waterproof material for hood (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).
POSIR	18818	Hood stick (front).
POSDOS	18819	Hood stick (central).
POSADA	60212	Hood stick (rear) with arm.
PORTALI	18400	Stud fixing hood stick to body.
XYR	6024	Blind nut for 18400.
YECLA	6129	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard. (Right or left).
PORT	16550	Socket for curtain rod on door.
PORRI	16549	Rod for side curtain.
TESEO	7793	Rubber buffer for hood rest.
PORSO	60276	Envelope for hood.
PORP	60255	Side curtain, front, right (one window) with supporting rod.
PORO	60256	Side curtain, rear, right (one window).
PORPHI	60254	Side curtain, left (two windows).
POROXA	60128	Set of three side curtains.
		Left-hand drive.
PORNO	60257	Side curtain, right (two windows).
PORNO	60258	Side curtain, front (left) one window. With supporting rod.
PORISM	60259	Side curtain, rear, left (one window).
PLUQTO	60129	Set of three side curtains.
		Right-hand drive.
VOLUTI	19518	Turn-button fixing side curtains to body. (Early type).
SOLAT	19670	Press stud for side curtains.
POUSIF	60155	Rear panel of hood covering with window.

DRIVER'S SEAT AND MATS

PORDE	60285	Retaining band (lined) for driver's seat cushion. (Right-hand drive).
PORCI	60286	Retaining band (lined) for driver's seat cushion. (Left-hand drive).
PORCUF	60287	Cushion for driver's seat.
PORDA	60280	Pile carpet. (Right-hand drive).
POLYGNA	60303	Pile strip. (Right-hand drive).
PORCEL	60281	Pile carpet. (Left-hand drive).
POLYPHO	60304	Pile strip. (Left-hand drive).
		No fibre mats are supplied for this type of car.
STENO	19732	Leather-cloth (black). (*Supplied in widths of from 48 to 55 inches. Send sample piece*).
STATER	19733	Material for pile carpet. (*Send sample piece*).
LANTNIV	60849	Leather-cloth (red, brown, etc.). (*Send sample piece*).

SLIDING SEAT

PORKA	18805	Sliding seat complete with runner rails, upholstered. (Left-hand drive).
PIRAMO	60267	Sliding seat complete with runner rails, upholstered. (Right-hand drive).
PORAX	60297	Runner rail, front, complete (for sliding seat).
POQUET	60298	Runner rail, rear, complete (for sliding seat).
POQU	18809	Handle for sliding seat (plated).
POPRI	60291	Cushion for sliding seat.
POPAYA	60292	Retaining band (lined) for cushion of sliding seat.
STENO	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery. (*Supplied in widths of 48 to 55 inches. Send sample piece*).

OCCASIONAL SEAT

PONZO	18421	Occasional seat complete (black upholstery). Left-hand drive.
PONTUS	104045	Occasional seat complete (black upholstery). Right-hand drive.
PONTO	18498	Runner rail complete with female hinge for occasional seat. (Right-hand drive).
PLARIDOR	60685	Occasional seat complete. (Left-hand drive).
PLARINEO	60686	Occasional seat complete. (Right-hand drive).
PLARINI	60687	Back-rest (leather) for occasional seat. (*Any colour except black. Send sample piece*).

OCCASIONAL 3-SEATER TOURING CAR

No. 1. 11.4 H.P. CHASSIS

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

OCCASIONAL SEAT—*Cont.*

PONTIR	61219	Runner rail complete with female hinge for occasional seat (left-hand drive).
PONTIUS	61211	Runner rail complete with male and female hinge for occasional seat (right-hand drive).
PONTIXA	61210	Runner rail complete with male and female hinge for occasional seat (left-hand drive).
PONIA	61245	Sprag, hinges and operating rod assembled, for occasional seat (left-hand drive).
PONGUT	60283	Sprag, hinges and operating rod assembled, for occasional seat (right-hand drive).
PONTIAS	18427	Angle buffer plate for occasional seat hinge.
PONTIAC	18429	Female hinge of runner rod (left-hand hand drive).
PONTE	18430	Female hinge of runner rod (right-hand drive).
POUZON	32559	Pin for occasional seat hinge.
PONGO	61229	Plate fixing sprag to occasional seat.
PONCTU	18423	Sprag complete with supports (left-hand drive).
PONCIF	61218	Sprag complete with supports (right-hand drive).
PONCHO	61294	Operating rod for occasional seat sprag (complete with jaws).
PONCET	18422	Angle bracket for sprag pin.
PONAN	61244	Metal back-rest complete for occasional seat.
PONAKA	18436	Clip bracket for occasional seat backrest (right).
POMPON	18437	Clip bracket for occasional seat backrest (left).
POMP	18459	Pin (plated) for occasional seat backrest (with nut 1505).
POMPIX	18463	Tongued washer for nut 1505.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for 18459 (plated).
POMOLO	60284	Leather backrest for occasional seat.
POMET	7865	Pull-handle for occasional seat.
STENO	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery (black). (*Supplied in widths of 48 to 55 inches*).
LANTNIV	60849	Leather-cloth upholstery (red, brown, etc.). (*Send sample piece*).

RUNNER GUIDES FOR OCCASIONAL AND SLIDING SEATS

POMARIA	18873	Runner rod (centre) with end stop.	
POMATI	18872	Runner rod for occasional seat.	
POMBAL	18856	Bracket for centre runner rod.	Front bracket, left-hand drive.
or			Rear, right-hand drive.
POLYNI	18855	Bracket for centre runner rod.	Rear bracket, left-hand drive.
			Front, right-hand drive.
POMBAL	18856	Bracket for runner rod.	1 rear, left-hand drive.
or		Occasional seat support.	1 front, right-hand drive.
POLYNI	18855	Bracket for runner rod.	1 front, left-hand drive.
		Occasional seat support.	1 rear, right-hand drive.
POMASO	18454	Centre bracket for runner rod supporting occasional seat.	

REAR WINGS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Rear wings complete include : wing and valance (painted or unpainted).

POTAS	18827	Rear wing without valance (right side) flat type. (Unpainted only).
POTAU	18828	Rear wing without valance (left side) flat type. (Unpainted only).
POTARD	60264	Rear wing complete, right side (unpainted).
POTAO	60265	Rear wing complete, left side (unpainted).
POT	60260	Rear wing complete, right side (black-enamelled).
PLOYU	60261	Rear wing complete, left side (black-enamelled).
POLYSO	18829	Valance for rear wing, right side.
POLYXE	18830	Valance for rear wing, left side.
TORTYL	6966	Plate fixing rear wing to running board.
POLYTRO	6971	Plate fixing rear wing stay.
POLYT	18849	Stay for rear wing, right side.
POLYSI	18850	Stay for rear wing, left side.
POLYTEK	18825	Distance-piece for rear wing stay, right.
POLYSTO	18826	Distance-piece for rear wing stay, left.
UTINA	2515	Number plate, rear.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

(For Cable Tyre 710×90 m/m).

(For Confort Tyre 730×130 m/m, see page 115).

Voluma	6036	Spare wheel carrier complete.
Polys	7440	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
Polypt	7443	Support bracket for top of spare wheel carrier.
Pygu	6078	Stud (plain) for spare wheel carrier.
Voix	6084	Support bracket for bottom of spare wheel carrier.
Ptyl	6098	Stud (threaded) for upper part of spare wheel carrier.
Pygor	6097	Stud (threaded) for lower part of spare wheel carrier.
Pylaken	6099	Plate for spare wheel carrier.
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS, FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Front wings complete include : wing, valance and stay (painted or unpainted).

ZYL	6981	Front wing without valance, left or right, unmoulded (unpainted only).
ZYCOBATE	6981-03	Front wing complete, right side, unmoulded (unpainted).
ZYGNIS	6981-04	Front wing complete, left side, unmoulded (unpainted).
SPHENO	19737	Front wing complete, right side, unmoulded (black-enamelled).
SRALAX	19738	Front wing complete, left side, unmoulded (black-enamelled).
YSER	61970	Valance for front wing, right side (unpainted).
YPSILLON	61971	Valance for front wing, left side (unpainted).
YVRE	6002	Stay for front wing, right side.
YVON	6003	Stay for front wing, left side.
RISOS	6965	Plate fixing front wing to running board.
PLUVI	18589	Distance-piece for front wing stay angle plate (right or left).
XYTHIE	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp (right or left).
ZYPE	7442	Pin locking headlamp in bracket.
POUGNA	61973	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets (plated). (In one piece).
PLUVIO	31026	Number plate (front).

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

ZYGITA	7920	Windscreen complete (without glass).
ZYGITE	7920-03	Windscreen complete with glass.
ZOLTAR	6926	Frame for windscreen upper half (with 3-piece ball cone adjusting device), without glass.
PIROL	60306	Frame for windscreen upper half (with 3-piece ball cone adjusting device), with glass.
SOTER	19743	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
QUIX	6928	Glass stop for upper half windscreen frame.
PORTUS	7967	Rubber buffer for upper half windscreen frame.
ZOOTA	6925	Frame for windscreen lower half (with 3-piece ball cone adjusting device), without glass.
PIRIK	60305	Frame for windscreen lower half (with 3-piece ball cone adjusting device), with glass.
SOTO	19744	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
QUITA	6929	Glass stop for lower half windscreen frame.
ZONE	6918-19	Retaining block for glass of windscreen.
SCOPA	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard).
ZYGENA	7921	Standard or pillar for windscreen (oval section). (For 3-piece ball cone adjusting device), left or right. (Diameter of rod fixing in support socket, 20 m/m).
POUFAR	7434	Support socket (steel) for windscreen standard, right.
POUFI	7435	Support socket (steel) for windscreen standard, left.
ZOTHEE	7969	Socket (aluminium) for windscreen standards on scuttle. (*Only one type supplied*).
QUIXOO	19910	Milled ring nut for windscreen standard.
FENE	1092	Lock-nut for 2191.
FEVEDA	2191	Retaining nut for windscreen standard.
QUODLI	19911	Split ring or collar with 32 m/m ball thrust for windscreen (3-piece ball cone adjusting device).
QUOYA	19903	Adjusting handle for windscreen. (Fitted in conjunction with three-piece cone adjusting device).
QUOTER	19904	Cone (32 m/m diameter) with spherical seating for windscreen adjusting device.
QUOTI	19905	Thrust race (with spherical seating) for windscreen adjusting device).
QUOS	19906	Washer (32 m/m diameter) with spherical seating for windscreen adjusting device.
ZORNIE	7926	Adjusting cone for windscreen standards.
YECLA	6129	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard (left or right).
QUOMO	19907	Screw (brass), flat head, 4×75 m/m.
QUODA	19908	Screw (steel, pointed) positioning 19911.
ZOO	6914	Rubber strip under windscreen on scuttle.
ZOOMIRE	6934	Beading (aluminium) on scuttle for 6914.
POSTUL	2309	Milled ring nut for petrol tank cap on scuttle.
POSTEC	18568	Collar (aluminium) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
POLYCI	60307	Scuttle dash.
ZOOGENE	7935	Beading (polished) for 60307.
OZARK	16474	Beading (polished), lead-filled, for side opposite door.
POSAKO	18833	Facia board.
OXYPHAS	16489	Clip for bonnet hinge on dashboard.
OXYONE	16451	Lacing for bonnet rest on dashboard (per yard).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE—*Cont.*

Frox	64727	Clip for bonnet fastener.
Fabu	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
Dixtorb	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.
Pomax	18870	Body rail for door (left-hand steering).
Posti	18871	Body rail for door (right-hand steering).
Postes	18869	Body rail for rear of body (left-hand steering).
Pouno	18881	Body rail for rear of body (right-hand steering).

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see Chassis Section, *pages 75 and 76.*

Xylodie	6360	Valance for running board complete, right side (unpainted).
Xylon	6054	Valance for running board complete, left side (unpainted).
Poyus	18564	Bracket fixing running board valance to wing valance, right side.
Poyet	18565	Bracket fixing running board valance to wing valance, left side.
Zodiaque	6961	Running board complete, right side (painted).
Zobel	6962	Running board complete, left side (painted).
Possi	7436	Intermediate distance-piece (aluminium) for running board.
Pyrotri	6963	Distance-piece for front running-board bracket.
Pyroter	6964	Distance-piece for rear running board bracket.

DOORS AND LOCKS

Zirconium	6287	Hinge for door complete.		
Postco	60270	Flap for pocket of door.		
Zenia	6033	Knob for door lock lever.		
Poiri	60230	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side.	For front door. Without striking plate.	*Length of lock lever* 8¼".
Poiret	60231	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side.		
Oxylob	6046	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side.	For front door, complete with striking plate.	*Length of lock lever* 8¼".
Polemo	6100	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side.		
Oupo	6445	Striking plate for Duvivier lock.		
Posevi	6912	Slide for door lock lever of Duvivier lock.		
Pomax	18870	Body rail for door (left-hand steering).		
Posti	18871	Body rail for door (right-hand steering).		
—	6256	Hinges for side locker lids. (*No longer supplied*).		
Vigogne	6372	Lock for lid of side locker.		
Vicoa	6373	Escutcheon for 6372.		
Ortos	16548	Key for 6372.		
Ornix	16537	Rubber buffer for lid of side locker.		
Podji	18815	Tread plate for door (plated).		

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS

Pouan	18893	Hood frame complete (without covering).
Pouaka	60238	Hood frame complete (covered), with side curtains. (Right-hand drive).
Pounda	60239	Hood frame complete (covered), with side curtains. (Left-hand drive).
Pounak	60240	Hood frame complete (covered), without side curtains.
Stentor	19731	Waterproof material for hood (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).
Plutus	18886	Hood stick (front).
Pluto	18887	Hood stick (central).
Pluteum	60116	Hood stick (rear) with arm.
Pouga	18413	Arm for rear hood stick.
Plutor	18420	Stud fixing hood sticks to body.
Xyr	6024	Blind nut for stud 18420.
Yecla	6129	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard. (Right or left).
Port	16550	Socket for curtain rod on door.
Porri	16549	Rod for side curtain.
Poucho	60242	Envelope for hood.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS—*Cont.*

POCHAR	60203	Side curtain, front, one window (with supporting rod). Left-hand drive (right side).
POCHADA	60204	Side curtain, front, left (one window). Left-hand drive.
POC	60205	Side curtain, rear, right (one window). Left-hand drive.
POREL	60206	Side curtain, rear, left (one window). Left-hand drive.
PODA	60207	Set of four side curtains. Left-hand drive.
PNYS	60221	Side curtain, front, right (one window). (With supporting rod). Right-hand drive.
PNINA	60222	Side curtain, front, left (one window).
PNEUMO	60223	Side curtain, rear, right (one window). Right-hand drive.
PNEO	60224	Side curtain, rear, left (one window). Right-hand drive.
PNERA	60236	Set of four side curtains. Right-hand drive.
SOLAT	19670	Press stud for side curtain.
POURBUS	18884	Angle plate fixing rear hood panel to body.
VOLUTI	19518	Turn button fixing side curtains to body (early type).
POUCHAR	60269	Rear panel of hood with window.

SEATS AND MATS

PLUVINA	60084	Retaining band (covered) for cushion of front seats. Right-hand drive.
PLU	60085	Retaining band (covered) for cushion of front seats. Left-hand drive.
PLUVIK	60101	Retaining band (covered) for cushion of rear seat.
POSINA	60198	Cushion, front, right side (upholstered). Right-hand drive.
POPE	60199	Cushion, front, left side (upholstered). Right-hand drive.
POPOF	60200	Cushion, front, right side (upholstered). Left-hand drive.
POPNA	60201	Cushion, front, left side (upholstered). Left-hand drive.
POPLI	60202	Cushion, rear (upholstered).
STENO	19732	Leather-cloth (black) for upholstery.
LANTNIV	60489	Leather-cloth (red, brown, etc.) for upholstery. (*Send sample piece*).
POPIEL	60208	Pile carpet (front). Right-hand drive. (*Send template*).
POOL	60209	Pile carpet (front). Left-hand drive. (*Send template*).
POKA	60210	Carpet, rear. (*Send template*).
STATER	19733	Material for pile carpet. (*Send sample piece*).

REAR WINGS (FLAT TYPE) AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Rear wings complete include wing and valance (painted or unpainted).

POTAS	18827	Rear wing without valance, right side (unpainted only).
POTAU	18828	Rear wing without valance, left side (unpainted only).
POTARD	60264	Rear wing complete, right side (unpainted).
POTAO	60265	Rear wing complete, left side (unpainted).
POT	60260	Rear wing complete, right side (black-enamelled).
PLOYU	60261	Rear wing complete, left side (black-enamelled).
POLYSO	18829	Valance for rear wing, right side.
POLYXE	18830	Valance for rear wing, left side.
TORTYL	6966	Plate fixing rear wing to running board.
POLYTRO	6971	Plate fixing rear wing stay to wing.
POLYT	18849	Stay for rear wing, right side.
POLYSI	18850	Stay for rear wing, left side.
POLYTEK	18825	Distance-piece for rear wing stay, right.
POLYSTO	18826	Distance-piece for rear wing stay, left.
PLOER	7404	Number plate only (rear). Right-hand drive.
PLUMO	7405	Number plate only (rear). Left-hand drive.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

(For "Confort" Tyres 730 × 130 m/m).

PORJIO	18889	Support bracket for spare wheel carrier and rear number plate. Right-hand drive.
PORUS	18890	Support bracket for spare wheel carrier and rear number plate. Left-hand drive.
PLOER	7404	Number-plate only (rear). Right-hand drive.
PLUMO	7405	Number plate only (rear). Left-hand drive.
PYGU	6078	Stud (plain) for spare wheel carrier.
PYGOR	6097	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.
RYTA	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.
POLYS	7440	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
POSERN	18892	Spare wheel carrier complete. Right-hand drive. } With bracket and
POSOLI	18892-01	Spare wheel carrier complete. Left-hand drive. } number plate assembled.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS, FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Front wings complete include: wing, valance and stay (painted or unpainted).

YUNG	6050	Front wing without valance: right or left (unpainted only), moulded.
ZYL	6981	Front wing without valance: right or left (unpainted only), without moulding.
SOYA	19739	Front wing complete, right side, moulded (unpainted).
SOULI	19741	Front wing complete, left side, moulded (unpainted).
ZYGOBATE	6981-03	Front wing complete, right side, without moulding (unpainted).
ZYGNIS	6981-04	Front wing complete, left side, without moulding (unpainted).
SPADA	19740	Front wing complete, right side, moulded (black-enamelled).
SOUARI	19742	Front wing complete, left side, moulded (black-enamelled).
SPHENO	19737	Front wing complete, right side, without moulding (black-enamelled).
SRALAX	19738	Front-wing complete, left side, without moulding (black-enamelled).
YSER	61970	Valance for front wing, right side.
YPSILLON	61971	Valance for front wing, left side.
YVRE	6002	Stay for front wing, right side.
YVON	6003	Stay for front wing, left side.
TORNEA	6968	Intermediate stay for front wing, right side.
TORO	6969	Intermediate stay for front wing, left side.
TORLA	6967	Distance-piece fixing front wings to stays, right or left.
RISOS	6965	Plate fixing front wings to running boards, right or left.
PODD	18562	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance, right side.
PODDZO	18563	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance, left side.
XYTHIE	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left.
ZYPE	7442	Cotter pin locking headlamp in bracket.
LAMYZ	18043	Blind nut for 7442.
ZYROS	19596	Bolt (round head) 7×50 m/m.
ZYNIUM	7936	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets (right-hand thread).
ZYMOTIQUE	18569	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets (left-hand thread).
ZYRIAN	7444	Turnbuckle for headlamp bracket tie-rods.
TOTA	6911	Tie-rod complete for headlamp brackets: comprising parts No. 7936, 18569 and 7444
AVA	2514	Number-plate (front).
STRATA	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4×15 m/m.
STRABO	19727	Metal screw (round head), 6×15 m/m.

WINDSCREEN (EARLY TYPE)

ZYGITA	7920	Windscreen complete, without glass. } *We no longer supply windscreen*
ZYGITE	7920-03	Windscreen complete, with glass } *with 18 m/m standard stem.*
—	7924	Support socket for windscreen standard, right { Bore, } *No longer supplied, we now supply*
—	7923	Support socket for windscreen standard, left. { 18 m/m } 7435, 7434 *see later type windscreen.*
ZOOTAXIE	6926-03	Frame for windscreen upper half, without glass. (One-piece ball-cone adjusting type).
PIQUE	6926-01	Frame for windscreen upper half, with glass. (One-piece ball-cone adjusting device).
SOTER	19743	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
QUIX	6928	Glass stop for windscreen frame adjusting device (upper half).
PORTUS	7967	Rubber buffer for upper half windscreen fram.
ZOOTE	6925-03	Frame for windscreen lower half, without glass. (One-piece ball cone adjusting device).
PICOT	6925-01	Frame for windscreen lower half, with glass. (One piece ball cone adjusting device).
SOTO	19744	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
QUITA	6929	Glass stop for lower half windscreen frame.
ZONE	691.-19	Retaining block for windscreen glass.
SCOPA	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard).
ZYGENE	7921-03	Standard or pillar for windscreen, round section. (With one-piece ball cone adjusting device). Right or left (diameter of standard stem fixing into socket, 18 m/m).
POGODA	19910-01	Milled ring nut for windscreen standard.
ZOZIME	7922	Split ring or collar with ball thrust for one-piece ball cone windscreen adjusting device.
ZOPHERE	7931	One-piece ball-cone for windscreen adjustment.
ZOOSPHORE	6935	Adjusting handle for one-piece windscreen frame adjustment.

STANDARD TOURING CAR DE LUXE & SPECIAL TOURING CAR DE LUXE

TYPES T4ES. & T4EL. 11.4 H.P. CHASSIS

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

WINDSCREEN (LATER TYPE)

Zygita	7920	Windscreen complete, without glass. } *We no longer supply windscreen*
Zygite	7920-03	Windscreen complete with glass. } *with 18 m/m standard stem.*
Zoltar	6926	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass). } For 3-piece ball cone adjusting device.
Pirol	60306	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass). }
Soter	19743	Glass for uper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Quix	6928	Glass stop for upper half windscreen frame.
Portus	7967	Rubber buffer for upper half windscreen frame.
Zoota	6925	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass). } For 3-piece ball cone
Pirik	60305	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass). } adjusting device.
Soto	19744	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Quita	6929	Glass stop for lower half windscreen frame.
Zone	6918-19	Retaining block complete for windscreen glass.
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard).
Zygena	7921	Standard or pillar for windscreen (oval section). For 3-piece ball cone adjusting device, left or right. (Diameter of standard stem fixing in support socket, 20 m/m).
Poufar	7434	Support socket for windscreen standard (steel) right side.
Poufi	7435	Support socket for windscreen standard (steel), left side.
Zothee	7969	Socket (aluminium) for windscreen standard on scuttle. (*Only one type supplied*).
Quixoo	19910	Milled ring nut for windscreen standard.
Fene	1092	Lock-nut for 2191.
Feveda	2191	Nut for windscreen standard.
Quodli	19911	Split ring or collar with ball thrust (32 m/m) for 3-piece cone windscreen adjusting device.
Quoya	19903	Adjusting handle for windscreen (used in conjunction with 3-piece cone adjusting device).
Quoter	19904	Cone (32 m/m) with spherical seating, for windscreen adjusting device.
Quoti	19905	Thrust race (with spherical seating) for windscreen adjusting device.
Quos	19906	Washer (32 m/m) with spherical seating, for windscreen adjusting device.
Zornie	7926	Adjusting handle for windscreen.
Yecla	6129	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard (right or left).
Quomo	19907	Brass screw (4 × 75 m/m) fixing glass stops.
Quoda	19908	Steel screw (pointed), for windscreen adjusting device.

SCUTTLE

Zoo	6914	Rubber strip on scuttle under windscreen.
Zoomire	6934	Beading (polished) for 6914.
Pothos	7413	Facia board for Touring car de luxe, right hand drive. (*Equipped with Jaeger instruments*).
Zonite	61994	Facia board for Touring car de luxe, left-hand drive. (*Equipped for O.S. instruments*).
Thym	7412	Facia board for " Standard " Tourer de luxe.
Zoogene	7935	Beading (polished) for 19595.
Sadi	19595	Scuttle dash.
Wilson	19531	Ventilator (rectangular) for scuttle dash. (*Supplied in pairs*).
Tempo	19671	Ventilator (triangular) for scuttle dash. (*Supplied in pairs*).
Uster	6130-03	Collar (steel) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
Quisora	19881	Press stud (single) fixing side curtains to body.
Quisory	19882	Press stud (double) fixing side curtains to body.
Viroleum	7800	Support bracket for electric horn (plated).
Zona	7909	Bracket fixing 7800.
Zoe	7802	Set screw for electric horn support attachment (plated).
Virois	7803	Set screw for 7909.
Tosca	6904	Knob on windscreen standard for hood attachment.
Yecla	6129	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard.
Zoolee	19858	Clip (plated) fixing hood to windscreen standard.
Postec	18568	Collar (aluminium) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
Postul	2309	Milled ring nut for 18568.
Frox	64727	Clip for catch rod of bonnet fastener.
Fabu	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
Dixtorb	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.

STANDARD TOURING CAR DE LUXE & SPECIAL TOURING CAR DE LUXE

TYPES T4ES. & T4EL. 11.4 H.P. CHASSIS

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

VALANCES, RUNNING BOARDS, TOOLBOX

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see Chassis Section, *pages 75 and 76.*

Xylon	6054	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).
Xylodie	6360	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted).
Poyus	18564	Bracket fixing running board valance, right side.
Poyet	18565	Bracket fixing running board valance, left side.
Zodiaque	6961	Running board (aluminium), right side.
Zobel	6962	Running board (aluminium), left side.
Rally	19873	Running board (wood covered with aluminium) complete, right side.
Rato	19874	Running board (wood covered with aluminium) complete, left side.
Ravio	19877	Sheet tread (aluminium) for running board, right.
Ruffy	19878	Sheet tread (aluminium) for running board, left.
Sorso	19745	Linrubber for running board covering.
Sornac	19746	Angle plate for running board.
Ziska	19532	Toolbox (varnished wood).
Xolo	19513	Screw (flat head) 4 × 20 m/m.

DOORS AND LOCKS

Zirconium	6287	Hinge complete (Maille type) for doors.
Podied	7415	Stay rod for door, complete with nut 3007.
Zeite	7823	Slide for lock lever of rear doors.
Pirati	6912	Slide for lock lever of front doors.
Xenia	6033	Knob for door lock lever.
Xavier	7917	Buffer for upper part of front door, rubber-covered (right).
Xaupi	7918	Buffer for upper part of front door, rubber-covered (left).
Zeri	7919	Buffer for top of door.
—	7831	Striking plate for lock (for parts 19592 and 19595). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6046, 6100, 6101, 6102 *and striking plate* 6445).
—	19592	Lock for door (Schmidt type) right side. } *No longer supplied. We now supply* 6046,
—	19593	Lock for door (Schmidt type) left side. } 6100, 6101 6102 and 6445.
Poiri	60230	Lock for door (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, for front door : right side (without striking plate). Length of lock lever 8¼".
Poiret	60231	Lock for door (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, for front door : left side (without striking plate).
Pointi	60232	Lock for door (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, for rear door : right side. (Without striking plate). Length of lock lever 6⅞".
Poing	60233	Lock for door (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, for rear door : left side (without striking plate). Length of lock lever 6⅞".
Polet	6046	Lock for door (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, for front door, right side. } *Length of lock*
Polemo	6100	Lock for door (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, for front door, left side. } *lever 8¼".*
Poleni	6102	Lock for door (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, for rear door, right side. } *Length of lock*
Pola	6101	Lock for door (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, for rear door, left side. } *lever 6⅞".*
Oupo	6445	Striking plate for locks No. 6046, 6100, 6101 and 6102.
Zuta	6995	Tread plate for front doors (plated).
Zerte	6996	Tread plate for rear doors (plated).
Zerda	6329	Rubber stop for tread plate and for top of door.
Quio	61931	Body rail for front door, right side (painted).
Quintus	61932	Body rail for front door, left side (painted).
Quinter	61933	Body rail for rear door, right side (painted).
Quintal	61934	Body rail for rear door, left side (painted).
Quinson	61928	Body rail for back of front seat (painted).
Quint	61929	Body rail for rear of body, right side (painted).
Quinola	61930	Body rail for rear of body, left side (painted).
Quiros	6998	Body rail between doors, right side (painted).
Quirin	6999	Body rail between doors, left side (painted).

HOOD (WOODEN FRAME TYPE) AND SIDE CURTAINS

Posteri	6922-03	Hood frame complete (wooden sticks) covered. (With side curtains).
Tortrix	6922-04	Hood frame complete (wooden sticks) covered. (Without side curtains).
Zamber	6922	Hood frame complete (wooden sticks) without covering.
Zanchi	19540	Hood stick, front (wood).

STANDARD TOURING CAR DE LUXE & SPECIAL TOURING CAR DE DUXE
TYPES T4ES & T4EL.

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS—*Cont.*

Zana	19541	Hood stick (wood) No. 2.
Zanori	19542	Hood stick (wood) No. 3.
Zamite	19543	Hood stick (rear) wood.
Zaliko	19546	Envelope for hood (wooden frame type). (*Send sample piece*).
Xir	6024	Blind nut (plated) for 6958.
Zelande	6161	Clip fixing hood sticks together.
Zrebi	6958	Stud fixing hood sticks to body.
Zephir	6959	Stud for 6161, right or left. (*To be bent to requirements*).
Plouma	7938	Clip for hood.

SIDE CURTAINS FOR HOOD (WOODEN FRAME TYPE) (NON-RIGID PATTERN)

Soria	19747	Side curtain, front, right (two windows).
Sorex	19748	Side curtain, front, left (two windows).
Sorbus	19749	Side curtain, rear, right (no window).
Sopor	19750	Side curtain, rear, left (no window).
Siler	19751	Side curtain, centre, right (one window).
Sikos	19752	Side curtain, centre, left (one window).
Pouzal	60063	Set of six side curtains.

SIDE CURTAINS FOR HOOD (WOODEN FRAME TYPE) (RIGID PATTERN)

FOR STANDARD AND SPECIAL TOURING CARS DE LUXE.

Pourpru	60170	Side curtain, front, right (one window).
Pourha	60171	Side curtain, front, left (one window).
Pourtal	60172	Side curtain, centre, right (two windows).
Pourpo	60173	Side curtain, centre, left (two windows).
Sorbus	19749	Side curtain, rear, right (no window).
Sopor	19750	Side curtain, rear, left (no window).
Pourora	60237	Set of six side curtains.

HOOD (METAL FRAME TYPE) EARLY MODEL

(*With hood sticks hinged to body rail*).

Thuya	7930	Hood frame complete (metal) without covering.
Textor	7930-03	Hood frame complete (metal) covered, with side curtains.
Polyner	60187	Hood frame complete (metal) covered, without side curtains.
Zalicota	19546-04	Envelope for hood. (*Send sample piece*).
Texa	7930-04	Hood stick No. 1 (front).
Tenta	7930-05	Hood stick No. 2.
Tevio	7930-06	Hood stick No. 3.
Tetrix	7930-07	Hood stick No. 4 (rear).
Tobi	7913	Stud fixing hood stick to body.
Tobika	7914	Plate fixing hood stick hinge pin to body rail (with nut).
Toc	7915	Washer for 7913.
Rursus	7957	Clamp fixing hood sticks together.
Thys	7939	Stud for 7957, right side.
Thymus	7940	Stud for 7957, left side.

HOOD (METAL FRAME TYPE) LATER MODEL

(*With hood sticks hinged to studs fixed in the body panels*).

Poulena	18579	Hood frame complete (metal) without covering.
Pouctou	60122	Hood frame complete (metal), covered (without side curtains).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HOOD (METAL FRAME TYPE) LATER MODEL—*Cont.*

Poito	60123	Hood frame (metal) complete with covering and side curtains. (For standard Touring Car de luxe).
Polyo	60193	Hood frame (metal) complete with covering and side curtains. (For Special Touring Car de luxe).
Zalicota	19546-04	Envelope for hood, black. (For Standard Touring Car de luxe and Special Touring de luxe). (*Send sample piece of material*).
Poussin	60154	Envelope for hood. (For Special Touring Car de luxe). (Green or brown shades). (*Send sample piece of material*).
Poitar	61938	Hood stick No. 1 (front).
Poilu	6941	Buffer stop (rubber) for hood. (On front hood stick).
Poi	61940	Hood stick No. 2.
Poigna	61944	Hood stick No. 3 (with runner fitted).
Pochon	60440	Runner guide on hood stick No. 3.
Pochis	60213	Roller screw with roller and nut for hood stick runner.
Poggi	61910	Hood stick No. 4 (or rear hood stick).
Yecla	6129	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard, right or left.
Podaga	61959	Clamp for hood sticks complete.
Thys	7939	Special stud for hood stick clamp, right side.
Thymus	7940	Special stud for hood stick clamp, left side.
Zrebi	6958	Stud fixing hood sticks to body.
Xir	6024	Special nut for 6958.

SIDE CURTAINS FOR HOOD (METAL FRAME TYPE) (EARLY AND LATER TYPES)

FOR SPECIAL TOURER DE LUXE

Zaive	19547	Side curtain, front, right (one window).
Zaim	19548	Side curtain, front, left (one window).
Zago	19549	Side curtain, rear, right (one window).
Zacal	19550	Side curtain, rear, left (one window).
Zacalou	19550-03	Side curtain, centre, right (two windows).
Zacaloa	19550-04	Side curtain, centre, left (two windows).
Poupin	60064	Set of six side curtains.
Polyplec	7972	Rod supporting side curtains.

SIDE CURTAINS FOR HOOD (METAL FRAME TYPE) (LATER TYPE)

FOR TOURER DE LUXE

Zaive	19547	Side curtain, front, right (one window).
Zaim	19548	Side curtain, front, left (one window).
Zacalou	19550-03	Side curtain, centre, right (two windows).
Zacaloa	19550-04	Side curtain, centre, left (two windows).
Poulpa	60249	Side curtain, rear, right (no window).
Poulin	60250	Side curtain, rear, left (no window).
Poulia	60086	Set of side side curtains.
Polyplec	7972	Rod supporting side curtains.

VARIOUS PARTS FOR HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS

Volu	19519	Press stud for side curtain, early type.
Sola	19670	Press stud for side curtain, later type.
Voluti	19518	Turnbutton fixing side curtains to body, early type.
Quisora	19881	Press stud (single type) fixing side curtains to body.
Quisory	19882	Press stud (double) fixing side curtains to body.
Stentor	19731	Waterproof material for hood and side curtains. (*Supplied in widths of 48 to 55 inches. Send sample piece*).
Platri	60104	Press stud fixing hood to hood stick (metal frame hood).
Quidat	19879	Rear panel of hood covering with window.

STANDARD TOURING CAR DE LUXE & SPECIAL TOURING CAR DE LUXE

State chassis type and number on every Order.

TYPES T4ES. & T4EL. 11.4 H.P. CHASSIS

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

VARIOUS PARTS FOR HOOD (METAL FRAME TYPE) LATER MODEL—*Cont.*

Pluriar	60166	Cup (3 m/m) plated, for metal screw fixing hood covering to hood sticks. (For metal-frame hoods. Early and later type).
Plurali	60167	Metal screw (3 m/m) with nut fixing hood covering to metal hood sticks. (For metal-frame hoods. Early and later type).

CUSHIONS AND MATS

Zarki	19534	Cushion for front seat.
Zarie	19535	Cushion for rear seat.
Zardru	7979	Fibre mat (front). Right-hand drive. (*Send paper template*).
Terget	7980	Fibre mat (front). Left-hand drive. (*Send paper template*).
Zarate	18586	Fibre mat (rear).
Yapou	19539	Ring for rug-carrier strap.
Terek	19533	Rug-carrier strap complete.
Steno	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery (black). *Supplied in widths of 48 to 55 inches.*
Stater	19733	Pile cloth for upholstery. *Send sample piece.*
Lantniv	60849	Leather-cloth upholstery (red, brown, etc). (*Send sample piece*).

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Rear wings complete include : wing and valance (painted or unpainted).

Reckia	19863	Rear wing without valance, right side, with moulding (unpainted only).
Rateno	19864	Rear wing without valance, left side, with moulding (unpainted only).
Zaque	6982	Rear wing without valance, right side, without moulding (unpainted only).
Zappi	6983	Rear wing without valance, left side, without moulding (unpainted only).
Solea	19755	Rear wing complete, right side, moulded (unpainted).
Serum	19757	Rear wing complete, left side, moulded (unpainted).
Zanica	6982-03	Rear wing complete, right side, without moulding (unpainted).
Zang	6983-03	Rear wing complete, left side, without moulding (unpainted).
Soldo	19756	Rear wing complete, right side, moulded (black-enamelled).
Serio	19758	Rear wing complete, left side, moulded (black-enamelled).
Soni	19753	Rear wing complete, right side, without moulding (black-enamelled).
Soleto	19754	Rear wing complete, left side, without moulding (black-enamelled).
Zanti	6901	Valance for rear wing, right side.
Zanoni	6902	Valance for rear wing, left side.
Zapoli	6972	Stay for rear wing, right side.
Zapota	6973	Stay for rear wing, left side.
Tortyl	6966	Plate fixing rear wing to running board.
Vrac	6974	Distance-piece fixing rear wing to stay.
Vertex	6228	Number-plate (rear).
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head, 4 × 15 m/m).
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head, 6 × 15 m/m).

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (EARLY TYPE)

(*For Cable Tyre 710 × 90 m/m*).

Zabira	6992	Spare wheel carrier complete.
Volage	6083	Disc for spare wheel carrier.
Volaille	7534-08	Stay rod for spare wheel carrier.
Zabaclia	6993	Distance-piece fixing spare wheel carrier to chassis.
Zenon	6568	Plate for spare wheel carrier.
Volerie	6036-07	Stud (single) for spare wheel carrier.
Volant	6036-04	Stud (double) for spare wheel carrier.
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.
Urus	6316-04	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier (plated).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (LATER TYPE)

(For Cable Tyre 710 × 90 m/m).

Ploska	7419	Support bracket for rear number plate, forming spare wheel carrier (right-hand drive).
Plobo	7420	Support bracket for rear number plate, forming spare wheel carrier (left-hand drive).
Plogof	60092	Support bracket 7419 with rear number plate assembled (right-hand drive).
Ploas	60130	Support bracket 7420 with rear number plate assembled (left-hand drive).
Ploer	7404	Rear number plate only (right-hand drive).
Plumo	7405	Rear number plate only (left-hand drive).

NOTE.—For Spare Wheel Carrier studs, lock-nuts and Spare Wheel retaining nuts, refer to Spare Wheel Carrier (Early Type).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS AND FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—These wings are made specially for each car, and if new wings are required a pattern must be sent with order.

Pust	16612	Stay (front) for front wing, right side.
Pusila	16613	Stay (front) for front wing, left side.
Pusa	16614	Stay (intermediate) for front wing, left side.
Pury	16615	Stay (intermediate) for front wing, right side.
Purpi	16633	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left.
Zype	7442	Cotter pin with nut locking headlamp in bracket.
Zynium	7936	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets, right hand thread.
Zymotique	18569	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets, left hand thread.
Tota	6911	Tie-rod complete for headlamp brackets, comprising parts No. 7936, 18569 and 7444.
Ziriam	7444	Turnbuckle for headlamp bracket tie-rod.
Ava	2514	Number plate (front),

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

Purup	16641	Windscreen complete (without glass).
Puron	16643	Support for windscreen, left side.
Purma	16642	Support for windscreen, right side.
Purim	16644	Support for windscreen (central).
Pupila	16458	Lock-plate fixing windscreen to support.
Pupazo	16645	Screw fixing windscreen to support.
Pupa	60117	Glass for windscreen frame, right side. *Send template and*
Punta	60118	Glass for windscreen frame, left side. *state thickness.*
Zoogene	7935	Polished beading (lead-filled) for dashboard.
Punir	16668	Imitation scuttle (aluminium).
Punika	16669	Scuttle dashboard.
Oxyphas	16489	Clip for bonnet hinge on dashboard.
Oxyssu	16509	Clip for bonnet fastener.
Oxytar	16519	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
Punch	60109	Bonnet complete, without fittings (unpainted).
Viroleum	7800	Support bracket for electric horn (plated).
Zoe	7802	Set screw for 7800.
Zona	7909	Interior bracket for electric horn support.

RUNNING BOARDS

Pulvifer	16646	Running board complete, right side.
Pulvero	16647	Running board complete, left side.
Pulte	16650	Tread plate, right and left.
Pultari	16620	Support-bracket for running board, front.
Pultion	16621	Support bracket for running board, rear.
Pulsato	16660	Step (aluminium) to reach rear seat.
Pulka	16623	Support for 16660, left side.
Pulp	16622	Support for 16660, right side.
Pulpil	16653	White metal beading (polished) for running board (per yard).

HOOD

NOTE.—These hoods are made specially for each car.

Pulgar	16665	Pin for metal frame hood.
Pulu	16666	Stud fixing hood to windscreen standard.
Pulas	1667	Support bracket for 16665.
Testi	7792	Support bracket for hood (rear) on rear locker.
Teseo	7793	Rubber buffer stop for 7792.
Stentor	19731	Waterproof material for hood. (*Supplied in widths of 48 to 55 inches. Send sample piece*).

SPORTS "CADDY" MODEL TOURING CAR

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

CUSHIONS AND MATS

PUITS	60110	Cushion (front) upholstered.
PUISOIR	60111	Cushion (rear) upholstered.
PUICI	60112	Retaining band for cushion (leather-covered).
PUIBUS	16676	Mat, front. Right-hand drive. (*Send template*).
TERY	16677	Mat, front. Left-hand drive. (*Send template*).
PUGNA	16678	Mat, rear. (*Send template*).
STENO	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery, black. (*Send sample piece*).
LANTNIV	60849	Leather-cloth upholstery, red, black, etc. (*Send sample piece*).

DOORS AND LOCKS

PUIGO	16661	Slide for door knob.
PUJILO	16662	Handle on front of rear locker to facilitate entering car.
PUGYK	16663	Nut for 16662.
PUGANY	16605	Knob for door lock lever (horn).
OXYLOB	6046	Lock (Duvivier type) for door.
ZIRCONIUM	6287	Hinge (Maille type) for door.
OUR	6445	Striking plate for Duvivier lock.
PUFEN	16635	Lid of rear locker, right side.
PUERTO	16636	Lid of rear locker, left side.
PUERI	16638	Socket fixing lid of rear locker.
PUER	16639	Stay fixing lid of rear locker.
PUEBLA	16640	Milled knob for lid of rear locker.
PUDA	16648	Hinge for lid of rear locker.
PUDIBO	16649	Pin for hinge 16648.
PUCHER	60115	Curved filler (polished wood) for rear locker.

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—These wings are made specially for each car. If new wings are required a pattern must be sent with order.

PUBLI	16616	Intermediate wing stay (rear) right side.
PUBILLO	16617	Intermediate wing stay (rear) left side.
PUBLIK	16618	Rear stay for rear wing, right.
PTYNX	16619	Rear stay for rear wing, left.
VERTEX	6228	Number-plate, rear.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

PTOLE	16629	Spare wheel carrier complete.
PTYL	6098	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.
VOLCAN	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
RYTA	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier (plated).

SUNDRY PARTS

PTYONU	60119	Leather upholstery for seat cushions. (*Send sample piece*).
PTYLOP	60120	Pile cloth for upholstering back of seats, etc. (*Send sample piece*).

FOUR-SEATER (3-DOOR) SALOON

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part	
		FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS AND FRONT NUMBER PLATE	
		NOTE.—Front wings complete include : wings, valance, stay and headlamp bracket (painted or unpainted).	
Yung	6050	Front wing without valance, right or left, moulded (unpainted only).	
Zyl	6981	Front wing without valance, right or left, without moulding (unpainted only).	
Yttria	6050-03	Front wing complete, right side, moulded.	With steel headlamp bracket (unpainted).
Ysum	6050-04	Front wing complete, left side, moulded.	
Soya	19739	Front wing complete, right side, moulded.	With aluminium headlamp bracket (unpainted).
Souli	19741	Front wing complete, left side, moulded.	
Zycobate	6981-03	Front wing complete, right side, without moulding.	With aluminium headlamp bracket (unpainted).
Zygnis	6981-04	Front wing complete, left side, without moulding.	
Strido	19724	Front wing complete, right side, moulded.	With steel headlamp bracket (black-enamelled).
Serator	19725	Front wing complete, left side, moulded.	
Spada	19740	Front wing complete, right side, moulded.	With aluminium headlamp bracket (black-enamelled).
Souari	19742	Front wing complete, left side, moulded.	
Spheno	19737	Front wing complete, right side, without moulding.	With aluminium headlamp bracket (black-enamelled).
Sralax	19738	Front wing complete, left side, without moulding.	
			Send template.
Yser	61970	Valance for front wing, right side (unpainted).	
Ypsillon	61971	Valance for front wing, left side (unpainted).	
Podd	18562	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance, right side.	
Poddzo	18563	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance, left side.	
Tornea	6968	Intermediate stay for front wing, right side. (For wings without moulding).	
Toro	6969	Intermediate stay for front wing, left side. (For wings without moulding).	
Yvre	6002	Stay for front wing, right side.	
Yvon	6003	Stay for front wing, left side.	
Yusuf	6007	Angle plate fixing front wing to stay, right or left. (For moulded type wings).	
Torla	6967	Distance-piece fixing front wing to stay, right or left. (For wings without moulding).	
Yupi	6008	Bracket fixing front wing to running board, right or left.	
Torelli	6965	Plate fixing front wing to running board. (For moulded type wing).	
Zythie	7441	Bracket (aluminium) on wing for headlamp, right or left. (Later type).	
Yves	6004	Bracket (steel) on wing for headlamp, right or left. (Early type).	
Zyrian	7442	Cotter pin locking headlamp in bracket.	
Zyros	19596	Bolt (round head) 7 × 50 m/m. (Fixing headlamp bracket on wing).	
Zynium	7936	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets. (Right-hand thread).	
Zymotique	18569	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets. (Left-hand thread).	
Zype	7444	Turnbuckle for headlamp bracket tie-rods.	
Tota	6911	Tie-rod complete for headlamp brackets. (Comprising parts No. 7936, 18569 and 7444).	
Ava	2514	Number-plate (front).	
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head, 4 × 15 m/m).	
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head, 6 × 15 m/m).	
		WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE	
Psyl	60268	Windscreen complete (without glass).	
Psyko	60268-01	Windscreen complete (with glass).	
Tanava	61549	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).	
Prusso	61549-01	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).	
Tania	62102	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).	
Pruna	62102-01	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).	
Tecq	19602	Adjusting handle for windscreen frame.	
Sclero	19791	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).	
Sclavo	19792	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).	
Ydera	6385	Packing for windscreen frame.	
Platik	62135	Glass stop for windscreen frame upper half, left.	
Pleb	6387	Glass stop for windscreen frame upper half, right.	
Plectrax	6392	Rubber buffer for glass of upper half windscreen frame.	
Samos	19838	Leather flap for windscreen on roof of car.	
Zone	6918-19	Retaining block for windscreen glass.	
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen (per yard).	

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE—*Cont.*

Scuiri	19793	Scuttle dash. (For high-type radiator).
Yport	6061	Scuttle dash. (For low-type radiator).
Zoogene	7935	Beading (polished) for scuttle dash.
Oxyphas	16489	Clip for bonnet hinge on dashboard.
Oxyone	16451	Leather lacing under bonnet (for bonnet rest) on dashboard (per yard).
Yakala	6130	Collar for petrol tank cap on scuttle dash (steel), early type. (For low-type radiator).
Uster	6130-04	Collar for petrol tank cap on scuttle dash (steel), early type. (For high-type radiator).
Postec	18568	Collar for petrol tank cap on scuttle dash (aluminium), later type.
Postul	2309	Milled ring nut for 18568.
Zonite	6367	Facia board (polished wood).
Wilson	19531	Ventilator for scuttle dash (rectangular). (*Supplied in pairs*).
Frox	64727	Clip for bonnet fastener.
Fabu	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
Dixtorb	64727	Fastener complete for bonnet.

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see Chassis Section, *pages 75 and 76.*

Pluri	62111	Valance for running board, left (unpainted).
Pluspa	62110	Valance for running board, right (unpainted).
Poyus	18564	Bracket fixing running board valance, right.
Poyet	18565	Bracket fixing running board valance, left.
Slep	19699	Linrubber covering for running board.
Victoria	19575	Aluminium sheet covering for running board, right.
Xutas	19575-01	Aluminium sheet covering for running board, left.
Zodiaque	6961	Running board, aluminium, right side.
Zobel	6962	Running board, aluminium, left side.
Scipia	19797	Running board (wood covered aluminium) complete, right side.
Scio	19798	Running board (wood covered aluminium) complete, left side.
Scinax	19799	Running board (wood covered linrubber), right side.
Sciaro	19800	Running board (wood covered linrubber), left side.
Xylo	6326	Angle plate for running board.
Xyride	2511	Angle plate fixing running board to support, right.
Xynia	2512	Angle plate fixing running board to support, left.
Xylope	6010	Screw fixing wings to running boards.
Xyline	6088	Plate fixing wings to running boards.

LOCKS, HINGES, BLINDS, WINDOWS, ETC.

—	19607	Lock for door (Schmidt type), right or left. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6444 *and* 6447, *with striking plate* 62107).
—	6371	Striking plate (bronze) for 19607. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 62107).
Tazia	6313	Knob (horn) for door lock lever.
Plinax	18511	Slide for door knob of Duvivier lock.
Plym	60273	Lock (Duvivier type) for front door, right side (without striking plate), also Lock (Duvivier type) for rear door, left-hand drive. (Without striking plate).
Pluzu	60274	Lock (Duvivier type) for front door, left side. (Without striking plate), also Lock (Duvivier type) for rear door, right-hand drive. (Without striking plate).
Psalmi	6444	Lock (Duvivier type) for front door, right side. (With striking plate), also Lock (Duvivier type) for rear door, left-hand drive. (With striking plate).
Psadiro	6447	Lock (Duvivier type) for front door, left side. (With striking plate), also Lock (Duvivier type) for rear door, right-hand drive. (With striking plate).
Poitri	17885	Striking plates for door locks Nos. 6444 and 6447.
Secano	19780	Handle (outer) for door (plated), single. Early type.
Tatus	62181	Handle for door (for slam lock).

FOUR-SEATER (3-DOOR) SALOON

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

LOCKS, HINGES, BLINDS, WINDOWS, ETC.—*Cont.*

Poultra	62134	Slide for handle of slam lock.
Rina	17007	Locking sleeve (threaded) for door handle 6494.
Rineli	17006	Cap (threaded) for door handle 6494.
Reos	17008	Washer for 17007.
Taze	19610	Handle (interior) for door (horn).
Polato	61533	Hinge (lower) for front door, right side ; also Hinge (lower) for rear door, right side. (Left-hand drive).
Polari	61536	Hinge (centre) for front door, right side. Also Hinge (centre) for rear door, right side. (Left hand drive).
Polin	61545	Hinge (upper) for front door, right side. Also Hinge (upper) for rear door, right side. (Left-hand drive).
Pol	61530	Hinge (lower) for front door, left side. Also Hinge (lower) for rear door, left side. (Right-hand drive).
Poix	61539	Hinge (centre) for front door, left side. Also Hinge (centre) for rear door, left side. (Right-hand drive).
Poivra	61542	Hinge (upper) for front door, left side. Also Hinge (upper) for rear door, left side. (Right-hand drive).
Ursin	6331	Buffer plate for door (brass).
Virus	6332	Buffer for door (rubber).
Plini	6443	Buffer for door (brass).
Urox	6343	Tread plate for front door, left or right (plated).
Upas	17945	Tread plate for rear door (plated).
Zerda	6329	Rubber stop for tread plates 6343 and 17945.
Teos	19564	Glass for window in front door. } *Give dimensions, state thickness and send template.*
Vipere	19565	Glass for window in rear door. } *Indicate for which side.*
Sabon	19582	Glass for main quarter windows. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Ramina	19866	Glass for rear light. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Syrium	19643	Window blind for rear door, right side.
Syriam	19644	Window blind for rear imitation door, left side.
Syn	19645	Blind for main quarter window. (*State which side*).
Tartas	19617	Blind for rear light.
Urso	6446	Lower window glass channel (hook type).
Tena	6488	Catch stud (horn) for window strap.
Scirpo	19796	Check strap with fastenings for door.
Platino	6096	Fastening for door check-strap.
Tayo	62138	Roller (horn) for window.
Tatou	61658	Channel guide runner for window (Beclawat type).
Talpa	19625	Strap for window. (*State width and send sample piece*).
Taylor	62137	Handle (horn) for window strap. (*State width of window strap*).
Tambo	19616	Rod for arm-slings.
Skan	19683	Arm-sling only. (*Send sample piece*).
Tao	19623	Interior roof lamp.
Haousa	3964	Interior switch for 19623.

CUSHIONS AND MATS

Pluqtava	19843	Cushion (front). (*Send sample piece of upholstery*).
Tabago	19641	Cushion (rear). (*Send sample piece of upholstery*).
Talor	19639	Fibre mat, front. (Right-hand drive). (*Send template and state if starter pedal is placed close to driver's seat or on top of gearbox*).
Tablas	19639-04	Fibre mat, front. Left-hand drive. (*Send template and state if starter pedal is placed close close to driver's seat or on top of gearbox*).
Tabel	17911	Fibre mat (rear).
Pipu	60266	Cloth upholstery (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).

FOUR-SEATER (3-DOOR) SALOON

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Rear Wings complete include : wing and valance (painted or unpainted).

URBA	6427	Rear wing without valance, right side, moulded (unpainted only). (*Send template*).
URIS	6428	Rear wing without valance, left side, moulded (unpainted only). (*Send template*).
ZAQUE	6982	Rear wing without valance, right side, without moulding (unpainted only). (*Send template*).
ZAPPI	6983	Rear wing without valance, left side, without moulding (unpainted only). (*Send template*).
PLEDO	6427-03	Rear wing complete, right side, moulded (unpainted). (*Send template*).
UPSAL	6428-03	Rear wing complete, left side, moulded (unpainted). (*Send template*).
PLUQTEO	60399	Rear wing complete, right side, without moulding (unpainted). (*Send template*).
ZANC	60400	Rear wing complete, left side, without moulding (unpainted). (*Send template*).
URASE	6427-04	Rear wing complete, right side, moulded (black-enamelled). (*Send template*).
UPTON	6428-04	Rear wing complete, left side, moulded (black-enamelled). (*Send template*).
RAGUS	19789	Rear wing complete, right side, without moulding (black-enamelled). (*Send template*).
SCOBI	19790	Rear wing complete, left side, without moulding (black-enamelled). (*Send template*).
SIGAN	19709	Valance for rear wing, right side (unpainted).
SIENA	19710	Valance for rear wing, left side (unpainted).
TANIAT	7329	Stay for rear wing, right side. (For wing without moulding).
TOMOLO	7330	Stay for rear wing, left side. (For wing without moulding).
URBIN	6423	Stay for rear wing, right side. (For moulded-type wing).
URBI	6424	Stay for rear wing, left side. (For moulded type wing).
VRAC	6974	Distance-piece fixing rear wing to stay. (For wing without moulding).
VIPERI	6009	Bracket fixing rear wings to running boards. (For moulded type wing).
TORTYL	6966	Plate fixing rear wings to running boards. (For wing without moulding).
VERTEX	6228	Rear number-plate (early type). (*See* 7404 *for later type*).
STRATA	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4 × 14 m/m.
STRABO	19727	Metal screw (round head) 6 × 15 m/m.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (10.4 H.P. CHASSIS)

(*For Cable Tyre* 710 × 90 *m/m*).

RIVIERA	19714	Spare wheel carrier complete.
VOLAGE	6083	Disc for spare wheel carrier.
ZENON	6568	Plate for spare wheel carrier.
UNA	6405	Stay for spare wheel carrier.
VOLATIL	6036-06	Bolt fixing spare wheel carrier bracket.
VOLERIE	6036-07	Stud (single) for spare wheel carrier.
VOLANT	6036-04	Stud (double) for spare wheel carrier.
VOLCAN	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
RYTA	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.
URUS	6316-04	Nut (plated) fixing spare wheel on carrier.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (11.4 H.P. CHASSIS)

(*For Cable Tyre* 710 × 90 *m/m*).

PLOSKA	7419	Bracket for rear number plate forming spare wheel carrier. (Right-hand drive).
PLOBO	7420	Bracket for rear number plate forming spare wheel carrier. (Left-hand drive).
PLOGOF	60092	Bracket 7419 and rear number plate assembled. (Right-hand drive).
PLOAS	60130	Bracket 7420 and rear number plate assembled. (Left-hand drive).
PLOER	7404	Rear number plate only. (Right-hand drive).
PLUMO	7405	Rear number plate only. (Left-hand drive).

(*For spare wheel carrier studs and nuts and spare wheel retaining nuts, refer to* SPARE WHEEL CARRIER, 10.4 *H.P. Model.*)

TOWN CAR AND LANDAULETTE

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS, FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Front Wings complete include : wing, valance, stay and headlamp bracket (painted or unpainted).

Yung	6050	Front wing without valance, right or left, moulded type (unpainted only).	10.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Zyl	6981	Front wing without valance, right or left, without moulding (unpainted only).	11.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Yttria	6050-03	Front wing complete, right side, moulded type. With steel headlamp bracket (unpainted).	*For* 10.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Ysum	6050-04	Front wing complete, left side, moulded type. With steel headlamp bracket (unpainted).	*For* 10.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Soya	19739	Front wing complete, right side, moulded type.	10.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Souli	19741	Front wing complete, left side, moulded type.	10.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Zygobate	6981-03	Front wing complete, right side, without moulding.	11.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Zygnis	6981-04	Front wing complete, left side, without moulding.	11.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Strido	19724	Front wing complete, right side, moulded type. With steel headlamp bracket (black-enamelled).	*For* 10.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Serator	19725	Front wing complete, left side, moulded type. With steel headlamp bracket (black-enamelled).	*For* 10.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Spada	19740	Front wing complete, right side, moulded type.	10.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Souari	19742	Front wing complete, left side, moulded type.	10.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Spheno	19737	Front wing complete, right side, without moulding.	11.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Sralax	19738	Front wing complete, left side, without moulding.	11.4 *H.P. Chassis.*
Yser	61970	Valance for front wing, right side (unpainted).	
Ypsillon	61971	Valance for front wing, left side (unpainted).	
Yvre	6002	Stay for front wing, right side.	
Yvon	6003	Stay for front wing, left side.	
Podd	18562	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance, right side.	
Poddzo	18563	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance, left side.	
Tornea	6968	Intermediate stay for front wing, right side. (For wings without moulding).	
Toro	6969	Intermediate stay for front wing, left side. (For wings without moulding).	
Torla	6967	Distance-piece fixing front wing to stay, right or left.	
Torelli	6965	Plate fixing front wing to running board, right or left.	
Zythie	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left (aluminium).	
Yves	6004	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left (steel).	
Zype	7442	Cotter pin locking headlamp in bracket.	
Zyros	19596	Bolt (round head, 7 × 50 m/m), fixing headlamp bracket to wing.	
Zynium	7936	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets (right-hand thread).	
Zymotique	18569	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets (left-hand thread).	
Zyriain	7444	Turnbuckle for headlamp bracket tie-rods.	
Tota	6911	Tie-rod complete for headlamp brackets, comprising parts No. 7936, 18569 and 7444.	
Ava	2514	Number plate (front).	
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head, 4 × 15 m/m).	
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head, 6 × 15 m/m).	

WINDSCREEN

(FOR STANDARD TOWN CAR AND LANDAULETTE)

(10.4 H.P. MODEL)

Ustino	6128-03	Wind screen mounted on support shoes (early type).
—	19812	Support shoe for windscreen on scuttle, right side.
—	19813	Support shoe for windscreen on scuttle, left side. (*For windscreen No.* 6128-03, *no longer supplied. We now supply windscreen* 6149-05 *or* 6149-06, *support* 6150 *and two studs* 6155).
Ypeyro	6149-05	Windscreen mounted on curved scuttle support rail (with sockets) without glass.
Pogoni	6149-06	Windscreen mounted on curved scuttle support rail (with sockets) complete with glass.
Yard	6150	Support rail for windscreen No. 6149-05.
Yaque	6155	Stud (flanged) for lower part of windscreen standard.
Yucca	6152	Bolt with special head, fixing 6150 to scuttle.
Yonne	19502	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass). (For windscreen No. 6149-05).
Psalodi	19502-01	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass) for windscreen No. 6149-05.
Stola	19728	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (For windscreen 6149-05). (*Send template and state thickness*).

TOWN CAR AND LANDAULETTE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN—*Cont.*

Yorke	19501	Frame for lower half windscreen, without glass. (For windscreen 6149-05).
Prum	19501-01	Frame for lower half windscreen complete with glass. (For windscreen 6149-05).
Stixis	19728-03	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (For windscreen 6149-05). (*Send template and state thickness*).
Youlic	19500-05	Standard or pillar for windscreen, early type. (For Standard type Town Car).
Yolin	19503	Split collar for windscreen standard. (For windscreen 6149-05).
Yete	19504	Ball cone for windscreen adjustment. (For windscreen 6149-05).
Yedo	19505	Adjusting handle for windscreen No. 6149-05.
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass. (*State whether for upper or lower half*).

WINDSCREEN FOR LANDAULETTE (11.4 H.P. MODEL)

—	7483	Windscreen, with standards (round section). (*No longer supplied. We now supply 7483-03, together with standard sockets No. 7434 and 7435. See later type*).
—	7923	Socket for standard of windscreen, left side, early type (18 m/m bore). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 7434-7435. *See Town Car de luxe.*
—	7924	Socket for standard of windscreen, right side, (18 m/m bore). (*No longer supplied*). *We now supply* 7434-7435. *See Town Car de luxe.*
Zootaxie	6926-03	Frame of upper half windscreen, without glass. } For one-piece ball cone
Pique	6926-01	Frame of upper half windscreen with glass. } adjusting device.
Soter	19743	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Totyl	7485	Frame of lower half windscreen, without glass. } For one-piece ball cone
Pteniu	7485-01	Frame of lower half windscreen, with glass. } adjusting device.
Sisor	19675	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Tomasi	7484	Standard or pillar for windscreen (round section, right or left).
Ralo	19869	Split collar for windscreen standard (for adjustment device).
Zophere	7931	Ball cone for windscreen adjusting device.
Zoosphore	6935	Adjusting handle for windscreen.
Zoothe	7969	Socket (aluminium) for base of windscreen standard.
Pogoda	19910-01	Milled ring nut for windscreen standard.
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass. (*State whether for upper or lower half*).

WINDSCREEN FOR TOWN CAR DE LUXE (11.4 H.P. MODEL)

Tomil	7483-03	Windscreen complete, without glass (for 20 m/m standard socket).
Pogos	7483-04	Windscreen complete with glass. (For 20 m/m standard socket).
Poufar	7434	Socket (steel) for windscreen standard, right.
Poufi	7435	Socket (steel) for windscreen standard, left.
Zoltar	6926	Frame of windscreen upper half, without glass. } For 3-piece ball cone
Pirol	60306	Frame with windscreen upper half, with glass. } adjusting device.
Soter	19743	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Totila	7485-02	Frame for windscreen lower half, without glass. } For 3-piece ball cone
Ptarmi	7485-03	Frame for windscreen lower half, with glass. } adjusting device.
Sisor	19675	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Tomaziki	7484-03	Standard for windscreen (oval section).
Zornie	7926	Cone for standards. (For windscreen adjustment).
Zoothe	7969	Socket (aluminium) for base of windscreen standards.
Quodli	19911	Split collar (32 m/m bore) for windscreen adjustment device.
Quoter	19904	Cone (32 m/m bore) with spherical seating for windscreen adjustment device.
Quoti	19905	Thrust race with spherical seating for windscreen adjustment device.
Quos	19906	Washer (32 m/m bore) with spherical seating for windscreen adjustment device.
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass. (*State whether for upper or lower half*).

TOWN CAR AND LANDAULETTE

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SCUTTLE

Zoo	6914	Rubber strip under windscreen on scuttle (per yard).
Zoomire	6934	Beading for 6914.
Unctor	6553	Rod complete for canopy over driver's seat.
Tosca	6904	Fixing button for canopy on 6553.
Tolu	7532	Facia board for landaulette.
Roster	19647	Scuttle dash (for high-type radiator).
Yport	6061	Scuttle dash (for low-type radiator).
Zoogene	7935	Beading (lead-filled) for scuttle dash (polished).
Wilson	19531	Ventilator for scuttle dash (rectangular), per pair.
Viroleum	7800	Support bracket for electric horn.
Yakala	6130	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap (for low-type radiator), steel.
Uster	6130-03	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap (for high-type radiator), steel.
Postec	18568	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap (aluminium).
Postul	2309	Milled ring nut for 18568.
Zona	7909	Bracket for electric horn support.
Zoe	7802	Grub screw for 7800.
Virois	7803	Grub screw for 7909.
Raxa	19867	Angle plate fixing scuttle to dashboard.
Yakoba	6272	Angle plate fixing scuttle to dashboard (Standard Town Car model).
Frox	64727	Clip for bonnet fastener.
Fabu	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
Dixtorb	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see Chassis Section, *pages 75 and 76.*

Pluri	62111	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).
Pluspa	62110	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted).
Poyus	18564	Bracket fixing running board valance, right.
Poyet	18565	Bracket fixing running board valance, left.
Zodiaque	6961	Running board (aluminium), right side.
Zobel	6962	Running board (aluminium), left side.
Carla	19807	Running board (wood covered aluminium) complete, right side.
Scari	19808	Running board (wood covered aluminium) complete, left side.
Caranum	19809	Running board (wood covered linrubber), right side.
Icani	19809-04	Running board (wood covered linrubber), left side.
Capi	19810	Aluminium sheet for running board, right side.
Scapulo	19811	Aluminium sheet for running board, left side.
Slep	19699	Linrubber for running board covering.
Sornac	19746	Angle plate for running board.
Tolo	19513	Screw (flat head) 4×20 m/m.

LOCKS, HINGES, BLINDS, WINDOWS, ETC.

Symo]	19648	Lock for front door, right side.
Sylvia	19648-04	Lock for front door, left side.
Zirconium	6287	Hinge (Maille type) for front door, complete.
Xenia	6033	Knob for lever of front door lock.
Xeite	7823	Slide for knob of front door lock lever.
Xeuxis	7831	Striking plate (bronze) for front door lock.
Xavier	7917	Buffer (rubber) for front door, right side.
Xaupi	7918	Buffer (rubber) for front door, left side.
Xeri	7919	Counter buffer plate for upper part of door.
Xantuium	6094	Buffer for front door beading.
—	19607	Lock (Schmidt type) for door, right and left. } *No longer supplied. We now supply lock 6444 and striking plate 62107.*
—	6371	Striking plate (bronze) for lock. }
Tazia	6313	Knob (horn) for lock of rear door.

TOWN CAR AND LANDAULETTE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

LOCKS, HINGES, BLINDS, WINDOWS, ETC.—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
Skold	19681	Guide (Yvel type) for door.
Urudo	6344	Slide for door knob of lock lever.
Pluzu	60274	Lock (Duvivier type) for rear door, left side. (Without striking plate).
Plym	60273	Lock (Duvivier type) for rear door, right side. (Without striking plate).
Psadiro	6447	Lock (Duvivier type) for rear door, left side. (With striking plate).
Psalmi	6444	Lock (Duvivier type) for rear door, right side. (With striking plate).
Poitai	17885	Striking plates for locks 6444 and 6447.
Secano	19780	Handle (exterior) for door (plated).
Tatus	62181	Handle (interior) for door.
Poultra	62134	Slide for 6494.
Rina	17007	Locking sleeve (threaded) for handle 6494.
Rinelli	17006	Cap (threaded) for 62181.
Reos	17008	Washer for locking sleeve 17007.
Taze	19610	Pull-handle (horn) for interior of door.
Tavo	19612	Hinge (5-section) 45 × 80 m/m, for door.
Taty	19613	Hinge (5-section) 45 × 120 m/m, for door.
Ursin	6331	Buffer plate (brass) for door.
Virus	6332	Buffer (rubber) for door.
Plini	6443	Counter buffer (brass) for upper part of door.
Pluqter	6432	Tread plate for rear door (brass), plated.
Zerda	6329	Rubber stop for tread plate 6432.
Tenia	6488	Catch stud (horn) for window strap.
Scirpo	19796	Check-strap for door (with fittings).
Restina	19660	Glass for window of door. (*State for which side. Send template and give thickness*).
Rustica	19661	Glass for rear light.
Ralik	19663	Blind for front window.
Rami	19664	Blind for door window, right side.
Rana	19684	Blind for rear light.
Urso	6446	Bottom window channel (hook type).
Tayo	62138	Roller (horn) for window.
Tatou	61658	Channel guide runner (Beclawat type) for window.
Talpa	19625	Window strap. (*State width and send sample piece*).
Taylor	62137	Handle (horn) for window strap. (*State width of strap*).
Tambo	19616	Rod for arm-slings.
Skaf	19683	Arm-sling only (without fitting). (*Send sample piece*).
Tao	19623	Interior electric roof lamp.
Haousa	3964	Switch for 19623.
Saab	19654	Speaking tube.
Rixus	19658	Interior companion set.
Terfex	7536	Side lamp bracket, right side.
Tulugo	7537	Side lamp bracket, left side.
Unio	6523	Bracket fixing canopy over driver's seat.
Sablia	19859	Canopy over driver's seat (of waterproof material, without supporting rod).
Unctor	6553	Supporting rod complete for driver's canopy.

CUSHIONS AND MATS

Syllia	19650	Cushion (front).
Sya	19651	Fibre mat, right-hand drive. } *Send template and state whether starter pedal is placed close*
Surdos	19651-04	Fibre mat, left-hand drive. } *to driver's seat or on the gearbox.*
Summer	19656	Cushion (rear).
Sumber	19657-04	Pile carpet or mat.
Tokay	7515	Occasional seat (flush-folding). (*Send sample piece of upholstery*).

TOWN CAR AND LANDAULETTE

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Rear Wings complete include : wing and valance (painted or unpainted).

Scalp	6569	Rear wing without valance (moulded type), right side (unpainted only).	*For 10.4 H.P. Chassis.*
Scabri	6570	Rear wing without valance (moulded type) left side (unpainted only).	
Zaque	6982	Rear wing without valance, right side, without moulding (unpainted).	*For 11.4 H.P. Chassis.*
Zappi	6983	Rear wing without valance, left side, without moulding (unpainted).	
Sava	19818	Rear wing complete, right side, moulded type (unpainted).	*For 10.4 H.P. Chassis.*
Sati	19820	Rear wing complete, left side, moulded type (unpainted).	
Satur	60435	Rear wing complete, right side, without moulding (unpainted).	*For 11.4 H.P. Chassis.*
Satana	60436	Rear wing complete, left side, without moulding (unpainted).	
Pluque	19819	Rear wing complete, right side, moulded (black-enamelled).	*For 10.4 H.P. Chassis.*
Saxa	19821	Rear wing complete, left side, moulded (black-enamelled).	
Zanice	60437	Rear wing complete, right side, without moulding (black-enamelled).	*For 11.4 H.P. Chassis.*
Sayo	60438	Rear wing complete, left side, without moulding (black-enamelled).	
Todos	7538	Valance for rear wing, right side, (unpainted).	
Todi	7539	Valance for rear wing, left side (unpainted).	
Tof	7529	Stay for rear wing, right side.	
Toga	7530	Stay for rear wing, left side.	
Vrac	6974	Distance-piece fixing rear wing to stay.	
Tortyl	6966	Plate fixing rear wing to running board.	
Vertex	6228	Number-plate (rear).	
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head, 4 × 15 m/m).	
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head, 6 × 15 m/m).	

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (10.4 H.P. CHASSIS)

(For Cable Tyre 710 × 90 m/m).

Sida	19715	Spare wheel carrier complete.
Volage	6083	Disc for spare wheel carrier.
Zabaglia	6993	Distance-piece fixing spare wheel carrier to chassis frame.
Zenon	6568	Plate for spare wheel carrier.
Unger	6534	Stay for spare wheel carrier.
Volatil	6036-06	Bolt fixing spare wheel carrier bracket.
Vert	6259	Stud (single) for spare wheel carrier.
Verset	6260	Stud fixing spare wheel carrier to bracket.
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.
Urus	6316-04	Nut (plated) fixing spare wheel on carrier.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (11.4 H.P. CHASSIS)

(For Cable Tyre 710 × 90 m/m).

Ploska	7419	Support bracket for rear number plate forming spare wheel carrier. (Right-hand drive).
Plobo	7420	Support bracket for rear number plate forming spare wheel carrier. (Left-hand drive).
Plogof	60092	Bracket 7419 with rear number-plate assembled. (Right-hand drive).
Ploas	60130	Bracket 7420 with number plate assembled. (Left-hand drive).
Ploer	7404	Rear number plate only. (Right-hand drive).
Plumo	7405	Rear number plate only. (Left-hand drive).

NOTE.—For Spare Wheel Carrier Studs and Nuts and Spare Wheel Retaining Nuts, refer to Spare Wheel Carrier *(For 10.4 H.P. Chassis).*

DELIVERY BOX VAN
(CARRYING CAPACITY—10-Cwt.)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS AND FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—These wings are made specially for each car. If a new wing is required a pattern must be sent with order.

Troja	6730	Valance for front wing, right side (unpainted).
Troes	6731	Valance for front wing, left side (unpainted).
Tuber	6807	Stay for front wing, right side.
Yupi	6808	Stay for front wing, left side.
Turba	6008	Angle plate fixing front wings to running boards, right or left.
Zythie	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left.
Zyriain	7442	Cotter pin locking headlamp in bracket.
Zyros	19596	Bolt (round head, 7 × 50 m/m) fixing headlamp bracket to wing.
Trueba	6761	Tie-rod (right) for headlamps.
Truck	6761-04	Tie-rod (left) for headlamps.
Zype	7444	Turnbuckle for headlamp bracket tie-rods.
Psyol	60599	Tie-rod complete for headlamp brackets, comprising parts No. 6761, 6761-04 and 7444.
Uzes	837	Front number plate.
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head, 4 × 15 m/m).
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head, 6 × 15 m/m).

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

Trium	6723	Windscreen complete (without glass).
Psoa	6723-03	Windscreen complete (with glass).
Sulter	19634	Standard for windscreen, right or left.
Sulyoc	19635-03	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Sulyato	19536-03	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Trisoc	6726	Stay fixing windscreen standard to scuttle, right.
Trisel	6727	Stay fixing windscreen standard to scuttle, left. (*Send template*).
Sully	19635	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
Psoro	19635-01	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).
Sulia	19636	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
Psoris	19636-01	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).
Solari	19680	Fillet (polished wood) for upper part of windscreen.
Yola	19503	Split collar for windscreen adjustment.
Yet	19504	Ball cone for windscreen adjustment.
Yedo	19505	Adjusting handle for windscreen (with stud).
Pisano	19505-01	Adjusting handle for windscreen (tapped).
Trito	6724	Adjusting socket for windscreen, right.
Trista	6725	Adjusting socket for windscreen, left.
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard).
Trilisa	6760	Facia board.
Suez	19633	Scuttle dash.
Yacoba	6272	Angle plate (forming moulding) fixing scuttle to dashboard.
Uster	6130-03	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap (steel).
Postec	18568	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap (aluminium).
Postul	2309	Milled ring nut for 18568.
Frox	64727	Clip for catch-rod of bonnet fastener.
Fabu	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
Dixtorb	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.

SIDE CURTAINS

Pou	60178	Side curtain, front right (two windows). Non-rigid type.
Potu	60179	Side curtain, front, left (two windows). Non-rigid type.
Pourtal	60158	Pair of side curtains.
Volu	19519	Press stud for side curtain, early type.
Salat	19670	Press stud for side curtain, later type.
Voluti	19518	Turnbutton fixing side curtain to body, early type.
Quisora	19881	Press stud (single) fixing side curtain to body. (For one side curtain only).
Quisory	19882	Press stud (double) fixing side curtains to body. (For two side curtains).

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE K5L.

DELIVERY BOX VAN

(CARRYING CAPACITY—10-Cwt.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see Chassis Section, *pages 75 and 76.*

Triseri	6739	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted).
Trigone	6740	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).
Sargos	19825	Running board complete, right side.
Sarasa	19826	Running board complete, left side.
Simus	19700	Lino for running board covering.
Victoria	19575	Aluminium sheet for running board, right side.
Xutas	19575-04	Aluminium sheet for running board, left side.
Xylo	6326	Angle plate for running board.
Xolo	19513	Screw (flat head) 4×20 m/m.
Xyride	2511	Angle plate fixing running board to bracket, right.
Xynia	2512	Angle plate fixing running board to bracket, left.
Xylote	6010	Screw fixing wings to running boards.
Xe	6071	Body rail (aluminium). (*State where for*).
Xolo	19513	Screw for body rail, 4×20 m/m.
Zirconium	6287	Hinge for front door.
—	6037	Lock for front door, right side. } *No longer supplied. We now supply* 6046 *or* 6100 *and striking plate* 6445.
	6038	Lock for front door, left side. }
—	6032	Striking plate (bronze) for lock. (*No longer supplied. We now supply locks* 6046 *or* 6100 *and striking plate* 6445.
Pirati	6912	Slide for lever of Duvivier lock.
Zenia	6033	Knob for door lock lever.
Oxylob	6046	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, for front door, right side. } *Length of lever,*
Polemo	6100	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, for front door, left side. } 8¼".
Oupo	6445	Striking plate for locks 6046 and 6100.
Pointal	60600	Lock complete with striking plate for rear door.
Pohl	60235	Lock (without striking plate) for rear door.
Oupo	6445	Striking plate for locks 60234 and 60235.
Xeuxo	6092	Buffer plate for front door, right side.
Zethus	6093	Buffer plate for front door, left side.
Xanthium	6094	Buffer for door beading, right or left.
Sfax	19718	Hinge (40×80 m/m) for rear door.
Servo	19719	Hinge (40×120 m/m) for rear door.
Vigogne	6372	Lock for rear door.
Vicoa	6373	Escutcheon for lock of rear door.
Soko	19685	Bolt for rear door.
Uria	6374	Key for lock of rear door.
Triest	6743	Running board step.
Tribus	6742	Bracket for running board of rear door.

CUSHIONS AND MATS

Sucro	19637	Cushion for driver's seat.
Subulo	19638	Fibre mat (right-hand drive). } *Send template and state if starter pedal is placed close to driver's seat or on gearbox.*
Styx	19638-04	Fibre mat (left-hand drive). }

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—These wings are made specially for each car. If a new wing is required a pattern must be sent with order.

Travesti	6734	Stay for rear wing, right side.
Trevir	6735	Stay for rear wing, left side.
Viperi	6009	Bracket fixing rear wing to running board.
Utina	2515	Number plate (rear).
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4×15 m/m.
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head) 6×15 m/m.

DELIVERY BOX VAN
(CARRYING CAPACITY—10-Cwt.)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

Stoona	19723	Spare wheel carrier complete.
Volage	6083	Disc for spare wheel carrier.
Ulva	6624	Bracket for upper part of spare wheel carrier.
Umari	6623	Bracket for lower part of spare wheel carrier.
Volatil	6036-06	Bolt fixing spare wheel carrier bracket.
Volerie	6036-07	Stud (single) for spare wheel carrier.
Volant	6036-04	Stud (double) for spare wheel carrier.
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS AND FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Front wings complete include : wing, valance, stay and headlamp bracket (painted or unpainted).

" CAMIONNETTE " (6-CWT.).

YUNG	6050	Front wing without valance, right or left, moulded type (unpainted only).	
YTTRIA	6050-03	Front wing complete, right side, moulded type (unpainted).	*Send template.*
YSUM	6050-04	Front wing complete, left side, moulded type (unpainted).	
STRIDO	19724	Front wing complete, right side, moulded type (black-enamelled).	
SERATOR	32482	Front wing complete, left side, moulded type (black-enamelled).	

" CAMIONNETTE " (8-CWT.).

YUNG	6050	Front wing without valance, right or left, moulded type (unpainted only).	
PLEOCA	60344	Front wing complete, right side, moulded type (unpainted).	
PLENI	60345	Front wing complete, left side, moulded type (unpainted).	*Send template.*
PLELA	60350	Front wing complete, right side, moulded type (black-enamelled).	
PLEIO	60351	Front wing complete, left side, moulded type (black-enamelled).	

" CAMIONNETTE " (6-CWT.) AND " CAMIONNETTE " (8-CWT.).

YSER	61970	Valance for front wing, right side (unpainted). (For 6-cwt. " Camionnette ").
YPSILLON	61971	Valance for front wing, left side (unpainted). (For 6-cwt. " Camionnette ").
PRILYS	61970-01	Valance for front wing, right side (unpainted). (For 8-cwt. " Camionnette ").
PSORAL	61971-01	Valance for front wing, left side (unpainted). (For 8-cwt. " Camionnette ").
YVRE	6002	Stay for front wing, right side.
YVON	6003	Stay for front wing, left side.
YUSUF	6007	Bracket fixing front wing to stay, right or left.
YUPI	6008	Bracket fixing front wing to running board, right or left.
YVES	6004	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left.
AVA	2514	Number plate (front).
STRATA	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4 × 15 m/m.
STRABO	19727	Metal screw (round head) 6 × 15 m/m.

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

—	19676	Windscreen (mounted on shoes). Early type. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 6149-04 *and support* 6150)
YPEPER	6149-04	Windscreen complete fitting in 6150, without glass.
PSEUDO	60294	Windscreen complete fitting in 6150, with glass.
YOUKO	19500-03	Standard for windscreen, right or left.
STOLA	19728	Glass for windscreen upper half. (*Send template and state thickness*).
STIXIS	19728-03	Glass for lower half windscreen. (*Send template and state thickness*).
YONNE	19502	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
PSALODI	19502-01	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).
YORKE	19501	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
PRUM	19501-01	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).
YOLIN	19503	Split collar for windscreen adjustment device. (*State whether windscreen adjustment device incorporates a split collar (early type) or a ball cone (later type).*
YET	19504	Ball cone for windscreen adjustment device.
YEDO	19505	Adjusting handle for windscreen (with stud).
PISANO	19505-01	Adjusting handle for windscreen (tapped).
YUNCTOR	6553	Supporting rod for canopy over driver's seat.
YAQUE	6155	Stud with flange for base of windscreen standard. (*State length*).
YARD	6150	Support rail for windscreen No. 6149-04.
YUCCA	6152	Bolt with special head fixing 6150 to scuttle.
SOFA	19678	Handle for lifting upper half windscreen frame.
SCOPA	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard). (*State whether for upper or lower half windscreen*).
YPORT	19880	Scuttle dash.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE—*Cont.*

YAKALA	6130	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap (steel). (For low-type radiator).
USTER	6130-03	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap (steel). (For high-type radiator).
POSTEC	18568	Collar (aluminium) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
POSTUL	2309	Milled ring nut for 18568.
YACOBA	6272	Angle plate forming moulding (fixing scuttle dash to dashboard).
YAO	19507	Metal screw $2\frac{3}{4} \times 10$ m/m (flat head).
SARMATO	19822	Knob attachment for driver's canopy at head of windscreen standard.
FROX	64727	Clip for bonnet fastener.
FABU	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
DIXTORB	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.

RUNNING BOARDS

STERMO	19729	Running board complete, right side.
STEREO	19730	Running board complete, left side.
SIMUS	19700	Lino for running board covering.
XYLO	6326	Angle plate for running board.
XOLO	19513	Screw (flat head) 4×20 m/m.
XYRIDE	2511	Angle plate fixing running board to support, right.
XINIA	2512	Angle plate fixing running board to support, left.
XYLOTE	6010	Screw fixing wings to running boards.
XYLINE	6088	Plate fixing wings to running boards (with screw).
VICTORIA	19575	Aluminium (sheet) for running board, right side.
XUTAS	19575-01	Aluminium (sheet) for running board, left side.
PLURIEL	61028	Valance for running board, left side. (For " Camionnette " K3C).
PLURIG	61027	Valance for running board, right side. (For " Camionnette " K3C).

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS

FOR "CAMIONNETTE" (6-Cwt.)

NOTE.—We no longer supply parts for this type.

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS

FOR " CAMIONNETTE " (8-Cwt.)

SALSI	19840	Hood. (*Send sample piece of material*).
SABELLA	19861	Curtain for rear door. (*Send sample piece of material*).
SALAMY	19842	Front curtain. (*Send sample piece of material*).
SOKAR	19687	Rear tail board complete.
UCONI	6640	Hinge for 19687.
UDEAU	6650	Hook and chain for 19687, right side.
UDACI	6651	Hook and chain for 19687, left side.
VOLU	19519	Press stud for side curtain, early type.
SOLAT	19670	Press stud for side curtain, later type.
VOLUTI	19518	Turnbutton fixing side curtains to body, early type.
QUISORA	19881	Press stud (single) fixing side curtain to body. (For one curtain only).
QUISORY	19882	Press stud (double) fixing side curtains to body. (For two curtains).
TUPA	6649	Ring for chain attachment.
UDEN	6639	Fastener for tailboard.
SOGUR	19688	Board (detachable) for lettering.
UNAU	6610	Side hook.
UMBRO	6628	Socket for rear lettering board.
ULULA	6618	Support for rear lettering board.
ULUM	6611	Hood stick, front, centre or rear.
UNICIA	6609	Socket for hood stick support.
UNCTOR	6553	Supporting rod for driver's canopy.
UNEA	6617	Socket supporting side lettering board.
ROLY	19868	Support for lettering board.
SABIRO	19860	Canopy for driver's seat (of waterproof material) complete, without supporting rod. (*Send sample piece*).

CUSHIONS AND MATS

SABINO	19853	Cushion for front driver's seat.
STENO	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery (black).
SABAL	19856	Fibre mat (right-hand drive). (*Send template*).
SABEO	19857	Fibre mat (left-hand drive). (*Send template*)

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Rear wings complete include : wing and valance (painted or unpainted).

" CAMIONNETTE " (6-CWT).

Ultra	6605	Rear wing without valance, right side, moulded (unpainted only). (*Send template*).
Rula	6606	Rear wing without valance, left side, moulded. (unpainted only). (*Send template*).

" CAMIONNETTE " (8-CWT.).

Pleopel	6656	Rear wing without valance, right side, moulded (unpainted only). (*Send template*).
Pleona	6657	Rear wing without valance, left side, moulded (unpainted only). (*Send template*).
		N.B.—Wings for the 8-cwt. " Camionnette " are fitted without running board valances.
Umbria	6620	Stay for rear wing, right side.
Ulric	6621	Stay for rear wing, left side.
Viperi	6009	Bracket fixing rear wings to running boards.
Utina	2515	Rear number plate.
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4 × 15 m/m.
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head) 6 × 15 m/m.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

Volet	19862	Spare wheel carrier complete.
Volage	6083	Disc for spare wheel carrier.
Ulva	6624	Support bracket for upper part of spare wheel carrier.
Umari	6623	Support bracket for lower part of spare wheel carrier.
Volatil	6036-06	Bolt fixing spare wheel carrier support bracket to chassis.
Volerie	6036-07	Stud (single) for spare wheel carrier.
Volant	6036-04	Stud (double) for spare wheel carrier.
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.

TRADESMAN'S VAN

Fitted to Type "V" Chassis only
(Carrying Capacity—10 Cwt. TYPE K5C.)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS, FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—These wings are made specially for each car. If a new wing is required pattern must be sent with order.

Tripoli	6851	Valance for front wing, right side (unpainted).
Triopa	6852	Valance for front wing, left side (unpainted).
Tuber	6807	Stay for front wing, right side.
Turba	6808	Stay for front wing, left side.
Yupi	6008	Angle plate fixing front wings to running boards. (Right or left).
Zythi	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left.
Zyriain	7442	Pin locking headlamp in bracket.
Zyros	19596	Bolt (round head, 7 × 50 m/m) fixing headlamp bracket to wing.
Trueba	6761	Tie-rod (right) for headlamp brackets.
Truck	6761-04	Tie-rod (left) for headlamp brackets.
Zype	7444	Turnbuckle for headlamp bracket tie-rod.
Psyol	60599	Tie-rod complete for headlamp brackets. (Comprising parts No. 6761, 6761-04 and 7444).
Uzes	837	Number plate (front).
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head, 4 × 15 m/m).
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head, 6 × 15 m/m).

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

Ulva	6664	Windscreen complete without glass (without fixing studs).
Psyro	6664-01	Windscreen complete with glass (without fixing studs).
Yard	6150	Support for windscreen.
Ruty	19679	Standard for windscreen, right or left.
Uleda	6663-03	Socket support for base of windscreen standard (right).
Ulo	6663-04	Socket support for base of windscreen standard (left).
Sajo	19846	Frame only for windscreen (without glass).
Prouthy	19846-01	Frame for windscreen (with glass).
Striga	19722	Glass for windscreen. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Yola	19503	Split collar for windscreen adjustment device. (*State if adjustment device incorporates a split collar (early type), or a ball cone (later type).*
Yet	19504	Ball cone for windscreen adjustment.
Yedo	19505	Adjusting handle with stud for windscreen.
Pisano	19505-01	Adjusting handle for windscreen (tapped).
Unctor	6553	Supporting rod for canopy over driver's seat.
Yaqua	6155-03	Stud with flange for base of windscreen standard.
Yucca	6152	Bolt (with special head) fixing windscreen support to scuttle.
Sagapi	19847	Scuttle dash.
Uker	6667	Distance sleeve for sockets.
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard).
Yacoba	6272	Angle plate fixing scuttle to dashboard and forming moulding.
Uster	6130-03	Collar (steel) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
Postec	18568	Collar (aluminium) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
Postul	2309	Milled ring nut for 18568.
Sarmato	19822	Knob attachment for canopy on head of windscreen standard.
Frox	7711	Clip for catch rod of bonnet fastener.
Fabu	7714	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.

RUNNING BOARDS

Sapa	19827	Running board complete, right side.
Saorg	19828	Running board complete, left side.
Trox	6688	Tread plate for front door, right side.
Tropi	6689	Tread plate for front door, left side.
Simus	19700	Lino for running board covering.
Xylo	6326	Angle plate for running board.

TRADESMEN'S VAN

(Fitted to Type "V" Chassis only)
Carrying Capacity—10-Cwt. TYPE K5C.

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

RUNNING BOARDS—*Cont.*

Xolo	19513	Screw (flat head) 4 × 20 m/m.
Xyride	2511	Angle plate fixing running board to support. (Right side).
Xinia	2512	Angle plate fixing running board to support. (Left side).
Xylote	6010	Screw fixing wings to running boards.
Xyline	6088	Plate fixing wings to running boards (with screw).

HOOD AND CURTAINS AND TAIL BOARD

Sodoma	19689	Hood covering. (*Send sample piece of material*).
Volu	19519	Press stud for side curtain (early type).
Solat	19670	Press stud for side curtain (later type).
Voluti	19518	Turnbutton fixing side curtains to body (early type).
Quisora	19881	Press stud (single) fixing side curtain to body.
Quisory	19882	Press stud (double) fixing side curtains to body.
Socoto	19691	Side curtain for rear door. (*Send sample piece*).
Snack	19692	Side curtain for front door. (*Send sample piece*).
Slovo	19693	Rear tail board.
Ugoni	6640	Hinge complete for 19693.
Udeau	6650	Hook with chain for 19693, complete (right side).
Udaci	6651	Hook with chain for 19693, complete (left side).
Uden	6639	Fastener for 19693.
Sogur	19688	Board (detachable) for lettering.
Unau	6610	Side hook.
Unea	6617	Socket for 19688.
Ulalu	6618	Support for 19688.
Ryzet	6662	Hood stick (front, centre and rear).
Unicia	6609	Support socket for hood stick.
Sapho	19830	Canopy (waterproof material), without supporting rod. (*Send sample piece*).
Polypod	60715	Supporting rod for 19830.

CUSHIONS AND MATS

Sabati	19855	Cushion for driver's seat.
Steno	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery (black).
Sabalo	19856-04	Fibre mat (right-hand drive). (*Send template and state whether starter pedal is placed close*
Sadrou	19857-04	Fibre mat (left-hand drive). (*to driver's seat or on the gearbox.*

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—These wings are made specially for each car. If a new wing is required a pattern must be sent with order.

Umbrium	6620-04	Stay for rear wing, right side.
Umble	6621-04	Stay for rear wing, left side.
Viperi	6009	Bracket fixing rear wing to running board.
Utina	2515	Number plate (rear).
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4 × 15 m/m.
Strabo	19627	Metal screw (round head) 6 × 15 m/m.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

Tyra	19862	Spare wheel carrier complete.
Typhis	6670-03	Disc for spare wheel carrier.
Tym	6670-04	Main stay for spare wheel carrier.
Turri	6670-05	Auxiliary stay (left) for spare wheel carrier.
Turf	6670-06	Auxiliary stay (right) for spare wheel carrier.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER—*Cont.*

Turco	6670-07	Rivet (round head).
Volatil	6036-06	Bolt fixing spare wheel carrier bracket.
Volant	6636-04	Stud for spare wheel carrier (double).
Volerie	6636-07	Stud for spare wheel carrier (single).
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS, FRONT NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Front Wings complete include : wing, valance and stay (painted or unpainted).

Zyl	6981	Frong wing without valance, left or right (without moulding, unpainted only).
Zygobate	6981-03	Front wing complete, right side, without moulding (unpainted).
Zygnis	6981-04	Front wing complete, left side, without moulding (unpainted).
Spheno	19737	Front wing complete, right side, without moulding (black-enamelled).
Spalax	19738	Front wing complete, left side, without moulding (black-enamelled).
Yser	61970	Valance for front wing, right side.
Ypsillon	61971	Valance for front wing, left side.
Yvre	6002	Stay for front wing, right side.
Yvon	6003	Stay for front wing, left side.
Podd	18562	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance (right side).
Poddzo	18563	Bracket fixing wing valance to running board valance (left side).
Torla	6967	Distance-piece fixing front wing to stay (right or left).
Tornea	6968	Intermediate stay for front wing, right.
Toro	6969	Intermediate stay for front wing, left.
Pyto	6970-03	Distance-piece for 6968.
Pyti	6970-04	Distance-piece for 6969.
Torelli	6965	Plate fixing front wing to running board (right or left).
Xythie	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left.
Zype	7442	Cotter pin locking headlamp in bracket (plated head) with nut.
Zyros	19596	Bolt (round head) 7 × 50 m/m, fixing headlamp bracket on wing (with nut).
Zynium	7936	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets, right (plated).
Zymotique	18569	Tie-rod for headlamp brackets, left (plated).
Zyriain	7444	Turnbuckle for headlamp bracket tie-rods (plated).
Tota	6911	Tie-rod complete for headlamp brackets, comprising parts No. 7936, 18569 and 7444.
Ava	2514	Number-plate (front).
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4 × 15 m/m.
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head) 6 × 15 m/m.

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

Python	16851-03	Windscreen complete with glass (with fixing studs).
Pythia	16851	Windscreen complete (without glass) with fixing studs.
Pythago	19995	Standard for windscreen (without stud 6155 or bracket fixing standard to body).
Yonne	19502	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
Pirus	19502-01	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).
Yorke	19501	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
Pisama	19501-01	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).
Stixis	19728-03	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Stola	19728	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Yolin	19503	Split collar for windscreen adjustment device.
Yet	19504	Ball cone for windscreen adjustment device.
Yedo	19505	Adjusting handle for windscreen (with stud).
Pisano	19505-01	Adjusting handle for windscreen (tapped).
Yaque	6155	Stud with flange for base of windscreen standard.
Yard	6150	Curved support rail on scuttle for windscreen (with sockets for windscreen standards).
Yucca	6152	Bolt with special head fixing 6150 to scuttle.
Pyru	6712	Interior bracket for front of roof extension (right side) and rear of roof extension (left side).
Pyrol	6713	Interior bracket for front of roof extension (left side) and rear of roof extension (right side).
Trito	6724	Adjusting sleeve for windscreen, right side.
Trista	6725	Adjusting sleeve for windscreen, left side.
Zype	7442	Adjusting pin for windscreen and for 6724 and 6725.
Ydera	19569	Glass stop for windscreen.
Sofa	19678	Handle for lifting upper half windscreen frame.
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard).
Zone	6918-19	Retaining block for windscreen glass.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE—*Cont.*

Postec	18568	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
Postul	2309	Milled ring for 18568.
Pyr	16474	Beading (lead-filled) fixing scuttle to dashboard (polished).
Pyroso	19967	Scuttle dash.
Pseka	6079	Dashboard.
Oxyone	16451	Lacing (leather) for bonnet rest on dashboard (per yard).
Yao	19507	Metal screw (flat head) $2\frac{3}{4} \times 10$ m/m.
Pyopty	16489	Clip for bonnet hinge on dashboard.
Frox	64727	Clip for bonnet fastener.
Fabu	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
Dixtorb	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.

RUNNING BOARDS, VALANCES AND TAIL BOARD

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see Chassis Section, *pages 75 and 76.*

Plurilo	16834	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).		
Pluripa	16833	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted).		
Poyus	18564	Bracket for running board valance, right side.		
Poyet	18565	Bracket for running board valance, left side.		
Zodiaque	6961	Running board (aluminium), left side (painted).		
Zobel	6962	Running board (aluminium), right side (painted).		
Xolo	19513	Screw (flat head) 4×20 m/m.		
Pyrotri	6963	Distance-piece for front running board bracket.		
Pyroter	6964	Distance-piece for rear running board bracket.		
Pyrotek	16499	Body rail (aluminium), unpainted (per yard).		
Zirconium	6287	Hinge for door (Maille type) complete.		
Poiri	60230	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side.	For front door.	*Length of lock lever* $8\frac{1}{4}$".
Poiret	60231	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side.	Without striking plate.	
Oxylob	6046	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side.	For front door.	
Polemo	6100	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side.	With striking plate.	
Posevi	6912	Slide for door lock lever (plated).		
Zenia	6033	Knob for door lock lever (plated).		
Pyrops	7593	Catch for hinged backrest of folding seat (large).		
Pyroki	16726	Striking plate for 7593.		
Pyrora	16724	Hinge complete with pin 6636 for back rest of movable seat.		
Pyrono	16722	Hinge (in three parts) for front of folding seat.		
Pyrolu	16723	Hinge (in three parts) for rear of folding seat.		
Pyroma	6634	Bracket for upper part of tailboard, right.		
Pyrovil	6635	Bracket for upper part of tailboard, left.		
Pyrolax	6637	Bracket for lower part of tailboard.		
Pyrogal	16720-21	Hinge for tailboard (complete with pin 6636).		
Udeau	6650	Hook for chain (right).		
Udaci	6651	Hook for chain (left).		
Uden	6639	Fastener for tailboard.		
Pyroder	16118	Pin for 6639.		
Tupa	6649	Ring for chain.		

CURTAINS

(Left-hand drive, with supporting rod).

Pyrocri	19990	Side curtain, front, right (one window).
Pyroco	19991	Side curtain, centre, right (one window).
Pyrochi	19992	Side curtain, front (left (two windows).
Pyrocar	19992-03	Side curtain, rear, right (with no window).
Pyrobo	19993	Side curtain, rear, left (with no window).
Platax	60074	Set of five side curtains.

COMMERCIAL MODELS

TRADESMAN'S VAN with Fixed Head and Detachable Side Curtains ("Boulangere") TYPE VB.
TRADESMAN'S VAN (Later Type) TYPE CN.

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CURTAINS—*Cont.*

(Right-hand Drive, with Supporting Rod).

Potoni	60225	Side curtain, front, right (two windows).
Potoma	60226	Side curtain, front, left (one window).
Potolo	60227	Side curtain, centre, left (one window).
Potoki	60228	Side curtain, rear, right (no window).
Potid	60229	Side curtain, rear, left (no window).
Potier	60241	Set of five side curtains.

SUNDRIES

Pyroa	19924	Rear panel of hood (with window).
Pyrker	19999	Supporting rod for side curtain, front (right and left sides).
Stentor	19731	Waterproof material for side curtains. (*Supplied in widths of 45 to 55 inches. Send sample piece*).
Steno	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery.
Solat	19670	Press stud for side curtain.
Quisora	19881	Press stud fixing side curtain to body. (For one curtain only).
Quisory	19882	Press stud fixing side curtains to body. (For two curtains).

CUSHIONS AND MATS

Pyrmo	19985	Cushion (right side).
Pyritz	19986	Cushion (left side).
Pyriti	16854	Rubber mat for front of van (left-hand drive).
Pyrine	16855	Rubber mat for front of van (right-hand drive).
Steno	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery (black).

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS AND REAR NUMBER PLATE

NOTE.—Rear Wings complete include: wing and valance (painted or unpainted).

Pyrgu	16716	Rear wing without valance, right side, without moulding (unpainted only).	
Pyrgops	16717	Rear wing without valance, left side, without moulding (unpainted only).	
Pyaneps	19980	Rear wing complete, right side, without moulding (unpainted).	*Send template.*
Pyage	19981	Rear wing complete, left side, without moulding (unpainted).	
Pyopla	19982	Rear wing complete, right side, without moulding (black-enamelled).	
Pyoci	19983	Rear wing complete, left side, without moulding (black-enamelled).	
Pym	16714	Stay for rear wing, right side.	
Pynak	16715	Stay for rear wing, left side.	
Utina	2515	Number-plate (rear).	
Pyroxi	16713	Bracket for rear number plate.	
Tortyl	6966	Plate fixing rear wings to running boards.	
Strata	19726	Metal screw (round head) 4 × 15 m/m.	
Strabo	19727	Metal screw (round head) 6 × 15 m/m.	

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

Pylos	19988	Spare wheel carrier complete, left-hand drive.
Pseudis	19988-01	Spare wheel carrier complete, right-hand drive.
Pylaken	6099	Disc for spare wheel carrier.
Volanur	6196	Support bracket for upper part of spare wheel carrier, right side. (Right-hand drive).
Pylade	16718	Support bracket for upper part of spare wheel carrier, left side. (Left-hand drive).
Pykar	16719	Support bracket for lower part of spare wheel carrier.
Pygu	6078	Stud (plain) for spare wheel carrier.
Pygor	6097	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.

COMMERCIAL MODEL.

FARMER'S WAGON ("Normandy") Touring Car Type with Hood and Side Curtains. TYPE V.N.

Refer to the Introduction on page 1.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS

(Same description as for Tradesman's Van ("Boulangere") Type V.B.).

WINDSCREEN AND SCUTTLE

Pyreto	16736-03	Windscreen complete with glass (with fixing studs).
Pyregnon	16736	Windscreen complete without glass (with fixing studs).
Pyren	19996	Standard for windscreen (without stud 6155).
Yorke	19501	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
Pisama	19501-01	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).
Pyraga	19998	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
Pseto	19998-01	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).
Pyrami	19950	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Pyram	19951	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Yolin	19503	Split collar for windscreen adjustment device.
Yet	19504	Ball cone for windscreen adjustment device.
Yedo	19505	Adjusting handle for windscreen (with stud).
Pisano	19505-01	Adjusting handle for windscreen (tapped).
Yaque	6155	Stud with flange for base of windscreen standard.
Yard	6150	Curved support rail for windscreen.
Yucca	6152	Bolt (with special head) fixing curved windscreen support rail to scuttle.
Ydeva	19569	Glass stop for windscreen.
Sofa	19678	Handle for raising upper half windscreen frame.
Scopa	19829	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (per yard).
Zone	6918-19	Retaining block for glass complete.
Postec	18568	Collar on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
Postul	2309	Milled ring for 18568.
Pyr	16474	Beading (polished) fixing scuttle to dashboard.
Pyoz	19965	Scuttle dash.
Pseka	6079	Dashboard.
Oxyone	16451	Lacing (leather) for bonnet rest on dashboard (per yard).
Yao	19507	Metal screw (flat head) $2\frac{3}{4} \times 10$ m/m).
Pyopty	16479	Clip for bonnet hinge on dashboard.
Yecla	6129	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard.
Frox	64727	Clip for bonnet fastener.
Fabu	60658	Catch rod for bonnet fastener.
Dixtorb	64715	Fastener complete for bonnet.

RUNNING BOARDS, VALANCES AND TAIL BOARD

NOTE.—For Running Board Channels and Brackets, see Chassis Section, *pages 75 and 76.*

Plurilo	16834	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).		
Pluripa	16833	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted).		
Poyus	18564	Bracket for running board valance, right side.		
Poyet	18565	Bracket for running board valance, left side.		
Zodiaque	6961	Running board (aluminium), right side (painted).		
Zobel	6962	Running board (aluminium), left side (painted).		
Xolo	19513	Screw (flat head) 4×20 m/m.		
Pyrotri	6963	Distance-piece for front running board support.		
Pyroter	6964	Distance-piece for rear running board support.		
Zirconium	6287	Hinge (Maille type) for door.		
Poiri	60230	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side.	For front door. Without striking plate.	*Length of lock. lever* $8\frac{1}{4}$".
Poiret	60231	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side.		
Oxylob	6046	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, right side.	For front door. With striking plate.	
Polemo	6100	Lock (Duvivier type) double cone pattern, left side.		
Oupo	6445	Striking plate for Duvivier lock.		
Posevi	6912	Slide for knob of door lock lever (plated).		
Zenia	6033	Knob for door lock lever (plated).		

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

RUNNING BOARDS, VALANCES AND TAIL BOARDS—*Cont.*

Pylony	7593	Catch for hinged back rest of folding seat (large type).
Pyroki	16726	Striking plate for 7593.
Pyrora	16724	Hinge complete with pin 6636 for back-rest of folding seat.
Pyrono	16722	Hinge (in three parts) for front of folding seat.
Pyrolu	16723	Hinge (in three parts) for rear of folding seat.
Pyroma	6634	Bracket for upper part of tail board, right side.
Pyravil	6635	Bracket for upper part of tail board, left side.
Pyrolax	6637	Bracket for lower part of tail board.
Pyrogal	16720-21	Hinge for tail board (with pin 6636).
Udeau	6650	Hook for chain, right side.
Udaci	6651	Hook for chain, left side.
Uden	6639	Fastener for tail board.
Pyroder	16118	Pin for 6639.
Tupa	6649	Ring for chain.
Pitol	16787	Body rail for door, right side.
Pistil	16788	Body rail for door, left side.
Pista	16779	Body rail for front quarter, right side.
Pisco	16780	Body rail for front quarter, left side.

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS

HOOD.

Pygidi	19952	Hood frame complete without covering.
Pygas	19952-03	Hood frame complete, covered (with side curtains).
Platol	60405	Hood frame complete, covered (without side curtains).
Plater	60293	Envelope for hood.
Pygani	19960	Hood stick No. 1 (front).
Pycto	19961	Hood stick No. 2.
Pycro	19962	Hood stick No. 3.
Pygnosta	19963	Hood stick No. 4.
Pyctaci	19964	Hood stick No. 5 (rear).
Pyxyde	16733	Clamp for hood sticks complete.
Zephir	6959	Stud for 16733, right side.
Tonsa	16285	Stud for 16733, left side.
Pluqtira	16828	Stud only for hood sticks.
Xir	6024	Blind nut for 16828.
Dixturi	7976	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard, right.
Dixtrec	7977	Clip fixing hood to windscreen standard, left.
Stentor	19731	Waterproof material for hood and side curtains. (*Supplied in widths of 48 to 55 inches*).
Steno	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery.
Solat	19670	Press stud for side curtains.
Quisora	19881	Press stud (single) for one side curtain only.
Quisory	19882	Press stud (double) for two side curtains. (*For fixing side curtains to body*).

SIDE CURTAINS.

Pygnemer	19953	Side curtain, front, right (with one window).
Pycnodo	19954	Side curtain, front, left (with one window). (*Both curtains without supporting rod*).
Pycnoka	19955	Side curtain, centre, right (with one window).
Pyani	19956	Side curtain, centre, left (with one window).
Pourplex	60163	Side curtain, rear, right (with no window).
Pourpe	60164	Side curtain, rear, left (with no window).
Pyty	19957	Rear panel of hood covering (with one window).
Pyrker	19999	Supporting rod for side curtain, front.
Potin	60073	Set of six side curtains.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART
Pyrmo	19985	Cushion (right side).
Pyritz	19986	Cushion (left side).
Steno	19732	Leather-cloth upholstery (black).
Pyxyco	16747	Rubber mat (left-hand drive).
Pyuri	16748	Rubber mat (right-hand drive).

REAR WINGS, REAR WING STAYS, REAR NUMBER PLATE AND SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

(*Same description as for* Tradesman's Van ("Boulangere") Type V.B.)

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST No. 1

TO THE

11·4 H.P.

SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE.

CHASSIS PARTS (Pages 3—10)
BODY PARTS (Pages 11—16)

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

ALUMINIUM PISTONS

NOTE.—Aluminium pistons are interchangeable with cast-iron pistons providing that all four pistons on the same engine are changed.

DABWTI	32153	Piston only (aluminium). 68 m/m.
DACNIS	30871	Piston ring. 68 m/m.
DABWTERI	32705	Piston, 68 m/m (aluminium) complete with gudgeon pin and rings. *(Not supplied in Refit size).*

CYLINDER BLOCK

NOTE.—The total height of the cylinder block has been reduced by 3 m/m to 174 m/m.

FAROUK	115116	Block of cylinders 68 m/m bore, 174 m/m high. *(We no longer supply 68 m/m cylinder block part No. 10050. See Type B.2, 2nd edition.*

CRANKSHAFT (LATER TYPE)

The crankshaft, connecting rod and big-end bearings are not separately interchangeable with the early type parts. Owing, however, to the fact that the crankshaft bearings have not been altered it is still possible to replace an early type crankshaft by one of a later type, providing that four later type connecting rods are also fitted. (The crank pins which take the big-end bearings of the connecting rods now have a diameter of 45 m/m.)

DABWTAL	31502	Big-end bearing for connecting rod (in two halves). (45 m/m) *(Only supplied complete).*
DABWTLIO	32787	Crankshaft.
DABWTLER	32791	Bolt for big-end bearing cap (with nut 32428).
DABWTES	32428	Nut for bolt 32791.
DABWTUK	33223	Connecting rod complete with big-end bearing, bolts, nuts, gudgeon pin set screw and lock-washers.
DABWTON	33224	Connecting rod only (with big-end bearing cap), without big-end bearings, gudgeon pin set screw, lock-washers, bolts or nuts.

ADJUSTABLE FRONT ENGINE SUSPENSION BRACKET

NOTE.—The later type front engine suspension bracket No. 32341 is interchangeable with the early type part No. 10008. Part No. 10008 is no longer supplied. We now supply 32341, bolt 2195 and nut 1505.

FARIAKA	36389	Front engine suspension bracket complete with bolt and nut.
DABWTUL	32341	Front engine suspension bracket only.
GEANT	2195	Bolt for 32341 (with nut 1505).
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolt 2195.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

ALUMINIUM FAN (WITH FOUR BLADES)

NOTE.—This later type fan is interchangeable with the early type part, provided that the complete fan is interchanged. We no longer supply fan No. 2773. We now supply part No. 32919 together with belt and pulley wheel 32945.

Glucico	1182	Cap (threaded) retaining rear ball bearing.
Glucose	1353	Washer for nut 1420.
Forlan	1420	Nut for eccentric spindle.
Flavius	1505	Thrust nut for fan.
Gliur	2531	Ball bearing (17 × 39 × 9 m/m) for fan (belt wheel side).
Dacry	31190	Oiler (for oil gun lubrication).
Dabctri	33292	Fan body (aluminium) with four blades.
Dabctori	32921	Eccentric spindle for fan.
Dabctoru	32922	Dust cap (threaded).
Dabct	32925	Ball bearing for fan (blade side), oblique, 10 × 30 × 9 × 7 m/m.
Dabctau	33416	Belt for fan (round leather).
Dabcteo	32945	Pulley driving fan (on magneto armature shaft).
Plakigez	32919	Fan complete, comprising: fan, spindle, cap, washer, ball bearings and nut (without driving pulley wheel or belt). (This fan is fitted in conjunction with driving pulley No. 32945.)

TRANSMISSION AND HAND BRAKE DRUM (260 m/m—10¼" DIAMETER).

NOTE.—This later type transmission brake drum becomes interchangeable with the early model, provided that the following parts are interchanged: transmission brake drum complete, two shoes (lined), one dust shield, shims, and one drop-arm lever. The handbrake drums become interchangeable providing the following parts are replaced: 2 handbrake drums, 2 dust-shields, 4 shoes (lined) 2 handbrake camshaft levers and two brake rods (between compensator and brake-operating camshaft.)

DESCRIPTION.—The interior diameter of the later type hand and transmission brake drums is 10¼", whereas the early types were 9". Some cars are fitted with a 10¼" handbrake drum and a 9" transmission brakedrum, while others have both hand and transmission brake drums of 10¼" diameter. Special engine-side shields are fitted on cars that incorporate a 10¼" transmission brake drum.

Dacty	11948	Ball nut fixing transmission brake drum to main shaft.
Plakigeti	30974	Dust shield for footbrake drum.
Dacryon	31797	Lock-washer for nut 11948.

BRAKES, PROPELLER SHAFT AND STEERING

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HAND AND TRANSMISSION BRAKE DRUMS (10¼" DIAMETER)—*Cont.*

PLAKIGERU	32276	Lever for handbrake camshaft. (Hub stud holes 110 m/m apart, fitted in conjunction with brake rods No. 11700).
PLAKIGSU	32277	Brake rod (threaded) between compensator and brake camshaft.
PLAKIKI	32316	Handbrake drum.
PLAKIKER	32317	Lining for brake shoes.
PLAKIKOIL	32337	Dust shield for handbrake drum, left.
PLAKIKLO	32338	Dust shield for handbrake drum, right.
PLIMLEL	32339	Transmission brake drum only. (*Not supplied separately. See* 35221).
FURAND	32419	Drop-arm lever (for handbrake lever).
PLAKIKDE	32970	Brake shoe (lined), for hand and transmission brakes.
PLAKIKEF	35238	Back axle casing (two halves assembled) with brake drum dust shields.
GAUGIAR	32844	Back axle complete with rear wheel hubs.
GAUDOUR	32848	Back axle complete without wheel hubs.
PLAKIMIEL	35221	Transmission brake drum complete with centre and housing for front end of propeller shaft.
DAMBTI	115001	Back axle complete (9×44) with wheel hubs suitable for "Boulangere," "Normandy," "Camionnette" and All-Steel Saloon (Chevron gears).
DAMTEK	115002	Back axle (9×44) without wheel hubs (Chevron gears. *See Note on page 32 Main Catalogue*).

PROPELLER SHAFT (CENTERED BY BALL NUTS)

DACTY	11948	Ball nut fixing transmission brake drum to main shaft.
DACOTA	11949	Ball nut fixing flexible disc spiders to bevel pinion.
NOAS	30183	Spider for front end of propeller shaft.
DACOR	31262	Propeller shaft only.
DEHAL	31354	Propeller shaft complete with spider and universal joint flexible discs.
DACRYON	31797	Lock-washer for nut 11948 fixing transmission brakedrum in position.

SPECIAL ENGINE DUST SHIELDS FITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH TRANSMISSION BRAKE DRUM 10¼" IN DIAMETER.

PLAKIKLA	32483	Dust shield for engine, left side. (Left-hand drive).
PLAKIMA	32484	Dust shield for engine, right side. (Left-hand drive).
PLIMXDA	32485	Dust shield for engine, left side. (Right-hand drive).
PLIMXRO	32486	Dust shield for engine, right side. (Right-hand drive).
PLAKMIOR	30993	Front number plate with extension dust shield.

MODIFIED STEERING (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

NOTE.—The later type steering box bushes, steering box (bushed), drop-arm, support and steering worm, are not interchangeable with the parts shown in Catalogue B.2. Only the steering mechanisms complete are interchangeable. We no longer supply Steering Complete Nos. 32457, 32456, 32459 *and* 32460. *We now supply* 32321 *and* 32966 (*left-hand drive*) *and* 32322 *and* 33235 (*right-hand drive*).

DESCRIPTION.—Diameter of steering sector shaft : 25 m/m (approximately 1").

KARATU	514	Bush (long) for half steering box.
KARBU	546	Bush (short) for half steering box.

STEERING—*Cont.*

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

MODIFIED STEERING (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
Gauric	1381	Bolt fixing steering box bracket to chassis frame (with nut 2190).
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolts 1747 and 2685.
Fronsac	1510	Washer for lock-nut of steering drop-arm.
Forgis	1514	Lock-nut for drop-arm
Ferius	1560	Key for drop-arm in steering sector.
Gausap	1703	Thrust screw for steering worm.
Gaustra	1704	Lock-nut for 1703.
Galea	1739	Nut for adjusting screw 31777.
Gazes	1747	Bolt assembling halves of steering box (with nut 1505).
Gazon	2113	Set screw for long steering box bush No. 514.
Gazon	2113	Set screw for short steering box bush No. 546.
Fetva	2190	Nut for bolt 1381.
Gebie	2685	Bolt assembling steering box (with nut 1505).
Plakimi	11342	Adjusting washer for steering sector.
Diades	31777	Set screw in steering box for lock adjustment.
Plakimur	32263	Steering drop-arm.
Plakimen	33231	Steering box (bushed) with studs (without nuts).
Geome	32321	Steering complete with worm, sector, drop-arm (without steering column or steering wheel).
Geopo	32966	Steering complete with worm, sector, drop-arm, column and steering wheel.
Dacry	31190	Oiler for steering box (for oil gun lubrication).
Karola	793	Steering sector.
Geba	2628	Steering worm.
Plakimti	32252	Support bracket only for steering box.
Karmica	658	Bolt fixing steering box to bracket (with nut 1092) (For left-hand drive only).
Fene	1092	Nut for bolt 658.

MODIFIED STEERING (RIGHT-HAND DRIVE)

Same parts as for Left-hand Drive, *except :*

Goud	2629	Steering worm.
Plakid	32265	Steering sector.
Distra	32322	Steering complete with worm, sector and drop-arm (without steering column or steering wheel).
Plakider	32766	Support bracket only for steering box.
Plakidior	32767	Set screw fixing steering box to support bracket (For right-hand drive only).
Plimlic	32768	Oiler (for oil gun lubrication).
Plimlius	32769	Extension piece for steering sector oiler.
Plakidien	33232	Steering box (bushed) with studs (without nuts).
Goulot	33235	Steering complete with steering worm, sector, drop-arm, steering column and steering wheel.

STEERING WHEEL

Dadzy	32133	Steering wheel (4-spoke).

NOTE—This steering wheel is interchangeable with the early type part No. 31176.

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2.

CARBURETTOR

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

PETROL PIPE AND FILTER

FOR ALL MODELS EXCEPT THE ALL-STEEL TOURING CAR AND SALOON

NOTE.—This petrol pipe is interchangeable with the early type providing the filter body screw is replaced and a new fibre washer No. 32961 fitted. We no longer supply the early type petrol pipe, but part No. 32999.

Gilken	2110	Washer (fibre) on carburettor for filter.
Duagin	32959	Petrol filter.
Duagaf	32961	Washer (fibre) for petrol filter.
Duagreo	32962	Screw for petrol filter body.
Duagel	32976	Body of filter or swivel connection.
Plakidmi	33238	Petrol pipe complete with filter body, taper union and nipple.
Plakidar	32999	Petrol pipe complete with screw for filter body, petrol filter and union. (*Now supplied in place of the early type part*).

CARBURETTOR WITH AIR STRANGLER

NOTE.—This carburettor is interchangeable with the early type part and this latter is, therefore, no longer supplied. We now supply : carburettor 32832, air-strangler control 32777 or 33219 (according to the type of car) and bracket 32826 or 32827 (according to the type of steering).

Same parts as for early type carburettor, except :

Giandu	32832	Carburettor complete with air-strangler (without control).
Duagfri	32950	Pin for air-strangler.
Duagfez	32951	Bush for 32950.
Gilbar	32953	Air port cover only. (*Now supplied in place of* 2103).
Plamconi	33222	Air port cover complete with air strangler, spring and control lever. (*Suitable for all types of* 10.4 H.P. *and* 11.4 H.P. *cars*).
Duagmoc	32954	Air strangler only.
Dabaln	32870	Control lever for air strangler.
Duagnau	32956	Spring for air strangler.
Daption	12648	Lock-nut for control lever of air-strangler.

Fitted to 32953

AIR-STRANGLER CONTROL

Jacou	1593	Washer for nut fixing guide support.
Fracas	10965	Nut fixing guide support.
Duagjeli	32688	Guide support for air-strangler control.
Duagrion	33090	Packing washer for 32688.
Plakidiumi	32826	Bracket for slow-running adjustment screw supporting outer cable of air-strangler control. (*For left-hand drive only, with control rod on dashboard*).
Plakidius	32827	End connection for outer cable of air-stranger control. (For right-hand drive only, with control rod on dashboard).
Duagve	32932	Spring for air-strangler control cable. (On air-strangler lever).

For control rod on facia board.

CARBURETTOR, HUBS AND CHASSIS FRAME

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CARBURETTOR AIR-STRANGLER CONTROL—*Cont.*

PLAKIDOI	33219	Carburettor air-strangler control complete, comprising inner and outer cables and control rod on facia board. (*For " All-Steel " Touring Cars and "De Luxe" Touring Car models*).
PLAKIDOF	32777	Carburettor air-strangler control complete, comprising inner and outer cables and control rod on facia board. (*For " All-Steel " Saloon Body models*).
PLAKIOL	33220	Carburettor air-strangler control complete, ready for mounting in place of the early type, comprising : carburettor air port cover, air-strangler control lever and spring, inner and outer cables, bracket on dashboard, control rod on facia board, etc. (*For " All-steel " Saloon Body models with right-hand drive*).
PLAKIORA	33228	Carburettor air-strangler control complete, ready for mounting in place of the early type, comprising : carburettor air port cover, air-strangler control lever and spring, inner and outer cables, bracket on dashboard, control rod on facia board, etc. (*For " All-steel " Saloon Body models with left-hand drive*).
PLAKIODI	33221	Carburettor air-strangler control complete, ready for mounting in place of the early type, comprising carburettor air port cover, air-strangler control lever and spring, inner and outer cables, bracket on dashboard, control rod on facia board. (*For " All-steel " Touring Car and "De Luxe" Touring Car models with right-hand control*).
PLAKIOLU	33229	Carburettor air-strangler control complete, ready for mounting in place of the early type, comprising : carburettor air port cover, air-strangler control lever and spring, inner and outer cables, bracket on dashboard and control rod on facia board, etc. (*For " All-steel " Touring Car and "De Luxe" Touring Car models with left-hand drive*).
PLAKILOIL	32743	Control rod and handle on facia board for air-strangler.

WHEEL HUBS, FRONT AND REAR (LATER TYPE)

NOTE.—The difference between the later type wheel hubs and the early type hubs lies in the fact that, whereas the early type studs have a circular flange 30 m/m in diameter, the later type studs have a circular flange of 25 m/m diameter. While, therefore, the early type and the later type hubs complete with wheel studs are interchangeable, the wheel studs and lock-nuts alone are not.

GAMBARA	32708	Hub for rear wheel (right or left) with wheel studs.
GLOSSE	32709	Hub for front wheel (right) with wheel studs.
GLOSO	32710	Hub fir front wheel (left) with wheel studs.
ABDOLO	32711	Stud for wheel hub, right side. } *When ordering state if*
ABDOMI	32712	Stud for wheel hub, left side } *circular flange of stud is*
GLECO	39578	Lock-nut for 32711 and 32712. } *25 or 30 m/m diameter.*

CHASSIS FRAME

Same parts as for type B2, except :

PLIMXD	36228	Chassis frame complete with cross-members and spring-hanger brackets. (*Not suitable for the " All-steel " Touring and Saloon models. See 36603 and 36568 in Supplementary List No. 2. State type of body when ordering*).
DEBYL	31749	Side member, left.
DEBLE	31750	Side member, right.
PLAKIOTE	32440	Spring hanger bracket, rear, left. (For use with 14 m/m rear spring centre bolt).
PLAKIOREL	32441	Spring hanger bracket, rear, right. (For use with 14 m/m rear spring centre bolt).
DICTUM	30642	Cross-member, rear, for chassis frame.

CHASSIS FITTINGS AND SUSPENSION

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

BONNET

Plakiomir	36489	Bonnet complete (without fittings, unpainted).

DASHBOARD

Plakionae	36224	Dashboard. (Left-hand drive).
Plakiotef	36286	Dashboard. (Right-hand drive).

PETROL TANK

Plakioru	36176	Petrol tank complete with filler cap.
Plakirm	36260	Filler neck for petrol tank with threaded collar for cap.
Plakirta	36229	Filler cap for petrol tank.
Plakirtef	36264	Gauge stick (fibre) for petrol tank.

SPECIAL PETROL PIPE WITH FILTER
FOR ALL-STEEL TOURING CAR AND ALL-STEEL SALOON

Gilken	2110	Washer (fibre) on carburettor for filter.
Duagin	32959	Petrol filter.
Duagaf	32961	Washer (fibre) for petrol filter.
Duagreo	32962	Screw for body of filter.
Duagel	32976	Body of filter (or swivel connection).
Plarkirtus	33227	Petrol pipe complete with filter body, taper union and nipple.
Plakirtor	36277	Petrol pipe complete with filter body screw, filter and washers. (*Suitable for inter-changing with early type assembly*).

SUSPENSION

REAR SPRING
FOR TOURING CAR

Plakirter	36299	Rear spring, comprising :
Plakirtost	36232	Main leaf (bushed).
Plakirvi	36233	Second leaf.
Plakirvol	36235	Third leaf.
Plakieli	36236	Fourth leaf.
Plakielfo	36237	Fifth leaf.
Plakielni	36238	Sixth leaf.
Plakielor	36239	Seventh leaf.
Plakielus	33170	Clamp for leaves of rear spring, front end.
Dissel	32189	Clamp for leaves of rear spring, rear end.
Junji	32716	Bolt fixing spring leaf clamp (with nut 1505).
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt 32176.
Dabma	32532	Clamp (upper) for side spring bolts of rear spring.
Dabista	32533	Clamp (lower) for side spring bolts of rear spring.
Dichel	31765	Side bolt for rear springs.

SUSPENSION—*Cont.* AND BATTERY CRADLE

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

REAR SUSPENSION FOR TOURING CAR—*Cont.*

DABIGRO	32438	Bracket (rear) for running board, right side.
DABISO	32439	Bracket (rear) for running board, left side.
DICHOG	31461	Distance-sleeve for side bolts of rear springs.
DABISRU	32437	Lock-washer for side bolts of rear springs.
PLAKILARJ	33171	Centre bolt for rear springs.
GARCIN	392	Lock-washer for bolts No. 33171.
PLAKIFUS	36241	Knurled nuts for bolts No. 33171.

REAR SPRING
FOR SALOON BODY MODELS

PLAKIFIJU	528	Centre bolt for rear spring.
PLAKIFOI	36231	Rear spring complete, comprising :
PLAKIRTOST	36232	Main leaf (bushed).
PLAKIRVI	36233	Second leaf.
PLAKIFIST	36234	Third leaf.
PLAKIRVOL	36235	Fourth leaf.
PLAKIELI	36236	Fifth leaf.
PLAKIELFO	36237	Sixth leaf.
PLAKIELNI	36238	Seventh leaf.
PLAKIELNOR	36239	Eighth leaf.
DICARO	32174	Clamp for leaves of rear spring, rear end.
JUNGAL	32187	Clamp for leaves of rear spring, front end.
JUNJI	32716	Bolt for spring leaf clamp (with nut 1505).
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolt 32716.
DABMA	32532	Clamp (upper) for side bolts of rear springs.
DABISTA	32533	Clamp (lower) for side bolts of rear springs.
DICHEL	31765	Side bolt for rear springs.
DABIGRO	32438	Bracket (rear) for running board, right.
DABISO	32439	Bracket (rear) for running board, left.
DABISRU	32437	Lock-washer for side bolts of rear springs.
PLAKIFUS	36241	Knurled nut for centre bolts of rear springs.
DABSREA	31069	Distance-sleeve for side bolts of rear springs.
GARCIN	392	Lock-washer for centre bolt of rear spring.

CRADLE FOR BATTERY BOX

DICROTI	31273	Cradle complete for battery box (without angle bracket).
DICTAM	33164	Angle bracket for battery box.

PROPELLER SHAFT (CENTRED BY BALL ENDS)

DACTY	11948	Ball nut fixing transmission brake drum to main shaft.
DACOTA	11949	Ball nut fixing spider to bevel pinion.
NOAS	30183	Spider for rear end of propeller shaft.
DACOR	31272	Propeller shaft only.
DEHAL	31354	Propeller shaft complete with spider and universal joint flexible discs.
DACRYON	31797	Lock-washer for nut 11948.

(2) BODY SECTION

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING AND SALOON MODELS
TYPES T4B. AND K4B. AND LANDAULETTE TYPE CVE.

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER FOR "CONFORT" TYRE

NOTE.—This Spare Wheel Carrier is suitable for all types of cars except the All-steel Touring Car and the All-Steel Saloon Body models.

TOURING CARS ("POPULAR" AND DE LUXE TYPES)

Plakifies	61902	Spare wheel carrier complete with rear number plate. (Right-hand drive).
Plakifno	60524	Spare wheel carrier complete with rear number plate. (Left-hand drive).
Plakifas	61996	Bracket only for spare wheel carrier and rear number plate. (Right-hand drive).
Plakixa	61997	Bracket only for spare wheel carrier and rear number plate. (Left-hand drive).
Plakixel	7416	Bracket (interior) fixing spare wheel carrier.
Plakixin	61901	Distance-piece between rear chassis cross-member and spare wheel carrier bracket.
Labastil	61821	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.
Pygu	6078	Stud (plain) for spare wheel carrier.
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.
Ploer	7404	Rear number-plate only. (Right-hand drive).
Plumo	7405	Rear number-plate only. (Left-hand drive).

FOUR-SEATER SALOON BODY MODELS (on Chassis without F.W.B.)

Plakixor	61508	Spare wheel carrier complete with rear number plate. (Right-hand drive).
Plakixej	60525	Spare wheel carrier complete with rear number plate. (Left-hand drive).
Plakixne	61509	Bracket only for spare wheel carrier and rear number plate. (Right-hand drive).
Plakixrd	61510	Bracket only for spare wheel carrier and rear number plate. (Left-hand drive).
Plakixoij	62133	Bracket (interior) fixing spare wheel carrier.
Plakixlu	61511	Distance-piece between rear chassis cross-member and spare wheel carrier bracket.
Labastil	61821	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.
Pygu	6078	Stud (plain) for spare wheel carrier.
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
Ryta	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.
Ploer	7404	Rear number-plate. (Right-hand drive).
Plumo	7405	Rear number-plate. (Left-hand drive).

LANDAULETTE (COUPE DE VILLE)

Plakixlon	17863	Spare wheel carrier complete with rear number plate. (Right-hand drive).
Plalal	60526	Spare wheel carrier complete with rear number plate. (Left-hand drive).
Plalul	17864	Bracket only for spare wheel carrier and rear number plate. (Right-hand drive).
Plalom	17865	Bracket only for spare wheel carrier and rear number plate. (Left-hand drive).
Plaluan	17866	Bracket (interior) fixing spare wheel carrier.
Plalef	17867	Distance-piece between rear chassis cross-member and spare wheel carrier bracket.
Labastil	61821	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.
Pygu	6078	Stud (plain) for spare wheel carrier.
Oxhetyl	16470	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.
Labau	61822	Lock-nut for threaded spare wheel carrier studs.
Volcan	6195	Lock-nut for plain spare wheel carrier studs.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER FOR " CONFORT " TYRE

COMMERCIAL MODELS: TRADESMAN'S VAN (" BOULANGERE "); FARMER'S WAGON (" NORMANDY ") AND LIGHT TRUCK (" CAMIONNETTE ") WITH CARRYING CAPACITY (8-cwt.).

PLALOIL	16781	Spare wheel carrier complete. (Right-hand drive).
PLALUMI	60527	Spare wheel carrier complete. (Left-hand drive).
PLALOEL	16783	Bracket for spare wheel carrier. (Right-hand drive).
PLALOFIR	16784	Bracket for spare wheel carrier. (Left-hand drive).
LABASTIL	61821	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.
VOLCAN	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier stud.
RYTA	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.

WINDSCREEN (CITROËN TYPE)

FOR COMMERCIAL MODELS " BOULANGERE " AND " CAMIONNETTE " (Carrying Capacity 8-cwt.)

NOTE.—We no longer supply "Duvivier" windscreens complete with glass. We now supply CITROËN *windscreens complete with glass : (only the complete windscreens are interchangeable.)*

DESCRIPTION.—Windscreen frame adjustment by spherical nut, concave pad in three parts and adjusting handle with stud (fitted with a thrust ball).

PLALIG	94981	Windscreen complete (without glass).
PYTHON	94975	Windscreen complete (with glass).
PLALAEG	94978	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
PLALAON	94977	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).
PLALAIJO	63322	Glass for windscreen frame upper half. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLALMOR	63400	Glass stop (left) for upper half windscreen frame.
PLALMET	63376	Glass stop (right) for upper half windscreen frame.
PLALAKR	63381	Rubber buffer for glass stop of upper half windscreen frame.
PLALVIA	94980	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
PLALVIUS	94979	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).
PLALVIEN	63325	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLALVICS	63377	Glass stop (left) for lower half windscreen frame.
PLALVIDES	63399	Glass stop (right) for lower half windscreen frame.
PLALMEN	63380	Rubber buffer for glass stop of lower half windscreen frame.
LANTUREL	63356	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (6½ m/m thick, per yard).
LANTOR	63357	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (6 m/m thick, per yard).
LANTPAR	63358	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass (5½ m/m thick, per yard).
ZONE	6918-19	Retaining block for glass complete.
PLALIOD	63395	Curved support on scuttle for windscreen.
PLALUCA	94976	Standard or pillar for windscreen.
LANOBE	18492	Lock-nut for windscreen standard.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN (CITROËN TYPE)

FOR COMMERCIAL MODELS "BOULANGERE" AND "CAMIONNETTE" (CARRYING CAPACITY 8-CWT.)

LANULEU	63310	Adjusting handle for windscreen frame upper half.
LANUEAR	94415	Concave pad complete (the three parts supplied complete with retaining ring).
LANUEKI	63513	Retaining ring only for concave pad.
LANUEOL	63307	Spherical nut for adjustment device of windscreen upper half.

WINDSCREEN (CITROËN TYPE)

FOR COMMERCIAL MODEL "NORMANDY" (FARMER'S WAGON)

NOTE.—We no longer supply "Duvivier" type windscreens complete with glass. We now supply CITROËN *Type windscreens complete with glass, (only the complete windscreens are interchangeable).*

DESCRIPTION.—Windscreen frame adjustment by spherical nut, three-piece concave pad and adjusting handle with stud (fitted with a thrust ball).

PYRETO	94982	Windscreen complete with glass.
PLALAINS	94986	Windscreen complete (without glass).
PLALATU	94985	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
PLALAMU	94984	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).
PLALKRI	63324	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLALMOR	63400	Glass stop (left) for windscreen frame upper half.
PLALMET	63376	Glass stop (right) for windscreen frame upper half.
PLALAKR	63381	Rubber buffer for glass stop of windscreen frame upper half.
PLALVIA	94980	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
PLALVIUS	94979	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).
PLALVIEN	63325	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLALVICS	63377	Glass stop (left) for lower half windscreen frame.
PLALVIDES	63399	Glass stop, (right) for lower half windscreen frame.
PLALMEN	63380	Rubber buffer for glass stop of lower half windscreen frame.
LANTUREL	63356	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass, 6½ m/m thick (per yard).
LANTOR	63357	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass, 6 m/m thick (per yard).
LANTPAR	63358	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass, 5½ m/m thick (per yard).
ZONE	6918-19	Retaining block complete for windscreen glass.
JARD	6150	Curved support rail on scuttle for windscreen.
PLALKEF	94983	Standard or pillar for windscreen.
LANOBE	18492	Lock-nut for windscreen standard.
LANULEU	63310	Adjusting handle for windscreen frame upper half.
LANUEAR	94415	Concave pad in three parts complete with retaining ring for windscreen frame upper half.
LANUEOL	63307	Spherical nut for windscreen frame upper half.
LANUEKI	63513	Retaining ring for 94415.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN (CITROËN TYPE)

FOR TOURING CAR DE LUXE, THREE-SEATER OCCASIONAL AND THREE-SEATER CLOVERLEAF MODELS

NOTE.—We no longer supply "Duvivier" type windscreens complete with glass. We now supply CITROËN *type windscreens complete with glass, (only the complete windscreens are interchangeable).*

DESCRIPTION.—Windscreen frame adjustment by spherical nut, three-piece concave pad and adjusting handle with stud and thrust ball fitted.

PLALKOF	94993	Windscreen frame complete (without glass).
ZYGITE	63516	Windscreen frame complete with glass.
PLALKER	94992	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
PLALKODI	94991	Frame for windscreen upper half (with glass).
PLALKOEN	63320	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLALKUJ	63355	Glass stop for upper half windscreen frame.
PLALWIT	63351	Rubber buffer for glass stop of windscreen frame upper half.
PLALKZA	94990	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
PLALKZOE	94989	Frame for windscreen lower half (with glass).
PLALKZAU	63321	Glass for windscreen frame lower half. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLALKZIUR	63354	Glass stop for lower half windscreen frame.
PLALKZAJ	63350	Rubber buffer for glass stop of windscreen frame lower half.
LANTUREL	63356	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass, 6½ m/m thick (per yard).
LANTOR	63357	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass, 6 m/m thick (per yard).
LANTPAR	63358	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass, 5½ m/m thick (per yard).
ZONE	6918-19	Retaining block for windscreen glass.
PLALKZUT	94987	Standard or pillar for windscreen (left).
PLALKZ	94988	Standard or pillar for windscreen (right).
POUFI	7435	Support socket (left) for windscreen standard.
POUFAR	7434	Support socket (right) for windscreen standard.
ZORNIE	7926	Adjusting cone for windscreen standard.
ZOZIME	7922	Milled ring nut for locking windscreen standards.
PLALKSIF	18592	Flanged socket (aluminium) for windscreen standards.
FEVEDA	2191	Retaining nut for windscreen standards.
FENE	1092	Lock-nut for windscreen standards.
COBAX	2500	Washer for 2191.
LANULEU	63310	Adjusting handle for windscreen.
LANUEAR	94415	Concave pad in three parts, complete with assembling ring (for windscreen adjustment device).
LANUEKI	63513	Assembling ring for 94415.
LANUEOL	63307	Spherical nut for windscreen adjustment device.
LANUEMA	63353	Weather strip (rubber) under windscreen on scuttle.
LAFAGO	63352	Beading strip on scuttle covering 63353.

FRONT & REAR WINGS

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINGS (DOMED TYPE) FOR THE 11.4 (B.2 CHASSIS) WITHOUT F.W.B.

FRONT WINGS

TOURING CAR DE LUXE (WITH WOODEN BODIES) FOUR-SEATER ALL-STEEL TOURING CAR AND SALOON BODY MODELS: COMMERCIAL MODELS "NORMANDY," "BOULANGERE" AND "CAMIONNETTE" (8-CWT. CARRYING CAPACITY), AND COUPE MODELS

PLALG	60581	Front wing complete, right side (unpainted). (Without headlamp bracket).
PLALGUI	60582	Front wing complete, left side (unpainted). (Without headlamp bracket).
PLALGOF	90020	Front wing complete, right side (painted). (Without headlamp bracket).
PLALGUEN	90021	Front wing complete, left side (painted). (Without headlamp bracket).
PLALGOEL	90024	Distance-piece for front wing, right or left. *(No longer supplied. For Wing Stays see 6002 and 6003 Main Catalogue.*

REAR WINGS

TOURING CAR DE LUXE (WITH WOODEN BODIES)

PLALGOIL	101111	Rear wing complete, right side (painted).
PLALGUST	101112	Rear wing complete, left side (painted).
PLALGORI	60587	Rear wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLALGTRI	60588	Rear wing complete, left side (unpainted).

COMMERCIAL MODELS: "NORMANDY," "BOULANGERE" AND "CAMIONNETTE" (8-CWT. CARRYING CAPACITY)

PLALGTAN	16917	Rear wing complete, right side (painted).
PLALGOUIN	16918	Rear wing complete, left side (painted).
PLALGAFI	60654	Rear wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLALGOIRE	60655	Rear wing complete, left side (unpainted).

TOURING CARS (ALL-STEEL TYPE)

PLALGAON	90619	Rear wing complete, right side (painted).
PLALGAJEL	90620	Rear wing complete, left side (painted).
PLALAEL	60640	Rear wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLALAM	60641	Rear wing complete, left side (unpainted).

ALL-STEEL SALOON BODY MODELS

PLALAOR	62712	Rear wing complete, right side (painted).
PLALAERI	62713	Rear wing complete, left side (painted).
PLALAIJU	60592	Rear wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLALAODI	60593	Rear wing complete, left side (unpainted).

OCCASIONAL THREE-SEATER COUPE MODELS

PLALAEMI	101701	Rear wing complete, right side (painted).
PLALAISU	101702	Rear wing complete, left side (painted).
PLALAERK	60594	Rear wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLALADIUS	60595	Rear wing complete, left side (unpainted).

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES FOR DOME-TYPE WINGS

TOURING CAR: "DE LUXE" (WOODEN BODIES)

PLALADJOR	101105	Valance for running board, right side.
PLALADJUS	101106	Valance for running board, left side.
		NOTE.—For Running Boards, see Main Catalogue.

ALL-STEEL SALOON AND TOURING CAR MODELS

PLALADJAV	90027	Valance for running board, right side.
PLALADJE	90028	Valance for running board, left side.
PLALADMOI	90437	Running board, right side.
PLALADNEZ	90438	Running board, left side.

COMMERCIAL MODELS ("BOULANGERE," "NORMANDY" AND "CAMIONNETTE" (CARRYING CAPACITY, 8-CWT.)

PLALADOU	16931	Valance for running board, right side.
PLALADAR	16932	Valance for running board, left side.
PLALADZIL	90437	Running board, right side.
PLALADWO	90438	Running board, left side.

OCCASIONAL THREE-SEATER COUPE MODELS

PLALADX	101722	Valance for running board, right side.
PLALADTI	101723	Valance for running board, left side.
PLALBU	90437	Running board, right side.
PLALBION	90438	Running board, left side.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST No. 2

TO THE

11·4 H.P.

SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE.

CHASSIS PARTS (Pages 3-7)
BODY PARTS (Pages 8-35)

ENGINE & BACK AXLE

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CYLINDER HEAD

(With machined combustion chambers, and cylinder stud holes 45 m/m deep.

Iloka	12228	Stud, short, fixing cylinder head to cylinder block.
Plafraj	50880	Cylinder head.
Plafreni	50881	Gasket for cylinder head.
Plafriou	50882	Stud, long, fixing cylinder head to cylinder block.

BACK AXLE

1.—With Chevron-type Gears.

Chevron-type gears (10×44 ratio) are fitted to All-steel Touring Models, and Chevron-type gears (9×44 ratio) are fitted to All-steel Saloon Models.

2.—With Helical-type Gears.

Helical-type gears are now fitted to this back axle in place of the Chevron-type, necessitating the incorporation of a thrust race on the bevel pinion shaft. Axles so fitted have also a ballrace and thrust housing which is in two parts, and made of cast malleable iron. When Chevron-type gears are fitted, a housing in one piece, made of aluminium, is only necessary.

(A) CROWN WHEEL AND BEVEL PINION ASSEMBLY (HELICAL TYPE)

Kakor	573	Stop for bevel pinion housing plug.
Fronsac	1510	Lock-washer for nut 11949.
Bedeau	1519	Lock-washer for nut of stud fixing bevel pinion housing.
Jucoa	10151	Lock-wire for nut 33233.
Indico	10529	Set screw for 573.
Dacota	11949	Ball nut fixing spider to bevel pinion.
Daah	32333	Oil-retaining washer for single-row ball bearing 32334.
Dabach	32334	Ball bearing (single row) on bevel pinion housing (30×62×10).
Dablu	32335	Double thrust race for bevel pinion (30×64×32).
Dabir	32915	Bevel pinion (9 teeth). (*Not supplied separately. See* 115015).
Dabiot	32731	Distance-piece between double-row ball bearing and thrust race.
Dabla	32732	Distance-piece between thrust race and single row bearing.
Daboie	32733	Bevel pinion housing (malleable cast-iron).
Dablin	32734	Ring nut retaining thrust race in bevel pinion housing.
Dablem	32735	Adjusting washer for back axle gears (1 m/m thick). (*See* 32739/40/41.)
Dabluk	32736	Plug for bevel pinion housing (malleable cast-iron).
Dablavi	32738	Stud fixing 32733 to half back axle casing.
Dablotu	32739	Adjusting washer for back axle gears, ½ m/m thick. (*See* 32735).
Dabeln	32740	Adjusting washer for back axle gears, .2 m/m thick. (*See* 32735).
Dabuto	32741	Adjusting washer for back axle gears (.1 m/m thick). (*See* 32735).
Galume	1604	Drain plug for back axle casing.
Frouger	1378	Washer for drain plug of back axle casing.
Dabra	32916	Crown wheel, 44 teeth. (*Not supplied separately. See* 115015).
Dabo	33233	Ring nut retaining ball bearings.
Dabivi	33308	Back axle complete with wheel hubs and ball bearings. (Ratio 9×44).
Daban	33309	Back axle without wheel hubs or ball bearings. (Ratio 9×44).
Dabadi	115015	Crown wheel and bevel pinion (9×44).
Gaudon	2684	Oil-retaining washer for ball bearing No. 2882.
Gaudari	2882	Double-row ball bearing (35×80×31).
Flavius	1505	Nut for studs fixing 32733.
	115145	Set of parts for conversion of Chevron-type gears to spiral bevel Gleason-type.

PROPELLER SHAFT AND CARBURETTOR

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

(*B*) PROPELLER SHAFT (WITH TAPERED ENDS)

(Fitted in conjunction with helical-type back axle gears).

COUPÉ (TYPE T.C.3).

Same parts as given in Catalogue B.2, 2nd edition, except :

DABCHE	11947	Propeller shaft only, outside diameter 36 m/m (overall length 4′ 3″). With tapered ends.
DABMIR	115010	Propeller shaft complete, with spiders fitted.
		(With this shaft we include two universal joint discs No. 11834 and 6 bolts 1660).

ALL-STEEL TOURING CAR (TYPE T.4.B) AND ALL-STEEL SALOON (TYPE K.4.B)

Same parts as given in Catalogue B.2, 2nd edition, except :

DABMINO	36230	Propeller shaft only (outside diameter 40 m/m) overall length 4′ 6″. (With tapered ends).
DABMU	36448	Propeller shaft complete with spiders.
		(With this shaft we include two universal joint discs No. 11834 and 6 bolts 1660.
NOAS	30183	Spider for propeller shaft (40 m/m bore).

N.B.—For back axles fitted with Chevron-type gears see special parts for All-steel models in Supplementary List No. 1.

COMMERCIAL MODELS—" BOULANGERE " (TYPE V.B.), " NORMANDY " (TYPE V.N.) AND " CAMIONNETTE " (TYPE C.N.)

Same parts as given in Catalogue B.2 (2nd edition), except :

DABMOV	32752	Propeller shaft only (outside diameter 36 m/m) overall length 4′ 2″, with tapered ends.
DABMAK	115009	Propeller shaft complete with spiders.
		(With this shaft we include two universal joint discs No. 11834 and 6 bolts No. 1660).

BUTTERFLY-THROTTLE-TYPE CARBURETTOR WITH AIR STRANGLER

NOTE.—In this carburettor the barrel-throttle is superseded by a butterfly-throttle. The air port cover and air strangler assembly are the same as with barrel-throttle type carburettor No. 32832.

(See Supplementary List No. 1).

Same parts as for Carburettor 32832 (Supplementary List No. 1) and 2065 (Catalogue B.2, 2nd edition), except :

GIANDU	33310	Carburettor complete with air strangler but without control.
		(Now supplied in place of 32832).
DUAGTAB	33014	Joint for carburettor flange (between carburettor and cylinder block).
DABEAU	33015	Float chamber.
DABELO	33017	Body of carburettor only.
DUAGNOIL	33036	Butterfly throttle.
DAPONUL	11957	Tickler for carburettor.
DAPONI	11960	Spring for 11957.
INJUDI	11958	Nut fixing float chamber to carburettor body.
INJONC	11959	Carburettor float (weight approximately 1 oz.).
DABEVU	33039	Set screw for butterfly-throttle.
DABER	33040	Choke tube.
DABENI	33043	Buffer screw for throttle opening.
DABEVRA	33044	Set screw for choke tube.
DABETAR	33176	Spindle for butterfly throttle.
DABETU	33177	Throttle lever for carburettor.
DABTINA	33178	Nut for butterfly throttle spindle.
DABENT	33179	Thrust screw for butterfly throttle.
DABEKIV	33273	Thrust-screw for slow-running adjustment.
DABI	33180	Spring for 33273.

NOTE.—Carburettors No. 32832 (Supplementary List No. 1) and No. 2065 (Catalogue B.2, 2nd edition) are no longer supplied. We now supply Carburettor No. 33310. For Carburettor No. 2065 an Air Strangler Control complete with spring No. 32932 is supplied as an extra. (See Supplementary List No. 1).

SUSPENSION AND CHASSIS FRAME

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

REAR SPRINGS

FOR THE ALL-STEEL SALOON (TYPE K.4.B)

(Fitted with centre bolt 14 m/m diameter).

DABILON	31142	Rear spring complete (8 leaves).
DABICU	31719	Main leaf, bushed.
DABICOR	31720	Second leaf.
DABIVNA	31721	Third leaf.
DABIKRA	31722	Fourth leaf.
DABICLE	31723	Fifth leaf.
DABIGNA	31724	Sixth leaf.
DABIRER	31725	Seventh leaf.
DABIKO	31726	Eighth leaf.
DICARO	32174	Clamp only for rear spring leaves (back axle end).
JUNGAL	32187	Clamp only for rear spring leaves (springhanger end).
JUNJI	32716	Bolt for spring leaf clamp (with nut 1505).
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolt 32716.
DABMA	32532	Clamp plate (upper) for side bolt of rear spring.
DABISTA	32533	Clamp plate (lower) for side bolt of rear spring.
DICHEL	31765	Side bolt for rear springs.
DABIGRO	32438	Bracket for running board, rear (right side).
DABISO	32439	Bracket for running board, rear (left side).
DABISRU	32437	Lock-washer for side bolts of rear springs.
DABITIS	31468	Centre bolt for rear springs.
GARCIN	392	Lock-washer for centre bolt of rear springs.
DISSEROS	31735	Lock-nut for centre bolt of rear springs.
DABSREA	31069	Distance sleeve for side bolts of rear springs.

REAR SPRING

FOR ALL-STEEL TOURING CAR (TYPE T.4.B)

(Fitted with centre bolt 14 m/m diameter).

Same parts as for All-steel Saloon, except :

DABSROR	36298	Rear spring complete (7 leaves).
DABICU	31719	Main leaf (bushed).
DABICOR	31720	Second leaf.
DABIKRA	31722	Third leaf.
DABICLE	31723	Fourth leaf.
DABIGNA	31724	Fifth leaf.
DABIRER	31725	Sixth leaf.
DABIKO	31726	Seventh leaf.
DICHOG	31461	Distance sleeve for side bolts of rear springs.
DICHOL	31469	Centre bolt for rear springs.
PLAKIZOL	33170	Clamp only for rear spring leaves (rear spring hanger end).
DISSEL	32189	Clamp only for rear spring leaves (back axle end).

CHASSIS FRAME FOR ALL-STEEL TOURING CAR AND SALOON

TOURING CAR

DABSREV	36603	Chassis frame complete. *(The rear ends of the side members of this chassis frame are fitted with a channelled bracket inside the upsweep of the frame, the ends of the rear cross member are cambered).*
DABSRITO	36605	Side member, left-hand.
DABSRAN	36604	Side member, right-hand.

CHASSIS FITTINGS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CHASSIS FRAME FOR ALL-STEEL TOURING CAR SALOON—*Cont.*

DABSTEN	30826	Cross-member (front).
DIDES	2933	Cross-member for engine suspension.
DIDUCT	30591	Hanger bracket for front spring (left).
DIDERO	30592	Hanger bracket for front spring (right).
DICTION	30641	Cross-member (intermediate). (*To the rear of the transmission brakedrum*).
DIDOD	11914	Cross-member for centre chassis frame.
DABSTIRK	36222	Hanger bracket for rear spring, left. (For 16 m/m centre spring bolt).
DABSTRE	36223	Hanger bracket for rear spring, right. (For 16 m/m centre spring bolt).
DABSTUB	36580	Cross-member for rear of chassis frame.

SALOON

Same parts as for chassis frame No. 36603 for touring car, except :

DABSTAVI	36568	Chassis frame complete. (*The side members of this chassis frame are fitted with a strengthening plate riveted on the inside between the rear spring-hanger bracket and the rear cross-member, the ends of the rear cross-member are slightly cambered.*
DABSTNEA	36569	Side-member (left-hand).
DANSTNOR	36570	Side-member (right-hand).
DABSTWA	36573	Cross-member (rear).

NOTE concerning both chassis frames of the All-steel Cars.—For rear spring hanger bracket to take a 14 m/m centre spring bolt, see Supplementary List No. 1, under the heading "Special parts for All-steel Cars." When ordering, state whether the rear spring centre bolt is 14 or 16 m/m in diameter.

SHOCK-ABSORBER FITTINGS

ALL-STEEL SALOON

PLAFUZEC	12270	Bolt fixing shock-absorber pivot bracket to chassis frame (with nut 1020).

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

With All-steel models and Commercial models : "Normandy," "Boulangere," "Camionnette" and Taxicab (early and later types), the batteries are fitted to the rear of the centre cross-member, with which the following special cables are used :

DABSNAV	3760	Cable : battery positive terminal to starter pedal (6′ 1″ long).
DABSTRA	3602/02	Cable : starter pedal to self-starter (1′ 0″ long).

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR DYNAMO NO. 5099

1.—FOR THREE-SEATER, FOUR-SEATER "POPULAR," DE LUXE AND SALOON MODELS (WOODEN BODIES). (LEFT-HAND DRIVE).

PLAFRATO	4315	Electrical equipment comprising :
HARDI	3600	Cable for battery negative terminal to earth (1′ 11″).
HARE	3601	Cable for battery positive terminal to starter pedal (1′ 6″ long).
HARENG	3602	Cable : starter pedal to starter (2′ 5″ long).
HARDEN	3613	Wire : electric horn to junction box (2′ 6½″ long).
PLAFREMK	3815	Wire for right-hand headlamp (4′ 5″ long).
PLAFSID	3816	Wire for left-hand headlamp (3′ 9″ long).
HOBO	3823	Wire : starter pedal to ampere meter (7′ 5″ long).
HORTU	3824	Wire: lighting switch to headlamp junction box (6′ 4″ long).
HOMIR	3825	Wire: lighting switch to magneto (5′ 6″ long).
DABSUAL	3826	Wire : ampere meter to electric horn junction box (1′ 3″ long).
DABSUER	3865	Wire : lighting switch to tail lamp junction block (13′ 0″ long).
PLAFSIONI	4205	Wire : tail lamp junction block to tail lamp (5′ 3″ long).
DABSUNA	4215	Wire : ampere meter to lighting switch (8″ long).
DABSUVI	4251	Wire : cut-out to dynamo (1′ 11″ long).
DABSUTRA	4252	Wire : cut-out to lighting switch (3′ 4″ long).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR DYNAMO No. 5059—*Cont.*

(RIGHT-HAND DRIVE)

PLAFRARU	4316	Electrical equipment complete : comprising :
HARDI	3600	Cable for battery negative terminal to earth (1′ 11″).
HARE	3601	Cable for battery positive terminal to starter pedal (1′ 6″ long).
HARENG	3602	Cable : starter pedal to self-starter (2′ 5″ long).
DABSTUNI	3669	Wire : electric horn to junction box (3′ 11″ long).
DABSNK	3761	Wire : lighting switch to tail lamp junction block (13′ 7″ long).
PLAFSUR	3762	Wire for left-hand headlamp (3′ 3½″ long).
PLAFSOM	3763	Wire for right-hand headlamp (3′ 10″ long).
HOBO	3823	Wire : starter pedal to ampere meter (7′ 5″ long).
HORTU	3824	Wire : lighting switch to headlamp junction box (6′ 4″ long)
HOMIR	3825	Wire : lighting switch to magneto (5′ 6″ long).
DABSUAL	3826	Wire : lighting switch to electric horn junction box (1′ 3″ long).
PLAFSIONI	4205	Wire : tail lamp junction block to tail lamp (5′ 3″ long).
DABSUNA	4215	Wire : ampere meter to lighting switch (8″ long).
DABSUVI	4251	Wire : cut-out to dynamo (1′ 11″ long).
DABSUTRA	4252	Wire : cut-out to lighting switch (3′ 4″ long).

2.—FOR LANDAULETTE, TOWN CAR, TAXICAB, DELIVERY VAN ; COMMERCIAL MODELS TYPES "CAMIONNETTE," "BOULANGERE" AND "NORMANDY" 4-SEATER TOURING CARS "POPULAR" AND DE LUXE MODELS (ALL-STEEL) ; ALL-STEEL SALOON AND COMMERCIAL TYPE TOURING CAR

(LEFT-HAND DRIVE).

PLAFREOT	4317	Electrical equipment complete, comprising the same parts as Electrical Equipment No. 4315, except :
DABSTRA	3602-02	Cable : starter pedal to self-starter (1′ 11″ long).
DABSNAV	3760	Cable for battery positive terminal to starter pedal (6′ 1″ long).

(RIGHT-HAND DRIVE)

PLAFRODE	4318	Electrical equipment complete : comprising the same parts as Electrical Equipment No. 4316, except :
DABSTRA	3602-02	Cable : starter pedal to self-starter (1′ 1″ long).
DABSNAV	3760	Cable for battery : positive terminal to starter pedal (6′ 1″ long).

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING
(TYPE T4B.)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

For Illustrations for this Type of Body, see Supplementary List No. 3.

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS, FRONT NUMBER PLATE

(*Same description as under* All-steel Saloon)

WINDSCREEN AND WINDSCREEN WIPER

Glass only for Upper or Lower Half Windscreen.

NOTE.—In the event of our being unable to supply glass of any desired thickness, we supply the nearest thickness in stock, together with suitable rubber channelling to make up the required size.

Plajinus	94880	Windscreen complete with glass (plated frame and pillars).
Plajaz	94946	Windscreen complete (without glass). (Plated frame and pillars).

NOTE.—We no longer supply windscreens with plated frame and painted pillars (either with or without glass). We now supply windscreens with plated frame and plated pillars (with or without glass). Parts No. 94880 or 94946.

Plajur	94894	Pillar or standard for windscreen, left (plated).
Plajurka	94895	Pillar or standard for windscreen, right (plated).
Plaudevi	106430	Pillar or standard for windscreen, right (painted).
Plaudern	106431	Pillar or standard for windscreen, left (painted).
Plajuin	94883	Split nut fixing windscreen pillars to supports.
Plajudi	94898	Frame (plated) for upper half windscreen (with glass).
Plajuce	94899	Frame (plated) for upper half windscreen (without glass).
Plajuvo	94887	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Lanturel	63356	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass, upper and lower halves (for glass 6½ m/m thick).
Lantor	63357	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass, upper and lower halves (for glass 6 m/m thick).
Lantpar	63358	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass, upper and lower halves (for glass 5½ m/m thick).
Plajuver	63355	Stop for windscreen glass of upper half frame.
Plabveros	63351	Rubber buffer for glass stop of upper half frame.
Plabvermo	94506	Windscreen wiper complete (hand control)
Plabnor	94556	Sleeve (split) for adjusting upper half windscreen frame (without adjusting handle).
Plabti	94832	Thrust ball for adjusting handle of upper half frame.
Plabnuvi	94833	Adjusting handle for upper half windscreen.
Plajudia	94896	Lower half windscreen frame (plated) complete with glass.
Plajuder	94897	Lower half windscreen frame (plated), without glass.
Plajudk	94888	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Plaj	63354	Stop for glass of lower half windscreen frame.
Plajudril	63350	Rubber buffer for glass stop of lower half frame.
Plajumi	102113	Rubber anti-splash between upper and lower glasses.

SCUTTLE

Plajumer	90646	Beading (plated) on scuttle.
Plajumo	90579	Facia board (" Popular " model).
Plajumef	90567	Facia board (left-hand drive) for O.S. instruments (de luxe models).
Plajumit	90578	Facia board (right-hand drive) for Jaegar instruments (de luxe models).
Plaju	61969	Bracket for electric horn (de luxe models).
Plajura	90606	Interior bracket for 61969 (de luxe models).
Plarmus	18038	Set screw for 61969.
Pladoki	91240	Ventilator complete (without control).
Plajurni	62805	Rubber joint on scuttle for 91240.
Plajutav	62767	Water drain pipe for scuttle ventilator.
Plajuto	94884	Weather strip (rubber) between windscreen and scuttle.
Plakizine	90445	Seating (plated) for knurled knob of ventilator control.
Plajutvi	90446	Knurled knob (plated) for ventilator control.
Plajuten	60704	Control rod for ventilator complete with knurled knob, retaining nut, seating, and release spring. *NOTE.—We do not supply the retaining nut and the control rod separately.*
Plajuteon	62814	Leather lacing under bonnet on dashboard.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING
(TYPE T4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

(*Same description as for* All-steel Saloon)

DOORS AND LOCKS

PLAGIVAR	94352	Lock for door (without striking plate).	
PLAJIDAK	94397	Handle for door lock lever.	
PLAGIDNO	18168	Set screw for 94397 (5 × 25 m/m, pitch 90).	
PLAGIDFA	90680	Hinge for door.	
PLAGIKIL	90685	Rubber buffer for door.	
ZERTE	6996	Tread plate for door.	
PLADVAR	76792	Rug-carrier with detachable supports.	
PLAJOV	94854	Support bracket (detachable) for rug carrier.	
PLADUO	60819	Front door (right side) untrimmed, painted shop grey.	Complete with lock, handle and hinge plate, but without curtain frame socket.
PLADUONI	60820	Front door (left side) untrimmed, painted shop grey.	
PLADUR	60821	Rear door (right side) untrimmed, painted shop grey.	
PLAUDUFE	60822	Rear door (left side) untrimmed, painted shop grey.	
PLAUDEO	60838	Front door (right side) trimmed, painted shop grey.	
PLAUDIJI	60839	Front door (left side) trimmed, painted shop grey.	
PLAUDIARI	60840	Rear door (right side) trimmed, painted shop grey.	
PLAUDUIL	60841	Rear door (left side) trimmed painted shop grey.	

CUSHIONS AND MATS

PLAJORA	90580	Cushion, front. (*Send sample piece of upholstery*).
PLAJODN	90581	Cushion, rear. (*Send sample piece of upholstery*).
PLABSO	72209	Leather-cloth, black (per yard). (*Supplied in widths of 51″. Send sample piece*).
PLABVEN	72213	Leather-cloth, red, brown, etc. (per yard). (*Supplied in widths of 55″. Send sample piece*).
PLABVANI	72163	Pile cloth. (*Supplied in widths of 25½″. Send sample piece*).
PLAJOEL	90099	Fibre mat (front). Right-hand drive. (*Send template*).
PLAJONI	95600	Fibre mat (front). Left-hand drive. (*Send template*).
PLAJOUVA	90601	Fibre mat (rear). (*Send template*).

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS

PLAJARO	94900	Frame of hood complete (without covering).	
PLAJARFI	76631	Frame of hood complete with covering (without side curtains).	
PLADIUS	60661	Frame of hood complete with covering and side curtains.	
PLAKIZOFI	76594	Covering for hood (made up).	
PLADEOR	77651	Panel (rear) of hood covering. (*Send sample of material*).	
PLADERIK	94901	Hood stick (front) No. 1.	
PLADREM	94902	Hood stick (intermediate) No. 2.	
PLADOT	94903	Hood stick (centre) No. 3.	
PLADIV	94904	Hood stick (rear) No. 4.	
PLADNA	76602	Side curtain (rigid type) for front door, right side.	Complete with frame.
PLADVEK	76600	Side curtain (rigid type) for rear door, right side.	
PLADCID	76603	Side curtain (rigid type) for front door, left side.	
PLADON	76601	Side curtain for rear door (rigid type) left side.	
PLADUNA	76598	Side curtain (rear quarter) right.	
PLADUMO	76599	Side curtain (rear quarter) left.	
PLADVIN	60708	Set of six side curtains. (For either Right-hand or Left-hand drive).	
PLADETI	94429	Frame for rigid side curtain (front) right.	For side curtains opening with doors.
PLADAR	94479	Frame for rigid side curtain (front) left.	
PLADOMUS	94430	Frame for rigid side curtain (rear) right.	
PLADIST	94480	Frame for rigid side curtain (rear) left.	
PLADAI	61959	Clamp for hood sticks (black-enamelled).	
PLADAER	60707	Clamp for hood sticks (plated).	
PLADAMO	61948	Support-bracket (black-enamelled) for hood sticks.	
PLAFSILI	60715	Support bracket (plated) for hood sticks.	
PLADRAT	18671	Locking-hook plunger (black-enamelled) for hood stick clamp.	
PLAFZAZ	60716	Locking hook plunger (plated) for hood stick clamp.	
PLADROR	18572	Buffer plug (rack-type) for hood clamp.	
PLADRIM	18573	Knurled knob for hood stick clamp.	

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING
(TYPE T4B.)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HOODS AND SIDE CURTAINS—*Cont.*

PLADRAK	18574	Rubber buffer for hood stick clamp.
PLADFER	18575	Locking ring for hood stick clamp.
PLAKIZETI	18577	Spring for clamp.
PLADFIT	18578	Threaded sleeve for hood stick clamp.
PLADFUL	32409	Set screw (5 × 22½ m/m) for hood stick clamp.
PLADKAR	18136	Metal screw (round head, 5 × 8 m/m) for hood clamp.
PLADFOU	32426	Cotter pin with nut 1505 for hood stick clamp.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for cotter pin 32426.
PLAKIZOBI	94999	Stud for hood stick clamp, right side.
PLAFSOEL	95000	Stud for hood stick clamp, left side.
PLAFSUA	94308	Conical washer for hood stick stud and for hood stick clamp stud.
PLADFEZI	90543	Socket for curtain rod (early type).
PLAKAZARI	94489	Catch plate, trimmed, for curtain rod (later type).
DABWNA	18052	Set screw for 94489.
PLADFOC	94879	Stud only for hood stick.
FENIAN	1094	Nut for hood stick stud and hood stick clamp stud (inner).
XYR	6024	Blind nut (plated) for hood stick stud.
PLADFUR	90444	Plated washer for nut 6024.
PLADGA	94316	Clip fixing hood to windscreen, right side.
PLAFSUKE	94686	Clip fixing hood to windscreen, left side.
PLADGNI	76589	Envelope for hood (black). (*Send sample piece*).
PLADGINA	60703	Envelope for hood (any colour except black). (*Send sample piece*).
SOLAT	62401	Press stud with claws (fastening side curtains together).
PLADGER	61295	Press stud complete (ball and snap) with 4 m/m stem : fixing hood and side curtains to body.
PLADGELI	62406	Press stud complete, for two side curtains (ball and snap) with 9 m/m stem : fixing side curtains to body.
PLADGOZ	62408	Press stud for one side curtain complete (ball and snap) with 9 m/m stem : fixing side curtain to body.
PLADGEN	70008	Press stud, standard type : fixing side curtains to hood at rear and fixing flap at top of windscreen.
PLADKIR	72240	Waterproof hood material (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).
PLADKAROL	94924	Pivot pin for front hood stick.
PLADKEL	94925	Nut for 94924.

REAR WINGS

PLADKTER	60640	Rear wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLADKJO	60641	Rear wing complete, left side (unpainted).
PLADKM	90619	Rear wing complete, right side (painted).
PLADKGE	90620	Rear wing complete, left side (painted).
PLADKMEN	75939	Packing (covered leather-cloth) between rear wing and body.

See Supplementary List No. 3, for Wings for Type B12 (F.W.B. Model).

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

Same parts as for ALL-STEEL SALOON, *except :*

DABWOU	62816	Interior lock-plate holding spare wheel carrier bracket.

BODY PARTS

FOR ALL-STEEL TOURING CAR (TYPE T.4.B)

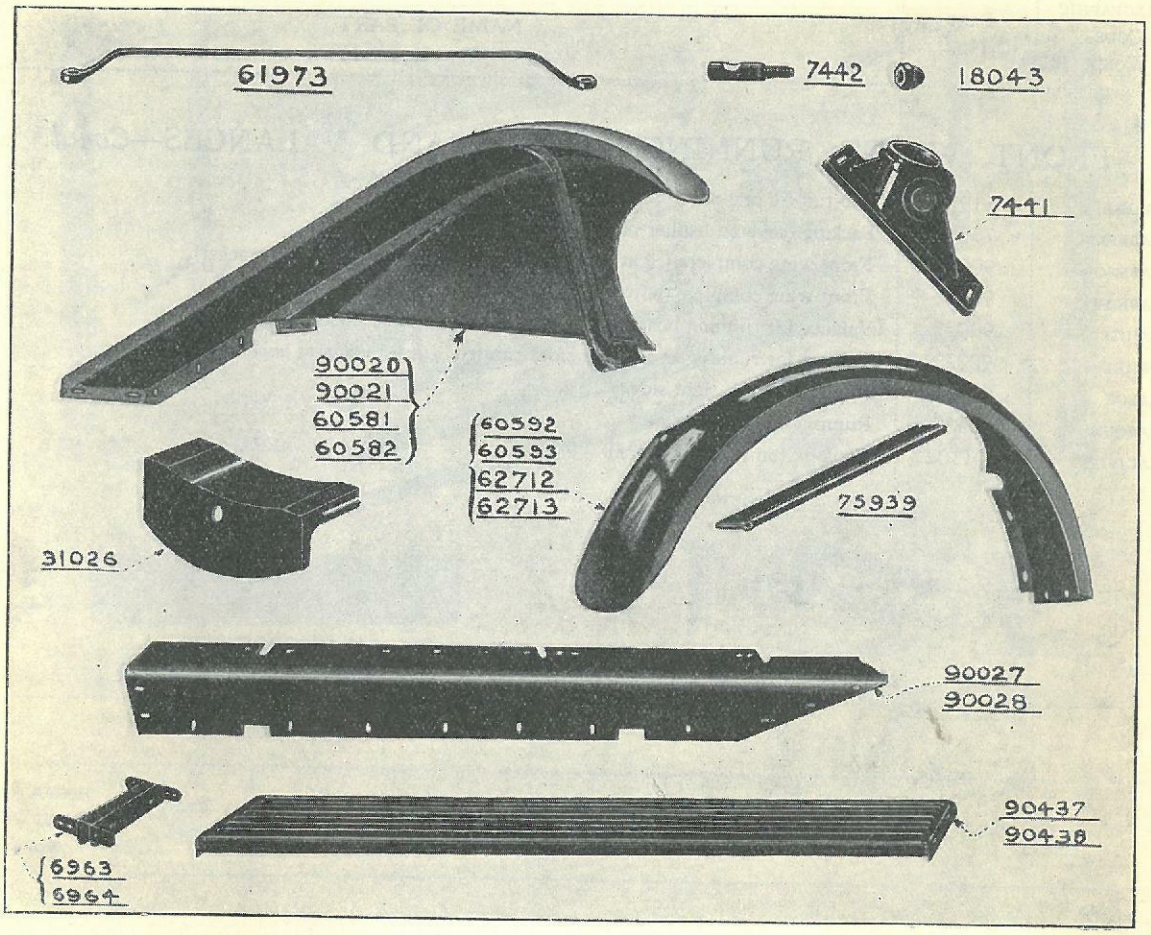
NOTE.—These parts constitute body units that can be supplied unpainted and untrimmed.

PLADLOFI	90785	Body complete (untrimmed) without windscreen, hood or wings.
PLADLANI	90677	Scuttle complete.
PLADLOKA	90621	Support bracket, right side (for windscreen standard).
PLADLOIN	90622	Support bracket, left side (for windscreen standard).
PLADLOER	90816	Side of body, right.
PLADLUR	90817	Side of body, left.
PLADLUTI	90660	Back panel for rear of front seat squab.
PLADLUF	90657	Front seat frame.
		NOTE.—For doors, see chapter on DOORS AND LOCKS.
PADLAU	90824	Rear seat frame.

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.
TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON
(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT WINGS, RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

(For Wings, Etc. for B12. TYPE CHASSIS *(F.W.B. Model) see Supplementary List No. 3).*

YVRE	6002	Stay (right side) for front wing.
YVON	6003	Stay (left side) for front wing.
PYROTRI	6963	Distance-piece for front running board support.
PYROTER	6964	Distance-piece for rear running board support.
XYTHIE	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left.
ZYPE	7442	Pin (plated head, without nut) locking headlamp in bracket.
LAMYZ	18043	Nut (plated) for 7442.
PLUVIO	31026	Number plate (front).
PLAB	60581	Front wing complete, right side (unpainted). (Without headlamp bracket).
PLABENI	60582	Front wing complete, left side (unpainted). (Without headlamp bracket).
PLACIRES	60592	Rear wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLACIVE	60593	Rear wing complete, left side (unpainted).
PLALBORD	60804	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted).
PLALBAVI	60805	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).
PLACUVI	62712	Rear wing complete, right side (painted).
PLACURE	62713	Rear wing complete, left side (painted).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT WINGS, RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES—*Contd.*

Pougna	61973	Tie-rod (in one piece) for headlamp brackets.
Pladkmen	75939	Packing (covered leather-cloth) between rear wing and body.
Plabenor	90020	Front wing complete (right side) painted. (Without headlamp bracket).
Plabnav	90021	Front wing complete (left side) painted. (Without headlamp bracket).
Plajuzi	90027	Valance for running board (right side) painted. } *See* 60804 *and* 60805
Plajiri	90028	Valance for running board (left side) painted. } *for valances unpainted.*
Plaboe	90437	Running board, right side.
Plabouk	90438	Running board, left side.
Plagivi	101102	Toolbox (on running board).

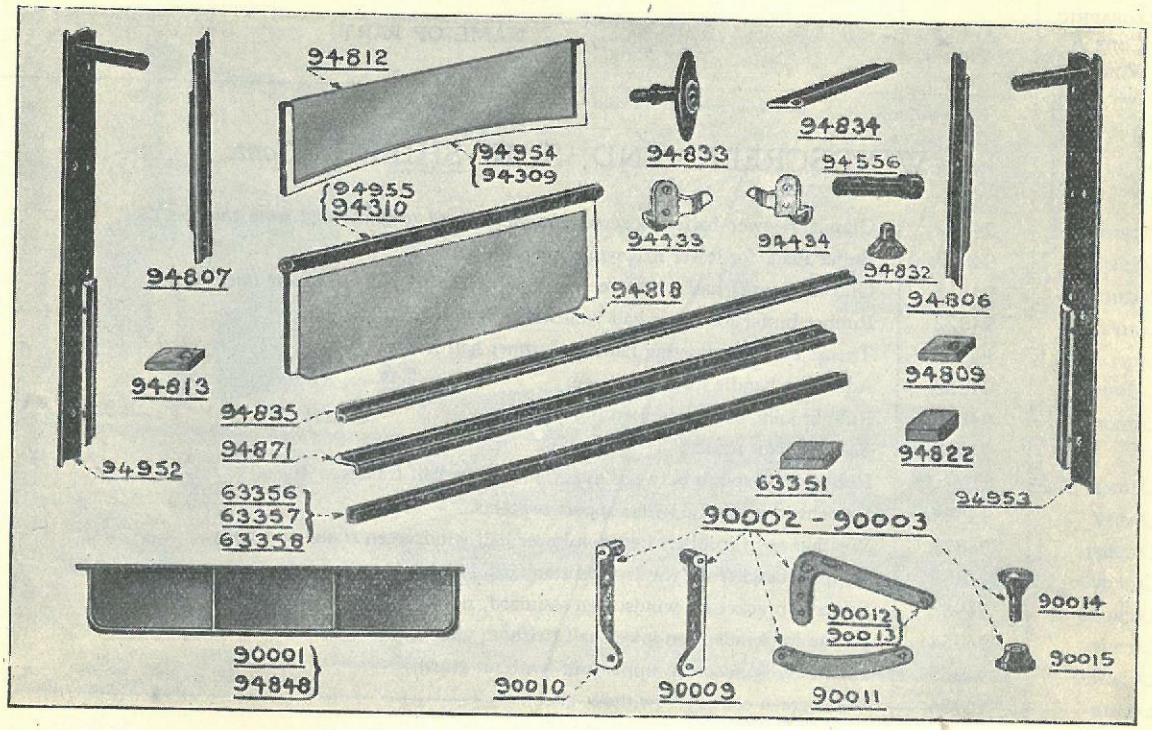
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON

(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

WINDSCREEN AND SUN SHIELD

PLAFDON	18192	Set screw fixing sun shield supports to body.
PLABVEROS	63351	Rubber buffer for glass stop of windscreen frame upper half
LANTUREL	63356	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass. (For glass 6½ m/m thick).
LANTOR	63357	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass. (For glass 6 m/m thick).
LANTPAR	63358	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass. (For glass 5½ m/m thick).
PLACION	90001	Sun shield complete (without support brackets).
PLACIUS	90002	Support bracket complete (right side) for sun shield.
PLACEMAL	90003	Support bracket complete (left side) for sun shield.
PLACVOR	90009	Bracket only for sun shield arm (fixed to body), right side.
PLACVIT	90010	Bracket only for sun shield arm (fixed to body), left side.
PLACVAD	90011	Pivot arm between sun shield support bracket and adjustable (or positioning) arm, right or left.
PLACVEOS	90012	Adjustable or positioning arm for sun shield, right. (Fixed to sun shield).
PLACVCA	90013	Adjustable or positioning arm for sun shield, left. (Fixed to sun shield).
PLACLUNI	90014	Knurled screw for sun shield support bracket.
PLACLAV	90015	Knurled nut for sun shield support bracket.
PLACHRI	94309	Frame for windscreen lower half, complete with glass.
PLACLATE	94310	Frame for windscreen upper half, complete with glass.
PLACLERA	94433	Stop for glass of upper half windscreen frame, left.
PLACLAVIS	94434	Stop for glass of upper half windscreen frame, right.
PLAVNOR	94556	Sleeve (split) for adjusting upper half windscreen frame, complete (without adjusting handle).
PLACDIA	94801	Windscreen complete with glass.
PLACDUFA	94806	Metal bead (right side) for upper half frame.
PLACDOK	94807	Metal bead (left side) for upper half frame.
PLACDFE	94809	Glass stop for lower half windscreen frame.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN AND SUN SHIELD—*Cont.*

PLACBIN	94812	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLACBERA	94813	Buffer Plate for lower half windscreen frame.
PLACBICH	94818	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLAKIFTI	94822	Rubber buffer for lower half windscreen frame.
PLABTI	94832	Thrust ball for adjusting handle of upper half frame.
PLABNUVI	94833	Adjusting handle for windscreen.
PLACBONI	94834	Rubber joint for windscreen frame.
—	94835	*See Part No.* 102113.
PLAJUMI	102113	Rubber anti-splash between upper and lower half frames.
PLAVBEV	94848	Sun shield complete with support brackets.
PLACBUFI	94871	Weather strip (rubber) between lower half windscreen frame and body.
PLACBOV	94952	Support bracket for windscreen standard, left side.
PLACBURO	94953	Support bracket for windscreen standard, right side.
PLACBRE	94954	Frame for windscreen lower half (without glass).
PLACBINIO	94955	Frame for windscreen upper half (without glass).
PLACBAF	94956	Windscreen complete (without glass).

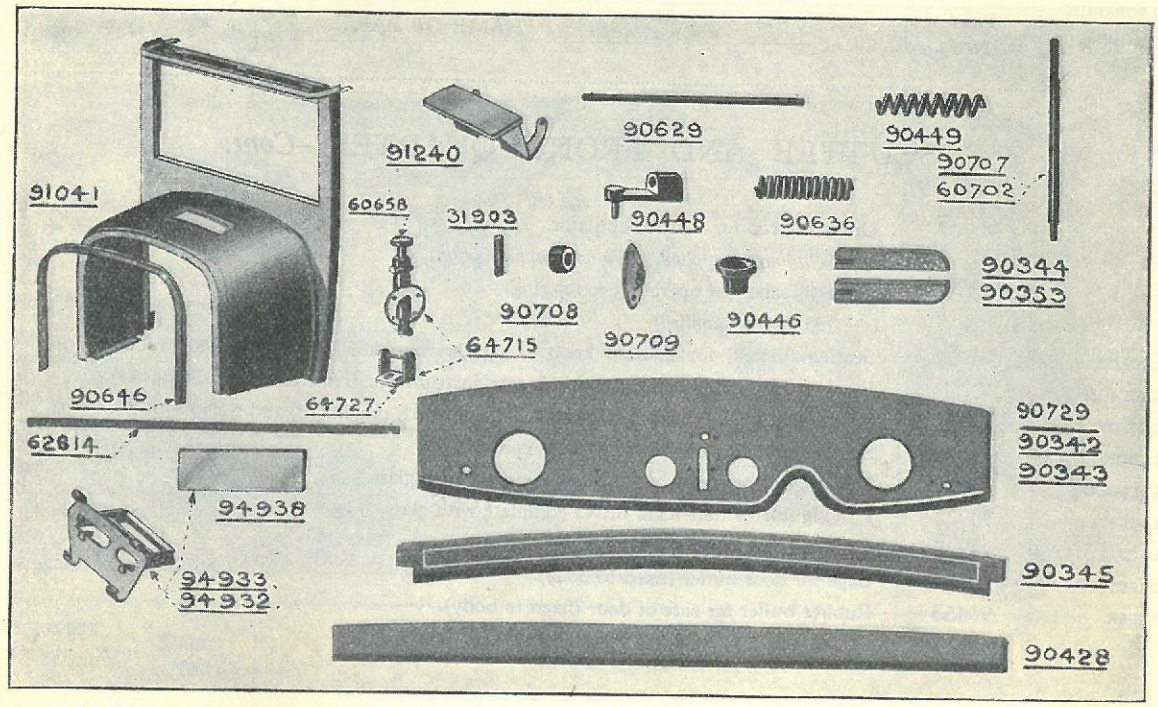
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON

(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SCUTTLE AND FRONT QUARTER

Plarmus	18038	Set screw fixing electric horn support.
Fabu	60658	Catch rod only for bonnet fastener.
Placbolo	60702	Control rod and bracket for scuttle ventilators (early type). (*See* 60705 *for later type*).
Placbali	60705	Control rod for scuttle ventilators complete with knob, nut, seating and release spring. *NOTE.—We do not supply the control rod and nut separately.*
Plaju	61969	Support bracket for electric horn.
Plajutav	62767	Water drain pipe for ventilator in scuttle.
Plajurni	62805	Joint (rubber) on scuttle for ventilator.
Plajuteon	62814	Lacing (leather) under bonnet on dashboard.
Plarveg	62878	Bracket (interior) for electric horn support.
Dixtorb	64715	Bonnet fastener complete (comprising catch rod and clip).
Frox	64727	Clip for catch rod of bonnet fastener.
Placbeou	90342	Facia board (right-hand drive) to take Jaeger instruments (registering in miles), polished wood. (*Send template*).
Placzur	90343	Facia board (left-hand drive) to take O.S. instruments (registering in kilometres), polished wood. (*Send template*).
Placzev	90344	Angle fillet for facia board, right side (polished wood).
Placvren	90345	Fillet for top of facia board (polished wood).
Placzebi	90353	Angle fillet for facia board, left side (polished wood).
Placzuvan	90428	Front weather strip over windscreen for roof.
Plajutvi	90446	Knurled knob for scuttle ventilator control.
—	90448	Lever for scuttle ventilator. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 60705).
—	90449	Spring for operating rod. }
—	90629	Hinge pin for ventilator. } *No longer supplied.*
—	90636	Release spring for 90629. }
Plajumeri	90646	Beading (plated) for scuttle.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SCUTTLE AND FRONT QUARTER—*Cont.*

—	90707	Operating rod for scuttle ventilator. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 60705).
—	90708	Thrust washer for operating rod spring. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACFIEL	90709	Seating (plated) for knurled knob of scuttle ventilator control (or knob escutcheon).
PLACFAON	90729	Facia board (left-hand drive) for Jaeger instruments (registering in kilometres).
PLACFOK	91041	Scuttle and front quarter assembled. (Unfinished, unpainted, and without fillet).
PLADOKI	91240	Scuttle ventilator complete (without control).
PLACFODO	94932	Driving mirror (right-hand drive) complete with glass.
PLACFETI	94933	Driving mirror (left-hand drive) complete with glass.
PLACFALO	94938	Glass only for driving mirror.
PLAFDI	90452	Cage for door buffer (fixed to body).
PLAFEK	90453	Rubber buffer for side of door (fixed to body).

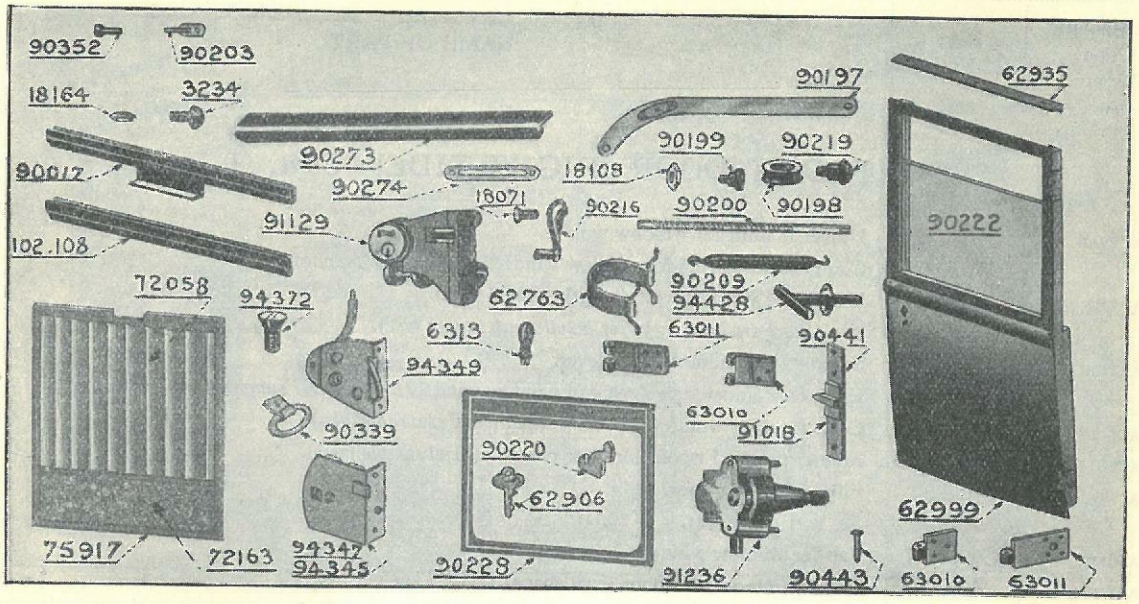
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON

(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT DOOR (RIGHT SIDE)

PLAOFTEK	3234	Metal screw for 62935.
TAZIA	6313	Horn handle for door lock lever.
PLACFRIJ	18071	Set screw for window winder handle 90216.
PLACFROM	18108	Retaining nut for window winder mechanism case.
PLACECO	18164	Nut for set screw 3234.
PLAFKIL	60815	Front door (painted shop grey) complete with locks and handle, hinges, window-winder mechanism, but without bottom window channel, window glass, trimming or fillets, or window winder handle.
PLARA	60834	Front door (painted shop grey) complete with locks, handle, hinge, window winder and handle, trimming and fillets : without bottom window channel or window glass.
PLACEVI	62763	Door check-strap. (*Send sample piece*).
PLAONEG	62906	Key for lock of door. (*State number on lock*).
PLACEMO	62935	Corner piece for blind runner.
	62999	*See parts Nos.* 60815 *and* 60834.
PLAOJER	63009	Hinge (upper) for door. Thickness of hinge arms 4.8 m/m. (*See parts No.* 63020 *and* 91045. *We do not supply the male and female hinge parts separately*).
	63010	*See part No.* 63009.
PLAOJRIN	63011	Hinge (lower) for door. Thickness of hinge arms 4.8 m/m. (*See parts No.* 63020 *and* 91045. *We do not supply the male and female hinge parts separately*).
PLARIMA	63020	Hinge (upper) for door. Thickness of hinge arms 6.35 m/m. (*We do not supply the male and female hinge parts separately. See parts No.* 63009 *and* 63011).
PLACELY	72058	Upholstery trimming for door, about 55 inches wide (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).
PLABVANI	72163	Pile cloth upholstery, about 26 inches wide (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).
PLAVBNO	72164	Pile cloth upholstery, about 33 inches wide (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).
PLAKIZAN	62716	Runner for window (felt and rubber).
PLAOFBEL	75917	Inside trimming panel for door (cloth and pile). (*Send sample pieces of both*).
PLACLDON	90017	Lower channel complete for window.
PLAFULI	90196	Window winder complete.
—	90197	Lever for window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
—	90198	Roller for window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
—	90199	Roller spindle for window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACTMI	90200	Worm for window winder.
PLAKISO	90201	Half-nut floating pin for window winder.

ALL-STEEL SALOON
(TYPE K4B.)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

FRONT DOOR (RIGHT SIDE)—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
PLACTVAR	90203	Universal joint for window winder.
—	90209	Compensator spring for window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACETU	90216	Handle for window winder (with serated hole). (*See Part No. 91354 for handle with square hole*).
PLACTVIU	90219	Spindle for window winder lever.
—	90220	Hook for compensator spring of window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACELIN	90222	Glass for door window. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLACENEF	90228	Frame (polished wood) for door panel. (*Send sample piece*).
PLACNO	90273	Fillet for top of door.
—	90274	*See part No. 91321.*
PLAFUM	90297	Cap for window winder.
PLACBIF	90339	Handle (interior) for door (oval shape).
—	90352	Universal joint pin for window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
PLAOI	90441	Catch-plate (double type) for door fastener.
PLAOKE	90443	Hinge pin for door.
PLAOTU	91018	Catch-plate (single type) for door fastener. (*See 90441 for double type*).
PLAJUMOLI	91045	Hinge (lower) for door. Thickness of arms 6.35 m/m. (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No. 63009 and 63011*).
PLAONOA	91129	Slam lock for door. (With two keys).
PLAOJTUR	91236	Window winder case complete (without universal joint or handle). *NOTE.—When the window winder handle shaft is of the serrated type, we include with the window winder case a square-hole handle and a cap spring No. 106525).*
PLACNFA	91321	Slide for lever of door lock.
PLALBIEZ	91354	Handle for window winder (square-hole, pinned to shaft).
PLAOEF	94345	Lock for door (outer). (Right-hand drive).
PLAFURIA	94347	Lock for door (outer). (Left-hand drive).
PLAOFIR	94349	Lock for door (interior).
PLAOFELI	94372	Set screw for door locks (inner and outer).
PLAOMIR	94428	Handle (outer) for door.
—	102103	*See Part No. 102135.*
PLAOFTI	102135	Lower channel rubber for window.

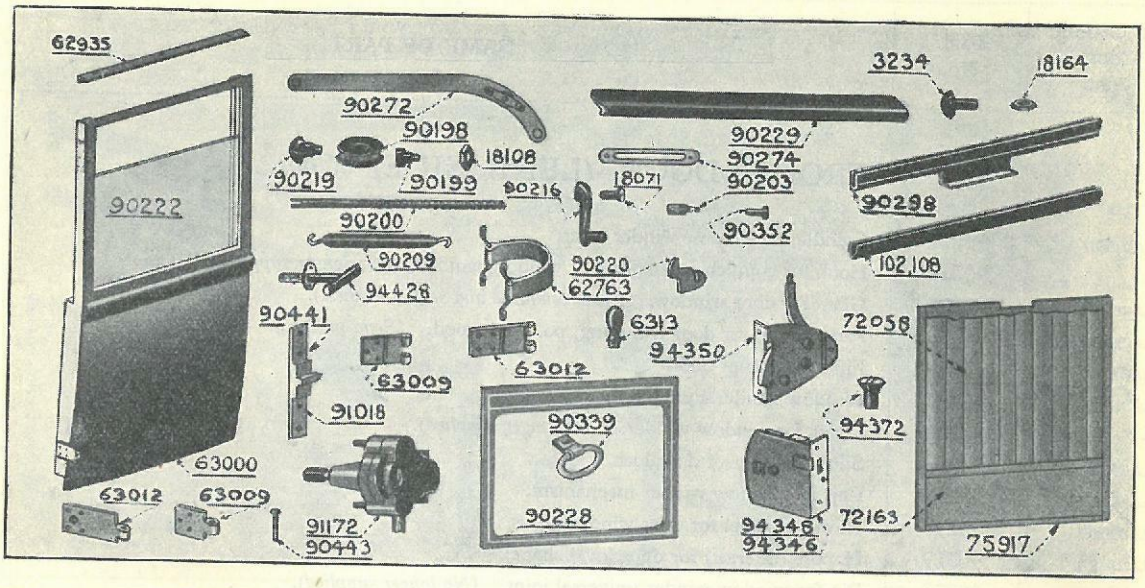
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON

(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT DOOR (LEFT SIDE)

PLAOFTEK	3234	Metal screw for upper door window blind corner runner.
TAZIA	6313	Horn handle for door lock lever.
PLACFRIJ	18071	Set screw for window winder handle No. 90216.
PLACFROM	18108	Nut for window winder case.
PLACECO	18164	Nut for set screw 3234.
PLAFNIM	60816	Door (painted shop grey) complete with locks, handle and window winder, without bottom window channel, window glass, trimming or fillets, or window winder handle.
PLAREFA	60835	Door (painted shop grey) complete with locks, handle, hinge, window winder and handle and upholstery trimming and fillets, without glass or lower channel for window glass.
PLAKIZAN	62716	Runner for window glass (rubber and felt).
PLACEVI	62763	Door check strap. (*Send sample piece*).
PLAONEG	62906	Key for lock of door. (*State number stamped on lock*).
PLACEMO	62935	Corner blind runner for top of door window.
—	63000	*See parts* 60816 *and* 60735.
—	63009	*See part No.* 63010.
PLAOJFE	63010	Hinge (upper) for door. (Thickness of arms, 4.8 m/m). (*We do not supply the female and male parts separately. See parts No.* 63021 *and* 91032).
PLAOJINA	63012	Hinge (lower) for door. (Thickness of arms, 4.8 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No.* 63021 *and* 91032).
PLARISE	63021	Hinge (upper) for door. (Thickness of arms, 6.35 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No.* 63010 *and* 63012).
PLACELV	72058	Upholstery trimming for door, about 55 inches wide, per yard. (*Send sample piece*).
PLABVANI	72163	Pile cloth upholstery, about 26 inches wide (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).
PLAVBNO	72164	Pile cloth upholstery, about 33 inches wide (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).
—	75917	*See* 78004.
PLABOMUS	78004	Trimming panel for inside of door. (Cloth and pile). (*Send sample pieces of both*).
—	90198	Roller for window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
—	90199	Spindle for roller 90198. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACTMI	90200	Worm for window winder.
PLAKIZO	90201	Half-nut floating pin for window winder.
PLACTVAR	90203	Universal joint for window winder mechanism.
—	90209	Compensator spring. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACETU	90216	Handle for window winder (with serrated hole). (*See* 91354 *for handle with square hole*).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT DOOR (LEFT SIDE)—*Cont.*

PLACTVIU	90219	Spindle for window winder lever.
—	90220	Hook for compensator spring of window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACELIN	90222	Glass for door window. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLACENEF	90228	Panel frame for door trimming, polished wood. (*Send pattern*).
PLAONAK	90229	Fillet for top of door.
PLAFURZ	90271	Window winder complete.
—	90272	Lever for window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACNFA	90274	Slide for lever of door lock.
PLAFUM	90297	Cap for window winder mechanism.
PLACNAFI	90298	Lower channel for door window glass.
PLACBIF	90339	Handle (interior) for door (oval shape).
—	90352	Pin for window winder universal joint. (*No longer supplied*).
PLAOI	90441	Catch-plate (double type) for door fastener.
PLAOKE	90443	Hinge pin for door.
PLAOTU	91018	Catch-plate (single type) for door fastener. (*See* 90441 *for double type*).
PLARIUS	91032	Hinge (lower) for door. (Thickness of arms 6.35 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No.* 63010 *and* 63012).
PLAONTI	91172	Casing for window winder complete (without universal joint or handle). *NOTE.—When the window winder handle shaft is of the serrated type we include with the case a square-hole handle and a cap spring No.* 106525.
PLAOFSU	94346	Lock (outer) for door. Left-hand drive. (*See* 94348 *for right-hand drive*).
PLAFUEON	94348	Lock (outer) for door. Right-hand drive. (*See* 94346 *for left-hand drive*).
PLAOFRE	94350	Lock (inner) for door.
PLALBIEZ	91354	Handle for window winder (square hole) pinned to shaft.
PLAOFELI	94372	Set screw for inner and outer locks.
PLAOMIR	94428	Handle (outer) for door.
PLAOFTI	102135	Lower channel rubber for window glass.

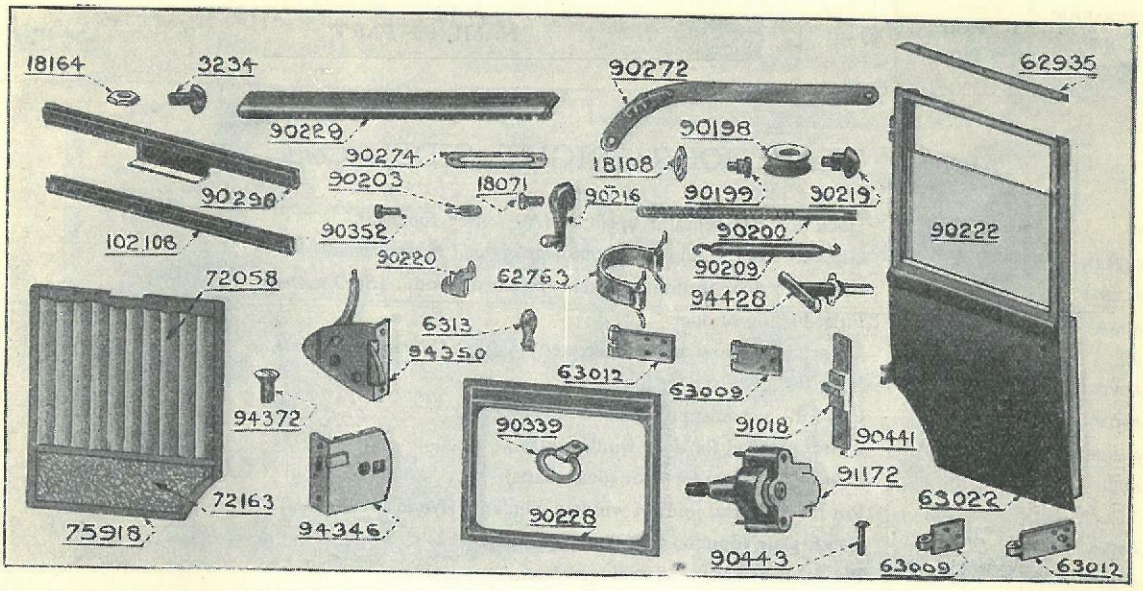
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON

(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

REAR DOOR (RIGHT SIDE)

PLAOFTEK	3234	Metal screw for upper door window blind corner runner.
TAZIA	6313	Horn handle for door lock lever.
PLACFRIJ	18071	Set screw for window winder handle No. 90216.
PLACFROM	18108	Nut for window winder case.
PLACECO	18164	Nut for screw 3234.
PLADFERM	60817	Door (painted shop grey) complete with locks and handle, hinges and window winder : without bottom window channel, glass, upholstery trimmings or fillets or window winder handle.
PLAREFUI	60836	Door (painted shop grey) complete with locks, handle, hinges, window winder and handle, and upholstery trimming and fillets : but without lower window channel or glass.
PLAKIZAN	62716	Runner for window glass (rubber and felt).
PLACEVI	62763	Door check strap. (*Send sample piece*).
PLACEMO	62935	Corner runner for upper door window blind.
PLAOJER	63009	Hinge (upper) for door. (Thickness of arms 4.8 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No. 63021 and 91032*).
PLAOJRIN	63011	Hinge (lower) for door. (Thickness of arms, 4.8 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No. 63021 and 91032*).
PLARISE	63021	Hinge (upper) for door. (Thickness of arms, 6.35 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No. 63009 and 63011*).
—	63012	*See part No. 63011.*
—	63022	*See parts No. 60917 and 60736.*
PLACELV	72058	Trimming for upholstery, about 55 inches wide (per yard).
PLABVANI	72163	Pile cloth upholstery, about 26 inches wide (per yard). } *Send sample piece.*
PLABWO	72164	Pile cloth upholstery, about 33 inches wide (per yard). }
PLACLNU	75918	Trimming panel for inside of door. (*Send sample pieces of pile and cloth trimming*).
PLAFULI	90196	Window winder complete.
—	90198	Roller for window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
—	90199	Spindle for roller. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACTMI	90200	Worm for window winder.
PLAKIZO	90201	Half-nut floating pin for window winder.
PLACTVAR	90203	Universal joint for window winder.
—	90209	Compensator spring. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACETU	90216	Handle for window winder (serrated hole). (*See 91354 for square-hole handle*).
PLACTVIU	90219	Spindle for window winder lever.

ALL-STEEL SALOON
(TYPE K4B).

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

REAR DOOR (RIGHT SIDE)—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
—	90220	Hook for compensator spring. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACELIN	90222	Glass for door window. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLACENFF	90228	Frame for door trimming panel : polished wood. (*Send pattern*).
PLAONAK	90229	Fillet for top of door.
—	90272	Lever for window winder (serrated hole). (*No longer supplied*).
PLACYFA	90274	Slide for lever of door lock.
PLAFUM	90297	Cap for mechanism of window winder case.
PLACNAFI	90298	Lower channel for door window glass.
PLACBIF	90339	Handle (interior) for door (oval shape).
—	90352	Pin for universal joint of window winder. (*No longer supllied*).
PLAOI	90441	Catch-plate (double) for door fastener.
PLAOKE	90443	Pin for door hinge.
PLAOTU	91018	Catch-plate (single) for door fastener. (*See* 90441 *for double type*).
PLARIUS	91032	Hinge (lower) for door. (Thickness of arms 6.35 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No.* 63009 *and* 63011).
PLAONTI	91172	Case complete for window winder mechanism. (Without universal joint or handle). *NOTE.—When the window winder handle shaft is of the serrated type we include a square-hole handle and a cap spring No.* 106525).
PLALBIEZ	91354	Handle for window winder (square hole), pinned to shaft.
PLAOFSU	94346	Lock (outer) for door.
PLAOFRE	94350	Lock (inner) for door.
PLAOFELI	94372	Set screw for door locks (inner and outer).
PLAOMIR	94428	Handle (outer) for door.
PLAOFTI	102135	Lower channel rubber for window glass.

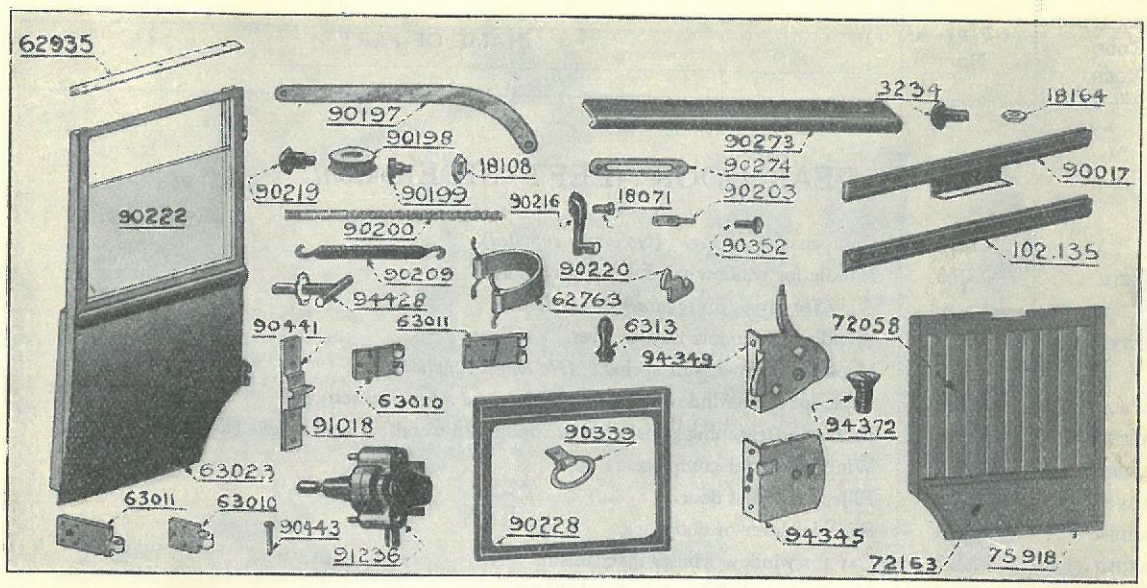
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON

(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

REAR DOOR (LEFT SIDE)

PLAOFTEK	3234	Metal screw fixing upper door window blind corner runner.
TAZIA	6313	Horn handle for door lock lever.
PLACFRIJ	18071	Set screw for window winder handle No. 90216.
PLACFROM	18108	Nut for case of window winder mechanism.
PLACECO	18164	Nut for set screw No. 3234.
PLACERAO	60818	Door (painted shop grey) complete with locks and handle, hinges and window winder mechanism: without lower window glass channel or glass, trimming and fillets or window winder handle.
PLARCKI	60837	Door (painted shop grey) complete with locks, handle, hinges, window winder and handle and interior trimming and fillets: without lower window glass channel or glass.
PLAKIZAN	62716	Runner for window glass (rubber and felt).
PLACEVI	62763	Door check strap. (*Send sample piece*).
PLACEMO	62935	Upper corner runner for door window blind.
PLAOJFE	63010	Hinge (upper) for door. (Thickness of arms, 4.8 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No.* 63020 *and* 90145).
—	63011	*See* 63012.
PLAOJINA	63012	Hinge (lower) for door. (Thickness of arms, 4.8 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No.* 63020 *and* 91045).
PLARIMA	63020	Hinge (upper) for door. (Thickness of arms, 6.35 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See parts No.* 63010 *and* 63012).
—	63023	*See parts No.* 60818 *and* 60837).
PLACELV	72058	Cloth upholstery trimming for door (about 55 inches wide), per yard.
PLABVANI	72163	Pile cloth for trimming (about 26 inches wide), per yard. } *Send sample piece.*
PLABWO	72164	Pile cloth for trimming (about 33 inches wide), per yard.
—	75918	*See* 78007.
PLABAL	78007	Trimming panel for door. (*Send sample pieces of cloth and pile trimmings*).
PLACLDON	90017	Lower channel for door window glass.
—	90197	Lever for window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
—	90198	Roller for window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
—	90199	Spindle for roller. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACTMI	90200	Worm for window winder.
PLAKIZO	90201	Half-nut floating pin for window winder.
PLACTVAR	90208	Universal joint for window winder.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

REAR DOOR (LEFT SIDE)—*Cont.*

—	90209	Compensator spring. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACETU	90216	Handle for window winder (serrated hole). (*See* 91354 *for square-hole handle*).
PLACTVIU	90219	Spindle for window winder lever.
—	90220	Hook for compensator spring. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACELIN	90222	Glass for door window. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLACENEF	90228	Frame for trimming panel of door: polished wood. (*Send sample piece*).
PLAFURZ	90271	Window winder complete.
PLACNO	90273	Fillet for top of door.
PLACNFA	90274	Slide for lever of door lock.
PLAFUM	90297	Cap for window winder mechanism.
PLACBIF	90339	Handle (interior) for door (oval shape).
—	90352	Pin for universal joint of window winder. (*No longer supplied*).
PLAOI	90441	Catch-plate (double) for door fastener.
PLAOKE	90443	Pin for hinge of door.
PLAOTU	91018	Catch-plate (single) for door fastener. (*See* 90441 *for double type*).
PLAJUMOLI	91045	Hinge (lower) for door. (Thickness of arms 6.35 m/m). (*We do not supply the male and female parts separately. See part Nos.* 63010 *and* 63012).
PLAOJTUR	91236	Casing complete for window winder mechanism. (Without universal joint or handle). *NOTE.—When the window winder handle shaft is of the serrated type we include also a square-hole handle and a cap spring No.* 106525).
PLALBIEZ	91354	Handle for window winder (square-hole), pinned to shaft.
PLAOEF	94345	Lock (outer) for door.
PLAOFIR	94349	Lock (inner) for door.
PLAOFELI	94372	Set screw for door locks (inner and outer).
PLAOMIR	94428	Handle (outer) for door.
PLAOFTI	102135	Channel rubber runner for bottom of window glass.

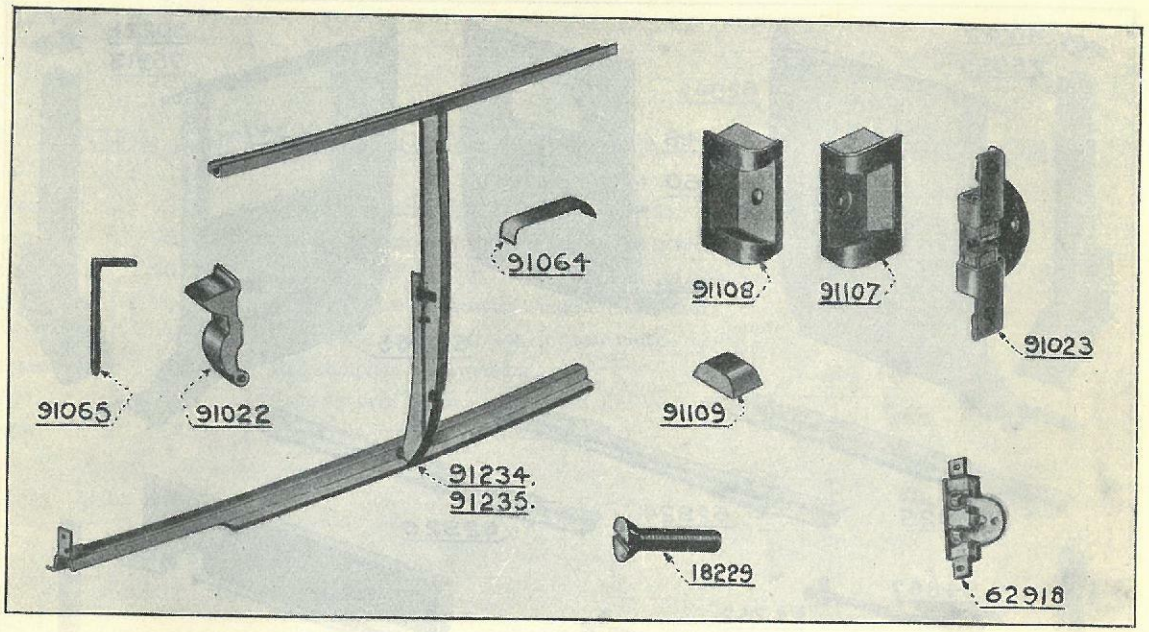
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON

(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

BODY SUPPORTS AND PILLARS

PLARVOCI	18175	Set screw for double catch-plate of door fastener. (With nut 18228).
PLARNIG	18177	Positioning screw for catch-plate of door fastener.
PLARVAN	18228	Nut for screw 18175.
PLAFOD	18229	Screw for 91107 and 91108.
PLIMAJ	62715	Rubber buffer on centre pillar (early type).
PLACOZ	62918	Catch-plate for double door fastener. (*Only supplied complete*).
—	91022	*See* 94385.
—	91023	*See* 91049.
PLACOVA	91049	Catch-plate for single door fastener. (*Only supplied complete*).
—	91064	*See* 94387.
—	91065	*See* 94384.
PLAFOZGA	91099	Rubber buffer (upper) on centre pillar. } *See* 91107, 91108, 91109
PLAFER	91100	Rubber bufler (lower) on centre pillar. } *for early type.*
PLACMIN	91107	Cage (with plain hole) for buffer.
PLACMAV	91108	Cage (with tapped hole) for buffer.
PLAFIUS	91109	Rubber buffer only.
—	91234	} *See* 91479 *and* 91480.
—	91235	
PLAFDI	90452	Cage for door buffer 90453 and 90454. *Fixed to body.*
PLAFEK	90453	Rubber buffer for top and side of door.
PLAFIMO	90454	Rubber buffer for bottom of door.
—	94384	Pin for striking plate. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACOTRE	94385	Striking plate for door lock.
PLACZI	94387	Spring for striking plate.

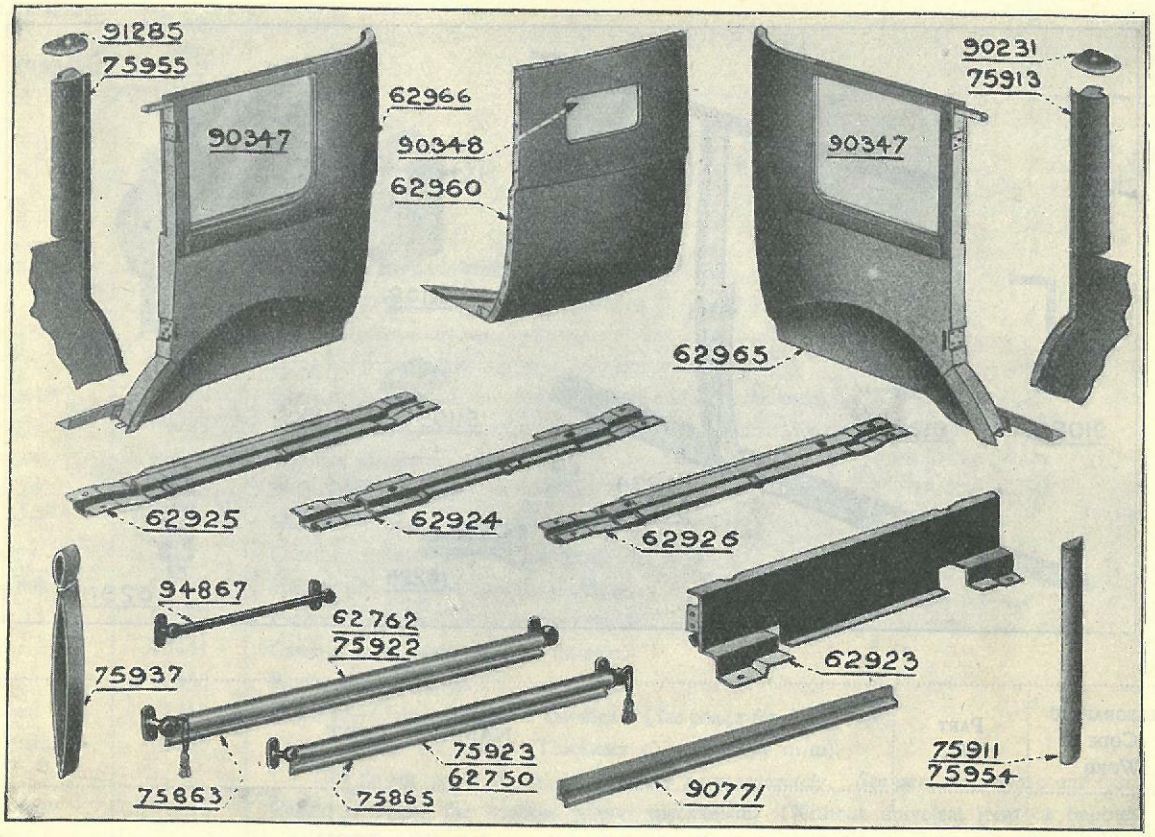
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON

(TYPE K4B.)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

SIDE AND REAR BODY PANELS AND CROSS STAYS

PLACBEA	62750	Automatic roller only for rear blind.
PLACTER	62762	Automatic roller only for main quarter window blinds.
PLAC	62923	Heelboard for rear seat.
PLACABA	62924	Cross stay (rear).
PLACARIOS	62925	Cross stay (centre).
PLACAREO	62926	Cross stay (front).
PLACAN	62960	Body panel (rear). Complete with under-support, roof pillar and centre pillar, rough-finished (unpainted) untrimmed and without glass for window.
—	62965	*See* 91479-91480.
—	62966	*See* 91479-91480.
PLACDUS	91479	Body panel (right).
PLACDREMO	91480	Body panel (left).
PLACNA	75869	Blind for main quarter window, right or left. (*Send sample piece*).
PLACNENA	75865	Blind for rear window. (*Send sample piece*).
PLACDOLN	75911	Rear pillar facing for main quarter window (right).
PLACMAL	75913	Lower rear facing (right side), for rear pillar.
PLACMESO	75922	Blind complete with automatic roller for main quarter window. (*Send sample piece*).
PLACFA	75923	Blind complete with automatic roller for rear window. (*Send sample piece*).
PLACDIOL	75937	Arm-sling. (*Send sample piece of material*).
PLACDEON	75954	Rear pillar facing for main quarter window (left).
PLACRO	75955	Lower rear facing (left side) for rear pillar.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

SIDE AND REAR BODY PANELS AND CROSS STAYS—*Cont.*

PLACREF	90231	Upper rear facing (right side) for rear pillar.
PLACSI	90347	Glass for main quarter window. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLACSOM	90348	Glass for rear window. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLACTIF	90771	Corner runner for quarter window glass blind.
PLACSUF	91285	Upper rear facing, left side, for rear pillar.
PLACTAC	94867	Rail complete for arm-sling.
PLAFDI	90452	Cage for door buffer (fixed to body).
PLAFEK	90453	Rubber buffer for door (fixed to body).

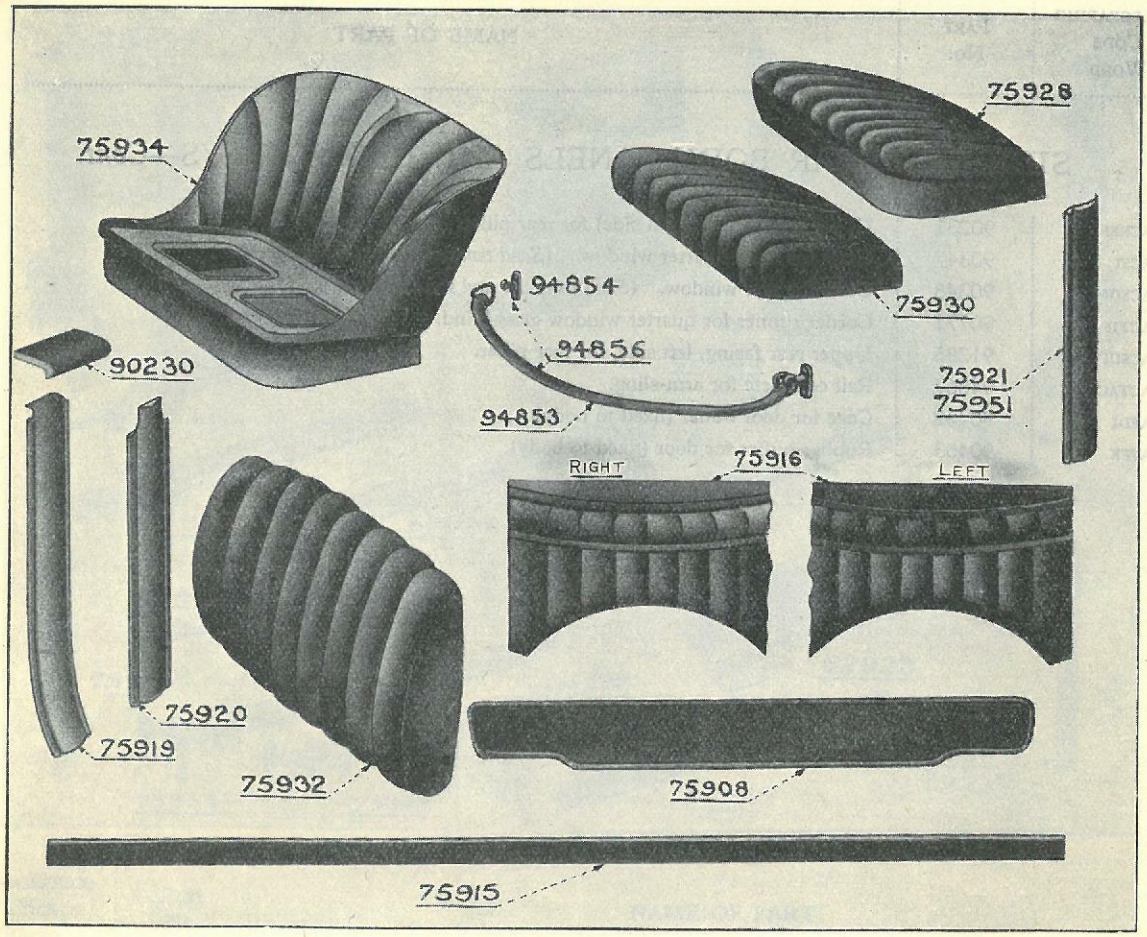
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON

(TYPE K4B)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

SEATS (FRONT AND REAR), QUARTER PANELS AND TRIMMING

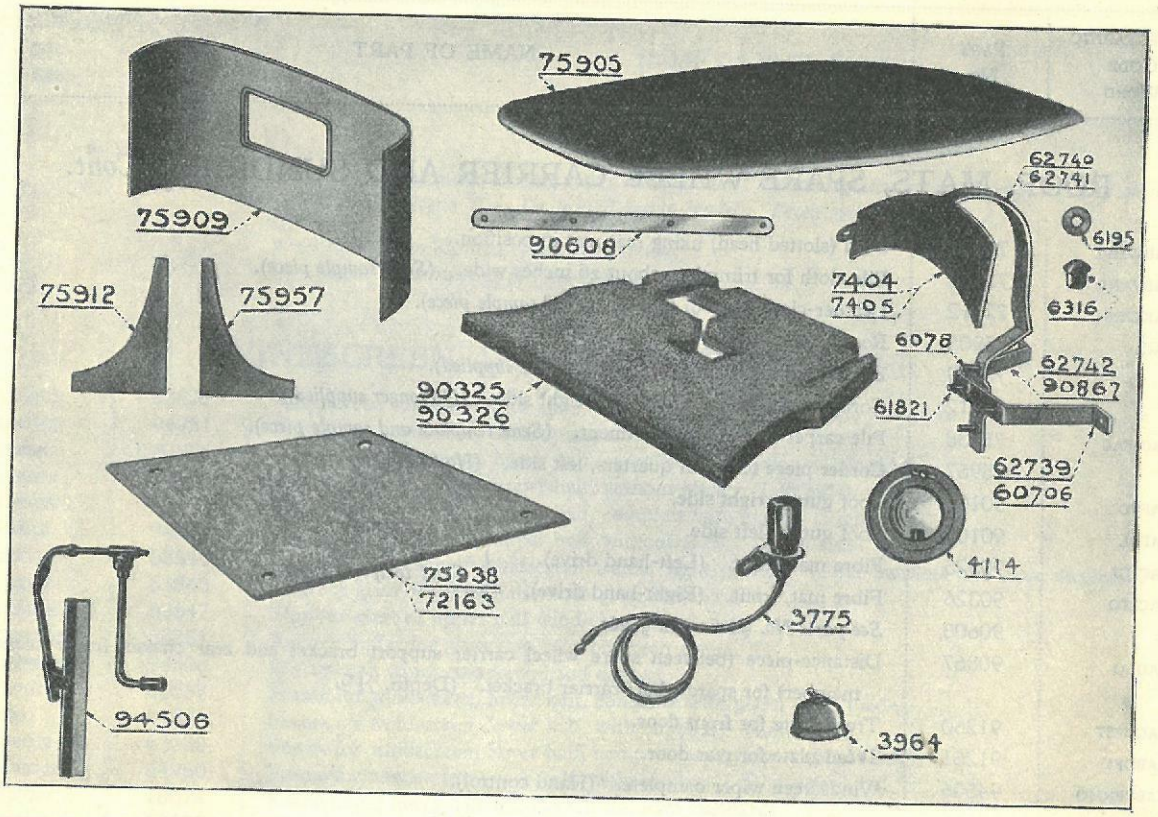
PLAUDKIL	62954	Front seat complete (painted shop grey), untrimmed.
PLACELV	72058	Cloth trimming for upholstery. (*About 55 inches wide. Send sample piece*).
PLACFADI	75908	Trimming for heelboard.
PLACFAST	75915	Draught strip (upper) for doors, right and left. (*Send sample piece*).
—	75916	*See 75994 and 75995.*
PLACFUAC	75919	Bottom facing for front pillar. (Right and left).
PLACFDIA	75920	Top facing for front pillar. (Right and left).
PLACFER	75921	Top facing for rear pillar. (Right side).
PLACFUIL	75928	Cushion for front seat.
PLACFUK	75930	Cushion for rear seat. } *Send sample piece of upholstery.*
PLACFINA	75932	Back squab for rear seat.
PLACFIZ	75934	Trimming for squab of front seat. (*See 62954 for front seat complete. Send sample piece*).
PLACFVAK	75951	Top facing for rear pillar (left side).
PLACFAG	75994	Quarter trimming panel, right side. (*Send sample piece*).
PLAKFZEL	75995	Quarter trimming panel, left side. (*Send sample piece*).

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

ALL-STEEL SALOON
(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

ROOF, MATS, SPARE WHEEL CARRIER AND SUNDRIES

HAMPE	3775	Tail lamp complete with wiring and bulb.
HAOUSA	3964	Switch for electric roof light.
HAPALE	4114	Interior electric roof light.
PYGU	6078	Stud (plain) for spare wheel carrier.
VOLCAN	6195	Lock-nut for spare wheel carrier studs.
RYTA	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.
PLOER	7404	Number plate, rear. (Right-hand drive).
PLUMO	7405	Number plate, rear. (Left-hand drive).
PLADKRA	60706	Spare wheel carrier complete. (Left-hand drive).
LABASTIL	61821	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.
PLADKUR	62739	Spare wheel carrier complete. (Right-hand drive).
PLADKIFA	62740	Support bracket for number plate and spare wheel carrier. (Right-hand drive).
PLADKALI	62741	Support bracket for number plate and spare wheel carrier. (Left-hand drive).
PLADKRIB	62742	Distance-piece between spare wheel carrier bracket and rear chassis frame cross-member (13″ deep).
PLADFAN	62898	Interior locking-plate fixing spare wheel carrier bracket.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

ROOF, MATS, SPARE WHEEL CARRIER AND SUNDRIES—*Cont.*

PLABWEA	70001	Stud (slotted head) fixing rear mat in position.
PLABVANI	72163	Pile cloth for trimming, about 26 inches wide. (*Send sample piece*).
PLAKIFRE	72212	Leather-cloth for roof lining. (*Send sample piece*).
PLACI	75905	Roof of saloon body.
—	75909	Back panel of saloon body. (*No longer supplied*).
—	75912	Corner piece for main quarters, right side. (*No longer supplied*).
PLACIFAC	75938	Pile carpet for rear compartment. (*Send template and sample piece*).
—	75957	Corner piece for main quarters, left side. (*No longer supplied*).
PLAFVO	90104	Roof gutter, right side.
PLAFAL	90105	Roof gutter, left side.
PLACIJU	90325	Fibre mat, front. (Left-hand drive). } *Send template.*
PLACITO	90326	Fibre mat, front. (Right-hand drive). }
—	90608	*See parts No.* 91260 *and* 91261.
PLADLO	90867	Distance-piece (between spare wheel carrier support bracket and rear chassis frame cross-member) for spare wheel carrier bracket. (Depth, 7¼").
PLACINET	91260	Tread plate for front door.
PLABOFI	91261	Tread plate for rear door.
PLABVERMO	94506	Windscreen wiper complete. (Hand control).

OCCASIONAL 3-SEATER COUPÉ
WITH FOLDING HEAD (TYPE TC3.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		1.—Front wings (inter-locking type), early model. Headlamp brackets and front number plate. (*See Catalogue B.2, De luxe Touring model : Front wings*).
		2.—Front wings (domed type), later model (*Same description as for All-steel Saloon*).

WINDSCREEN AND WINDSCREEN WIPER

Plabenuk	63522	Windscreen complete, with glass (Vee type).
Plabenon	94951	Windscreen complete, without glass.
Plaberk	63555	Frame for windscreen, upper half, complete with glass. (Left side).
Plaberva	94947	Frame for windscreen, upper half, without glass. (Left side).
Plabvius	63556	Frame for windscreen, upper half, complete with glass. (Right side).
Plabkab	94948	Frame for windscreen, upper half, without glass. (Right side).
Plabktu	63549	Glass for upper half windscreen frame, right or left. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Plabkbo	63548	Stop for glass of upper half windscreen frame, right.
Plabdina	63547	Stop for glass of upper half windscreen frame, left.
Plabveros	63351	Rubber buffer for glass stop of windscreen frame.
Plabvermo	94506	Windscreen wiper complete, hand control.
Plabvin	63557	Frame for windscreen, lower half, complete with glass. (Left side).
Plabvo	94949	Frame for windscreen, lower half, without glass. (Left side).
Plabvuti	63558	Frame for windscreen, lower half, complete with glass. (Right side).
Plabvuria	94950	Frame for windscreen lower half, without glass. (Right side).
Plafsumi	18074	Screw fixing lower half windscreen frame to standards.
Plabvrti	63552	Glass for lower half windscreen frame, right or left. (*Send template and state thickness*).
Plabmam	94809	Stop for glass of lower half windscreen frame. (Left or right).
Plabmeae	94822	Rubber buffer for glass stop 94809.
Lanturel	63356	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass. (For glass 6½ m/m thick). } Upper and lower
Lantor	63357	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass. (For glass 6 m/m thick). } windscreen halves.
Lantpar	63358	Rubber channelling for windscreen glass. (For glass 5½ m/m thick). }
Plambi	94432	Centre standard complete for windscreen frame. (Without nut).
Plabmanu	63519	Angle plate for rubber buffer 63520 on centre windscreen standard.
Plabmark	63520	Rubber buffer for top of centre windscreen standard.
Plabmol	63535	Support moulding on centre windscreen standard for lower half frame.
Plabosa	63534	Beading on centre standard of windscreen.
Plabtrio	6258	Washer for lock-nut of centre standard.
Fabroni	1020	Lock nut for centre standard of windscreen.
Plabteru	63553	Standard for windscreen. (Left side).
Plabteroil	63554	Standard for windscreen. (Right side).
Plabnil	104037	Cup (rubber) for base of left side standard.
Plabnaviz	104038	Cup (rubber) for base of right side standard.
Plakifau	63540	Beading on left side windscreen standard.
Plabnea	63541	Beading on right side windscreen standard.
Plabti	94832	Thrust ball for adjusting device of upper half windscreen frames.
Plabnor	94556	Adjustment device without handle for upper half windscreen frames.
Plabnuvi	94833	Adjusting handle for upper half windscreen frames.
Plabnki	76778	Packing covered leather-cloth between windscreen and scuttle (3 9¼″ long).

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

OCCASIONAL 3-SEATER COUPÉ
WITH FOLDING HEAD (TYPE TC3.)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

SCUTTLE

PLABNOUK	101728	Scuttle dash.
ZOOGENE	7935	Beading (plated) for scuttle.
PLABTARA	101241	Facia board (right side), polished wood. (*Send pattern*).
PLABOAJ	101242	Facia board (left side), polished wood. (*Send pattern*).
PLABORI	101243	Facia board (centre), polished wood. (*Send pattern*).
PLABORK	100191	Fillet for top of facia board (right side), polished wood. (*Send pattern*).
PLABONALI	103431	Fillet for top of facia board (left side), polished wood. (*Send pattern*).
POSTEC	18568	Collar (aluminium) on scuttle for petrol tank cap.
POSTUL	2309	Milled ring for 18568.
OXYPHAS	16489	Clip for bonnet hinge on dashboard.
OXYONE	16451	Leather lacing under bonnet on dashboard.
PLABONAV	101233	Body rail (right side) for rear seat.
PLABONVI	101234	Body rail (left side) for rear seat.

RUNNING BOARDS AND VALANCES

1.—FOR EARLY TYPE WINGS

See Catalogue B.2, 2nd edition under " THREE-SEATER CLOVERLEAF, TYPE T.3N. No. 2," *except for :*

PLABOURA	76776	Packing covered leather-cloth between running board valance and body (3′ 6″ long).

2.—FOR LATER TYPE WINGS

PLALBOIS	60808	Valance for running board, right side (unpainted).
PLALBEZ	60809	Valance for running board, left side (unpainted).
PLABOLU	101722	Valance for running board, right side (painted).
PLABOTUS	101723	Valance for running board, left side (painted).
PLABOE	90437	Running board, right side.
PLABOUK	90438	Running board, left side.
PYROTRI	6963	Distance-piece for front running board support.
PYROTER	6964	Distance-piece for rear running board support.
PLABOURA	76776	Packing covered leather-cloth between running board valance and body (3′ 6″ long).

DOORS AND LOCKS

1.—WINDOW WINDERS

PLABDERN	104035	Window winder complete (right side), comprising : mechanism, mounting, operating handle and glass frame (without glass).
PLAKIZUT	101792	Window winder complete (left side), comprising : mechanism, mounting, operating handle and glass frame (without glass).
PLALBTAC	60802	Window winder complete (right side), comprising : mechanism, mounting, operating handle and glass frame, complete with glass.
PLALBCF	60803	Window winder complete (left side), comprising : mechanism, mounting, operating handle, glass frame and glass.
PLAFJE	104006	Window frame complete with rack and channel guide. without glass: (Right or left side).
PLABALTI	60665	Window frame complete with rack and channel guide, with glass. (Right or left side).
PLABIREL	101742	Glass for door window, right or left side. (*Send template and state thickness*).
LANTUREL	63356	Rubber channelling between window frame and glass (6½ m/m thick).
LANTOR	63357	Rubber channelling between window frame and glass (6 m/m thick).
LANTPAR	63358	Rubber channelling between window frame and glass (5½ m/m thick).
PLABALBU	104046	Handle complete for window winder.
PLABANER	104032	Blind nut fixing handle to shaft.

2.—LOCKS, HANDLES, HINGES AND WINDOWS

PLABALMO	17886	Lock for door, complete with striking plate. (Right side).
PLABALVEA	101223	Lock for door, complete with striking plate. (Left side).
PLABARINOR	60642	Lock for door, without striking plate. (Right side).

OCCASIONAL 3-SEATER COUPÉ
WITH FOLDING HEAD (TYPE TC3.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

DOORS AND LOCKS—*Cont.*

PLABALDE	60643	Lock for door (without striking plate). (Right side).
POITRI	17885	Striking plate for lock.
TATUS	62181	Handle only for door.
OTLEY	17006	Locking cap for handle 62181.
OTIS	17007	Lock-nut (double thread) for 62181.
REOS	101008	Washer for 17006.
PLABARI	101717	Slide for lever of door lock.
PLABAROK	62134	Slide for handle of door.
PLABAREA	62179	Horn handle (interior) for door.
TAZIA	6313	Horn handle for door lock lever.
PLABARITO	101768	Hinge (upper) for door. (Left side).
PLABARAJ	101771	Hinge (lower) for door. (Left side).
PLABAME	101762	Hinge (upper) for door. (Right side).
PLABAGA	101765	Hinge (lower) for door. (Right side).
ZERDA	6329	Rubber stop for tread plate.
PLABAUS	64600	Tread plate, right side (plated).
PLABINERO	64801	Tread plate, left side (plated).
PLABINAV	101716	Door check (piano wire), right or left.
PLABIOK	101293	Fastener complete for lid of interior locker.
ORNIX	16537	Rubber buffer for lid of interior locker.
PLABIROA	64522	Hinge for rear locker. (Right side).
PLABIROIL	64526	Hinge for rear locker. (Left side).
PLABIRKA	101710	Fastener complete for rear locker.
VICOA	6373	Escutcheon for fasteners of lockers. (Interior and rear).
ORTOS	16548	Square key for locker fasteners. (Interior and rear).
PLABIRTI	100193	Frame for door trimming panel (right), polished wood. (*Send pattern*).
PLABRWOR	103432	Frame for door trimming panel (left), polished wood. (*Send pattern*).
PLABIRWK	100196	Top fillet for door, right side (polished wood).
PLABIRIA	103430	Top fillet for door, left side (polished wood).
PLAFSUNO	101727	Glass projection with rubber channelling fitted. (Right or left). (*Not supplied separately*).

FOLDING HEAD

PLABINEZ	104093	Head frame (wood) without leather-cloth covering.
—	—	Head frame complete with covering. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 104093, *together with sufficient head covering and necessary fittings*). *NOTE.—We no longer supply separate leather-cloth covering and cloth linings for heads. We now supply a cloth-faced imitation leather for this purprose.*
PLABIMA	64880	Head stick (front) complete.
PLABU	64894	Head stick (central) complete.
PLABURA	104047	Hinge (double) on front and centre head sticks. (Right side).
PLABROK	104048	Hinge (double) on front and centre head sticks. (Left side).
PLABRAL	101207	Head stick, rear (complete).
PLABNIOF	101214	Hinge complete for head, right side.
PLABREK	101215	Hinge complete for head, left side.
PLAFSILOK	17620	Cap (threaded) for head hinge pivots (plated).
PLABTIFO	101251	Clip fixing head to windscreen standard (right).
PLAKIFIN	101252	Clip fixing head to windscreen standard (left).
PLABVEO	101255	Lever for head clip.
PLAFSUJI	101279	Clamp bracket for head sticks. (Right or left).
PACARI	61124	Rubber buffer for head rest on body.
POILU	6941	Rubber buffer on rear head stick.
PLABVEST	101239	Rear panel for head (without mica window).
PLABSIDI	76712	Strip (enamelled leather) for head on front head stick. (Forming head guttering).
PLABSOBA	76771	Envelope for hood (black). (*Send sample piece*).
ORNANO	72214	Leather-cloth (black) for head covering. (*Send sample piece*).

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B2B.

OCCASIONAL 3-SEATER COUPÉ
WITH FOLDING HEAD. (TYPE TC3.)

Refer to the Introduction on page 1 of Main Catalogue.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

DRIVING SEAT

PLABKIR	18952	Cushion (upholstered) for driving seat. (Left-hand drive). } *Send sample piece*
PLABKET	18951	Cushion (upholstered) for driving seat. (Right-hand drive). } *of upholstery.*
PLAFSIDIO	101821	Division (black-enamelled) for driving seat. (Left-hand drive).
PLAFSIDER	101822	Division (black-enamelled) for driving seat. (Right-hand drive).
PLABVA	72209	Leather-cloth upholstery, black (per yard). (*Supplied in widths of about 52 inches. Send sample piece*).

MATS

PLAVOR	101229	Pile carpet. (Right-hand drive). (*Send template and sample piece*).
PLABVERK	101230	Pile carpet. (Left-hand drive). (*Send template and sample piece*).
PLABVANI	72163	Pile cloth (about 26 inches wide), per yard. (*Send sample piece*).
PLABWO	72164	Pile cloth (about 33 inches wide), per yard. (*Send sample piece*).
PLABWEA	70001	Stud (slotted head) fixing carpets in position.

OCCASIONAL SEAT

(Refer to type T.3.N. No. 1 in the B.2 catalogue).

SLIDING SEAT

PLABDIO	60700	Sliding seat complete with runners (left-hand drive), upholstered. } *Send sample piece*
PLAPDOM	60701	Sliding seat complete with runners (right-hand drive), upholstered. } *of upholstery.*
PLABDUNA	18806	Guide runner complete, front.
PLABDILT	18807	Guide runner complete, rear.
POQU	18809	Pull handle for sliding seat (plated).
PLABDIUS	76782	Cushion for sliding seat. (Right-hand drive). } *Send sample piece*
PLABDIOLO	76757	Cushion for sliding seat. (Left-hand drive). } *of upholstery.*
PLABDVIN	76760	Retaining band for cushion of sliding seat (covered leather-cloth). (*Send sample piece*).
PLABSO	72209	Leather-cloth (black, about 52 inches wide), per yard. (*Send sample piece*).

N.B.—Send sample piece of any leather-cloth required, irrespective of colour.

RUNNER GUIDE RODS FOR OCCASIONAL AND SLIDING SEATS

NOTE.—We no longer supply guide runner rods.

XYR	6024	Blind nut (plated) fixing runner rods in position.
FABRONI	1020	Standard nut for runner rods.
POMBAL	18856	Bracket (rear) for centre runner rod.
POLYNI	18855	Bracket (front) for centre runner rod.
POMBAL	18856	Bracket (rear) for the side runner rod.
POLYNI	18855	Bracket (front) for side runner rod.

REAR WINGS

1.—REAR WINGS (EARLY TYPE)

—	60810	Rear wing (right side) without valance. (*No longer supplied*).
—	60811	Rear wing (left side) without valance. (*No longer supplied*).
PLAJVO	60646	Rear wing (right side) complete with valance (unpainted).
PLAJTU	60647	Rear wing (left side) complete with valance (unpainted).
PLAJVEN	60648	Rear wing (right side) complete with valance (painted).
PLAJTEK	60649	Rear wing (left side) complete with valance (painted).
PLAJIMO	64592	Valance for rear wing, right side.
PLAJERON	64593	Valance for rear wing, left side.
PLAJRID	64554	Stay for rear wing, right side.
PLASAV	64555	Stay for rear wing, left side.
PLAJRAOL	64552	Distance-piece for rear wing stay, right side.
PLAJOLIA	64553	Distance-piece for rear wing stay, left side.
PLAGAVO	76777	Packing (covered leather-cloth) between rear wing and body (about 3 feet long).

2.—DOMED WINGS (LATER TYPE)

PLAGEST	60594	Rear wing (right side) complete (unpainted).
PLAJMOR	60595	Rear wing (left side) complete (unpainted).
PLAJOM	101701	Rear wing complete, right side (painted).
PLAJIRIAK	101702	Rear wing complete, left side (painted).
PLAGAVO	76777	Packing (covered leather-cloth) between rear wing and body (about 3 feet long).

OCCASIONAL 3-SEATER COUPÉ
WITH FOLDING HEAD (TYPE TC3.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

PLAJMAX	64594	Spare wheel carrier complete. (Right-hand drive).
PLAJMEL	60653	Spare wheel carrier complete. (Left-hand drive).
PLAJFAR	64595	Interior bracket fixing spare wheel carrier bracket.
PLAJRAK	101713	Bracket for spare wheel carrier and rear number plate. (Right-hand drive).
PLAJERI	101714	Bracket for spare wheel carrier and rear number plate. (Left-hand drive).
PLOER	7404	Number plate (rear). (Right-hand drive).
PLUMO	7405	Number plate (rear). (Left-hand drive).
PLAJUA	101715	Distance-piece between spare wheel carrier bracket and rear chassis frame cross-member.
PYGU	6078	Stud (plain) for spare wheel carrier.
LABASTIL	61821	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.
VOLCAN	6195	Lock-nut for plain and threaded studs of spare wheel carrier.
RYTA	6316	Retaining nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.

SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE
TYPE B2B

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST No. 3

TO THE

11·4 H.P.

SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE.

TYPE B12.

CHASSIS PARTS

11.4 H.P. CITROËN, TYPE B.12

GENERAL INFORMATION: INTRODUCTION

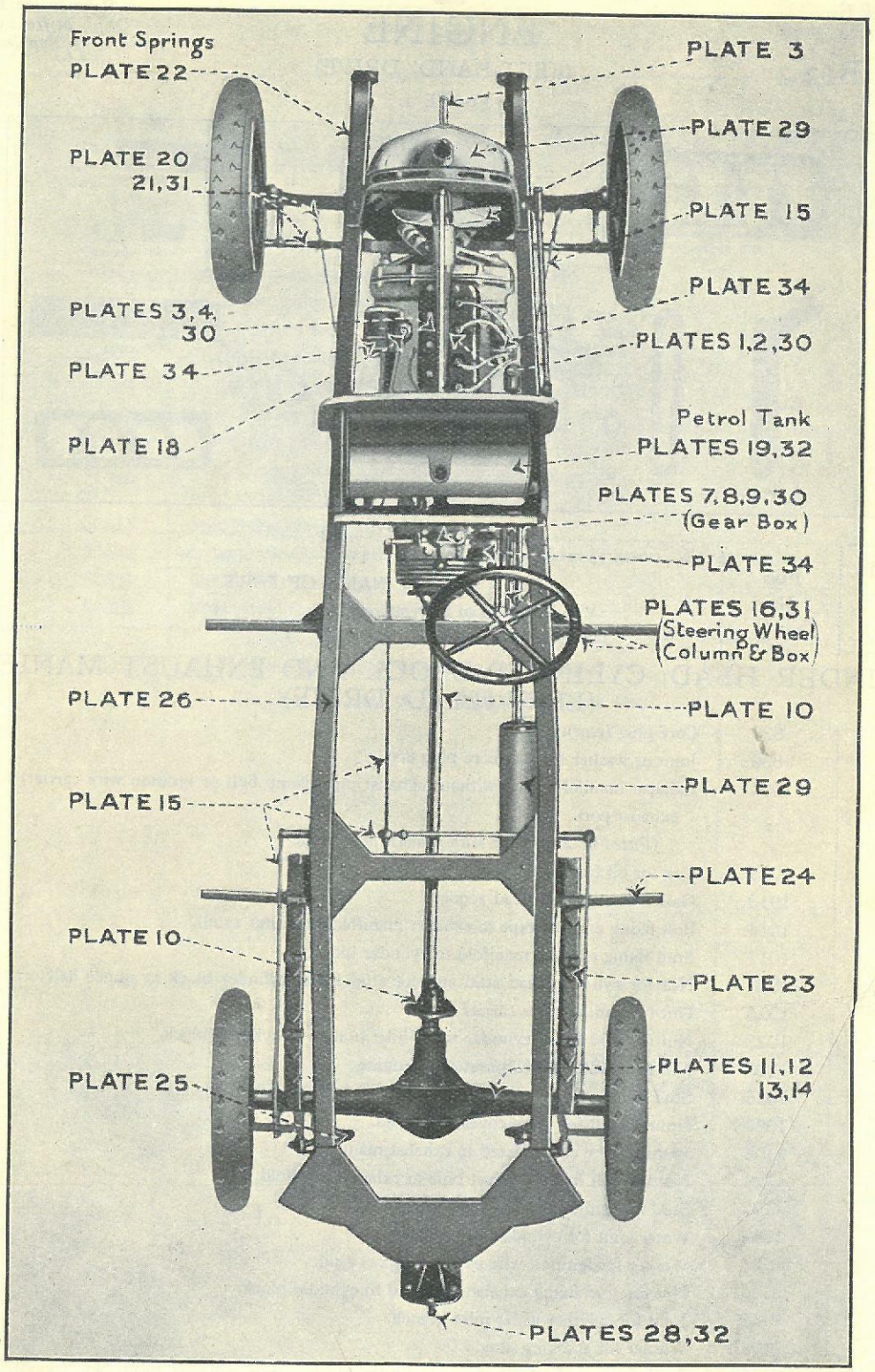
This List is divided into separate sections, or chapters, covering the main Assemblies, i.e., Engine, Clutch, Gearbox, Back Axle, Front Axle, etc.

A Chassis Assembly Plate is given on page 3 of this Supplement. This illustration shows the complete chassis and bears reference to Plates on which the individual units are shown in detail.

HOW TO TRACE PARTS REQUIRED

Trace the Unit Plate No. from the Chassis Assembly Plate on page 3 of this Supplement. Turn to this Unit Plate and trace the part number of the item required. Using this number, obtain description (and telegraphic code word if necessary) from the list of parts accompanying this plate. Should the part have been modified, a note referring to the altered part will follow after the description.

Numbers underlined on the Plates refer to Assemblies, while numbers followed by the letter " R " refer to Refit sizes.



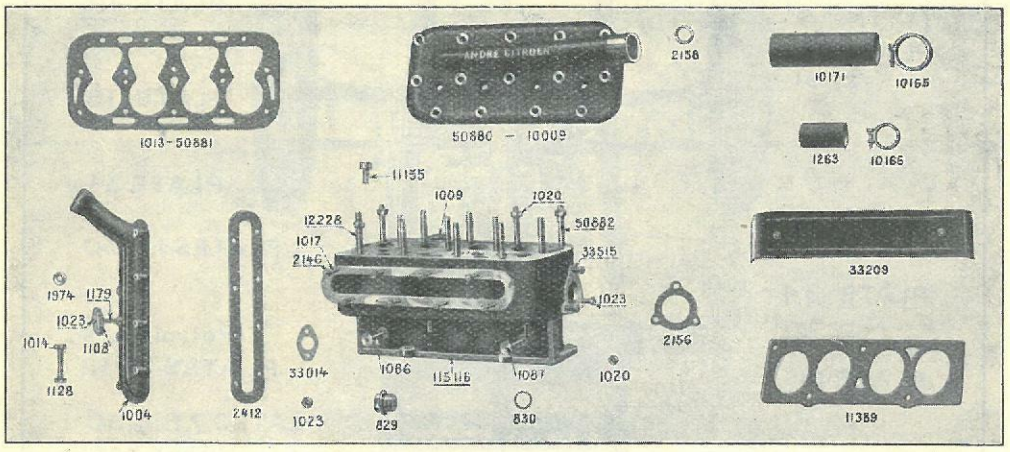
ASSEMBLY PLATE OF THE 11.4 H.P. CITROËN CHASSIS TYPE B12.

ENGINE

(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

PLATE 1.

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDER BLOCK AND EXHAUST MANIFOLD (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

ORER	829	Core plug (rear).
OREO	830	Joint or washer for rear core plug 829.
KABA	1004	Exhaust manifold only (without exhaust pipe clamp bolt or ignition wire carrier) with sloping exhaust port. (*Fitted in conjunction with exhaust pipe 2799*).
FABAS	1009	Cap for oil filler hole.
FABER	1013	Gasket for cylinder head 10009.
FABIA	1014	Bolt fixing exhaust pipe to exhaust manifold (with nut 1128).
FABRI	1017	Stud fixing exhaust manifold to cylinder block.
FABRONI	1020	Nut for cylinder head stud and for stud fixing cylinder block to upper half crankcase.
FACINI	1023	Nut for ignition wire carrier stud.
FACINI	1023	Nut for stud fixing cylinder water inlet branch to cylinder block.
FACINI	1023	Nut for stud fixing carburettor to engine.
FAKIR	1086	Stud fixing valve cover plate.
FALCI	1087	Knurled nut for valve cover plate stud.
FALK	1108	Ignition wire carrier fixed to exhaust manifold.
ILORA	1128	Nut for bolt fixing exhaust pipe to exhaust manifold.
FALO	1179	Stud for ignition wire carrier on exhaust manifold.
FALSTER	1263	Water joint for cylinder water inlet pipe.
FRUCTI	1974	Washer for ignition wire carrier support stud.
PLIARIC	2146	Nut for stud fixing exhaust manifold to cylinder block.
FANGA	2156	Joint for cylinder water inlet branch.
HAIE	2158	Washer for sparking plug.
FARA	2345	Stud fixing cylinder head to cylinder block. (For cylinder head No. 10009).
FARADES	2412	Joint for exhaust manifold.
FARIO	10009	Cylinder head. (Depth of cylinder stud guides 40 m/m. Early type).
GOBEL	10165	Clip complete for cylinder water outlet pipe water joint.
GOBIN	10166	Clip complete for water joint of cylinder water inlet pipe.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

CYLINDER HEAD, CYLINDER BLOCK & EXHAUST MANIFOLD—*Cont.*

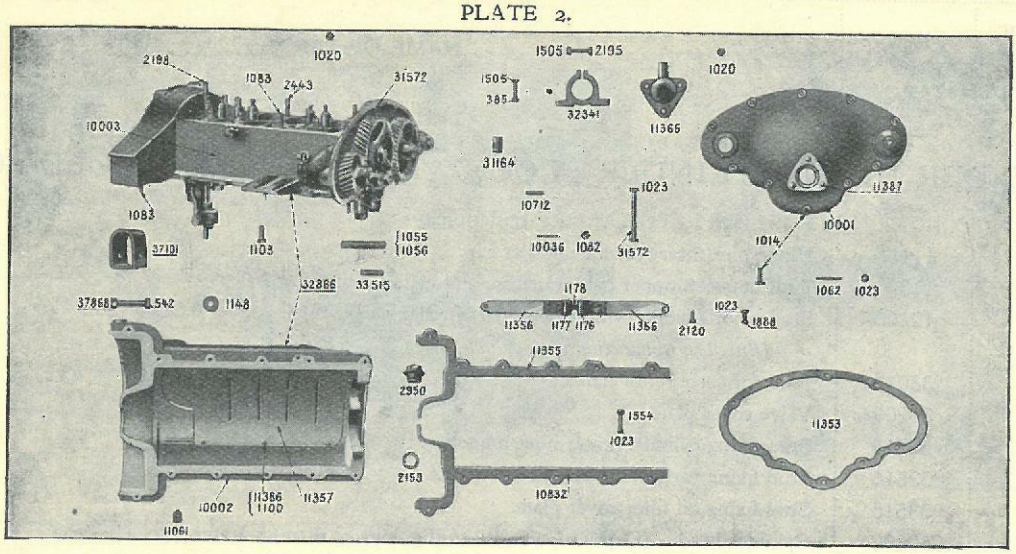
FATSI	10171	Water joint for cylinder water outlet pipe.
PLIRZNIF	11155	Hinge pin (threaded) for oil filler cap.
FAYOL	11389	Joint between upper half crankcase and cylinder block.
ILOKA	12228	Stud (short) fixing cylinder head to cylinder block. (*Fitted in conjunction with cylinder head No.* 50880).
DUAGTAB	33014	Joint for carburettor flange
FAVIN	33209	Valve cover plate.
FARATI	33515	Stud fixing cylinder water inlet branch.
FARATI	33515	Stud fixing carburettor to cylinder block.
FARATI	33515	Stud fixing oil filter cover plate.
PLAFRAJ	50880	Cylinder head. (Depth of cylinder stud guides 45 m/m). Later type.
PLAFRENI	50881	Gasket for cylinder head 50880
PLAFRIOU	50882	Stud (long) fixing cylinder head to cylinder block. (*Fitted in conjunction with cylinder head* 50880).
FAROUK	115116	Cylinder block complete with studs (without nuts).

NOTE.—See page 56 *for Right-Hand Drive Parts.*

ENGINE

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 2.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

CRANKCASE

Fabra	385	Bolt fixing bracket for front engine suspension ball pin.
Ilimi	542	Bolt fixing engine to chassis frame side member (with nut 37868).
Fabia	1014	Screw fixing timing case cover to lower half crankcase.
Fabroni	1020	Nut for stud fixing front engine suspension ball pin.
Fabroni	1020	Nut for stud fixing cylinder block to upper half crankcase.
Facini	1023	Nut for stud of oil filter cover plate.
Facini	1023	Nut for bolt assembling timing case cover and crankcase.
Facini	1023	Nut for thrust screw of dynamo gear.
Facini	1023	Nut for bolts assembling upper and lower halves of crankcase.
Fafio	1055	Stud fixing front main bearing.
Fafio	1055	Stud fixing rear main bearing. (Side opposite to oil pump).
Fagel	1056	Stud fixing rear main bearing. (Oil pump side).
Faido	1062	Thrust screw for dynamo gear (without nut).
Fendi	1082	Lock-nut for adjustment of timing gear oil spray 10036.
Fajo	1083	Stud assembling upper and lower halves of crankcase.
Fajo	1083	Stud fixing valve tappet guide clamp plate.
Frambo	1100	Screw (hexagon head) fixing oil shield to lower half crankcase. (*Fitted in conjunction with lock-washer* 11061).
Feuris	1103	Set screw for magneto base.
Plakuter	1148	Lock-washer under head of bolt No. 542.
Fergola	1176	Floating pin for upper dynamo strap (plain).
Feriol	1177	Floating pin for lower dynamo strap (threaded).
Ferir	1178	Screw fixing dynamo straps.
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolts 2195 and 385.
Gaurus	1554	Bolt assembling upper and lower halves of crankcase (with nut 1023).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

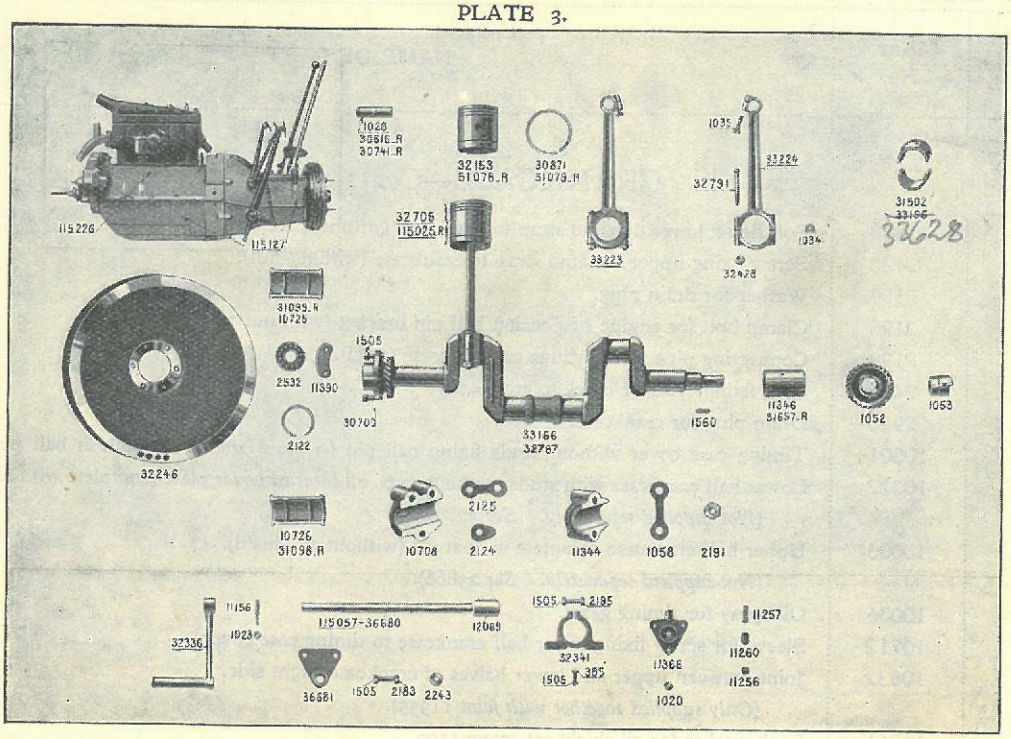
CRANKCASE—*Cont.*

Fermor	1888	Bolt fixing lower dynamo strap to crankcase (with nut 1023).
Fesca	2120	Screw fixing upper dynamo strap to crankcase (without nut).
Fonctio	2159	Washer for drain plug.
Geant	2195	Clamp bolt for engine suspension ball pin bracket (with nut 1505).
Fanton	2198	Connecting pipe for oil gauge on crankcase (steel).
Faraf	2443	Stud fixing cylinder block to crankcase.
Faret	2950	Drain plug for crankcase.
Farina	10001	Timing case cover without studs fixing ball pin (without engine suspension ball pin).
Faria	10002	Lower half crankcase with studs, without nuts, oil filter or cover plate (complete with oil shield). (*Not supplied separately. See* 32866).
Faria	10003	Upper half crankcase complete with studs (without oil shield). (*Not supplied separately. See* 23866).
Farisi	10036	Oil spray for timing gears.
Fatou	10712	Sleeve for screw fixing lower half crankcase to timing case cover.
Fouber	10832	Joint between upper and lower halves of crankcase, right side. (*Only supplied together with joint* 11355).
Iambo	11061	Lock-washer for oil shield set screw 1100.
Fauvette	11353	Joint for timing case cover.
Faustin	11355	Joint between upper and lower halves of crankcase, left side. (*Only supplied together with joint* 10832).
Firando	11356	Strap for dynamo (without floating pin or screw).
Faveo	11357	Oil shield for basechamber.
Favori	11366	Ball pin for front engine suspension (fixed to front cross-member of chassis frame).
—	11386	Set screw (round head) for oil shield, with locking ring. (*No longer supplied. We now supply set screw* 1100 *and lock-washer* 11061).
Favras	11387	Stud fixing front engine suspension ball pin.
Diabo	31164	Set screw (headless) positioning magneto and dynamo drive shaft bushes.
Plirzju	31572	Bolt assembling timing case cover and upper half crank case (with nut 1023).
Fariaka	32341	Bracket only for front engine suspension ball pin.
Divero	32866	Crankcase complete. (Upper and lower halves supplied in pairs).
Farati	33515	Stud fixing front and rear camshaft bushes.
Farati	33515	Stud fixing oil filter cover plate.
Plamdur	37101	Bracket fixing engine to chassis frame side members. (Right or left hand).
Plirzaik	37868	Nut for bolt No. 542.

ENGINE

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 3.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART
		CRANKSHAFT, CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS
Fedva	1028	Gudgeon pin (18 m/m).
Fondoir	1034	Lock-washer for nut of big-end bolt and for gudgeon pin set screw.
Felat	1035	Set screw for gudgeon pin.
Feleki	1052	Gear for crankshaft.
Felibi	1053	Dog on crankshaft for starting handle.
Felis	1058	Double lock-washer for nuts fixing cap of front main bearing.
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt fixing flywheel.
Ferius	1560	Key for crankshaft gear and for starting dog.
Fesour	2122	Retaining ring for ball bearing No. 2532.
Festa	2124	Lock-washer (single) for nut fixing rear main bearing. (Oil pump side).
Festino	2125	Lock-washer (double) for nut fixing rear main bearing (opposite side to oil pump).
Feveda	2191	Nut for stud fixing front and rear main bearing.
Fiama	2532	Ball bearing for crankshaft (15×47×10).
Filoir	10708	Cap for rear main bearing.
Finabi	10725-6	Rear main bearing. (Two halves assembled : bore 36 m/m, overall length 86 m/m).
Finial	11344	Cap for front main bearing.
Fink	11346	Front main bearing (bore 36 m/m, overall length 64 m/m).
Firio	11390	Lock-washer for nut of bolt fixing flywheel.
Abroki	30616	Gudgeon pin (18.3 m/m). (Refit size).
Diable	30700	Bolt fixing flywheel (with nut 1505).
Dioctri	30741	Gudgeon pin (18.2 m/m). (Refit size).
Dacnis	30871	Piston ring for 68 m/m aluminium piston.
Diogdo	31098-9	Rear main bearing complete. (*Two halves supplied together.* Refit size : bore 35 m/m).
Dabwtal	31502	Big-end bearing complete. (*Two halves supplied together.* Bore 45 m/m).
Diodati	31657	Front main bearing. (Refit size : 35 m/m bore, overall length 67 m/m).
Dabwti	32153	Piston only (aluminium, 68 m/m).
Felicu	32246	Flywheel.

ENGINE

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CRANKSHAFT, CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS—*Cont.*

DABWTES	32428	Nut for big-end bolt.
DABWTERI	32705	Piston (aluminium) complete with gudgeon pin and rings (68 m/m).
DABWTLIO	32787	Crankshaft only. (Diameter of crank pins, 45 m/m).
DABWTLER	32791	Bolt for big-end bearing (with nut 32428).
PLIANAR	33166	Crankshaft only. (Diameter of crank pins, 44 m/m).
PLIRZJOL	33196	Big-end bearing complete. (*Two halves supplied together.* Refit size: bore, 44 m/m). *N.B.—We do not supply any big-end bearing with a smaller bore than 44 m/m).*
DABWTUK	33223	Connecting rod complete with big-end bearing, bolts, nuts, gudgeon pin set screw and lock-washers.
DABWTON	33224	Connecting rod only with cap and bolts (without big-end bearing, gudgeon pin set screw or lock-washers).
PLIRZRI	51079	Piston ring (refit size) for aluminium piston 68.3 m/m.
PLIRZREF	51078	Piston only: aluminium (refit size, 68.3 m/m).
PLIRZTAL	115025	Piston (aluminium) complete with gudgeon pin and rings (refit size, 68.3 m/m).
FARDIN	115127	Engine complete with carburettor and magneto (without dynamo, starter or fan) complete with clutch and gearbox. (Left-hand drive).
FARDEL	115226	Engine unit, complete with carburettor and magneto, without dynamo or fan.

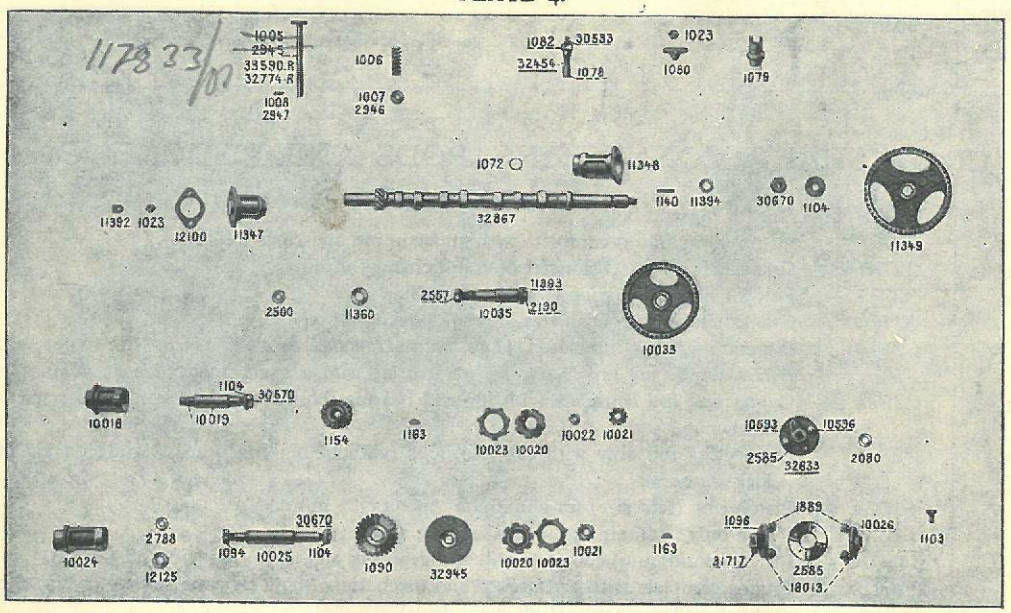
STARTING HANDLE AND FRONT ENGINE SUSPENSION

FABRA	385	Bolt fixing bracket for engine suspension ball pin (with nut 1505).
FABRONI	1020	Nut for stud fixing engine suspension ball pin.
FACINI	1023	Nut for cotter pin 11156.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolts 385, 2183 and 2195.
COCON	2183	Bolt fixing starting handle bracket 36681 (with nut 1505).
GEANT	2195	Clamp bolt for front engine suspension bracket (with nut 1505).
PLAKUSUM	2243	Washer for bolt 2183.
JUCLER	3410	Washer for cotter pin 11156.
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin for starting handle (with nut 1023).
GELIF	11256	Plug retaining starting handle plunger spring.
GELINE	11257	Plunger spring for starting handle.
GELIOT	11260	Plunger for starting handle.
FAVORI	11366	Ball pin for front engine suspension on front cross-member of chassis frame.
GEMINIA	12069	Starting dog.
GELAR	32336	Starting handle complete.
FARIAKA	32341	Bracket only for front engine suspension ball pin on front cross-member of chassis frame.
PLAMDAM	36680	Shaft only for starting handle.
PLAMCFUI	36681	Bracket for starting handle on front cross-member of chassis frame.
PLAMCFAJ	115057	Starting handle complete with dog.

ENGINE

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 4.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

CAMSHAFT, VALVES AND TIMING GEAR.

—	1005	Valve stem for flat cotter. *(No longer supplied. We now supply Part Nos.* 2946, 2947 and 2945).
FECIAL	1006	Spring for valve stem.
FECUL	1007	Cup for valve spring. (For valve stem 1005).
FEDAVI	1008	Flat cotter for valve spring cup. (For valve stem 1005).
FACINI	1023	Nut for stud fixing front and rear camshaft bush.
FACINI	1023	Nut for screw 1888 fixing lower dynamo strap.
FACINI	1023	Nut for valve tappet guide clamp plate.
FELER	1072	Thrust washer (copper) for camshaft.
FEMINA	1078	Tappet only for valve.
FEMORO	1079	Guide for valve tappet.
FENAISON	1080	Clamp plate for valve tappet guide.
FENDI	1082	Lock-nut for valve tappet adjustment.
FENDOIR	1090	Gear for magneto drive.
FENIAN	1094	Nut for magneto drive shaft (magneto end).
FEUIL	1096	Flanged coupling on magneto armature shaft (without screws or washers).
FEURIS	1103	Set screw for magneto base.
FEUTON	1104	Lock-washer for nut of camshaft gear, magneto drive shaft (front end) and dynamo gear shaft.
FEODAL	1140	Key for camshaft gear.
FERAL	1154	Gear for dynamo drive.
FERES	1163	Key for oil-thrower ring and for magneto flanged coupling.
FERES	1163	Key for magneto drive gear.
FERES	1163	Key for pulley driving fan.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CAMSHAFT, VALVES AND TIMING GEAR—*Cont.*

FERES	1163	Key for dynamo drive gear.
FERNAU	1889	Washer for set screw of flexible disc of magneto coupling.
FERNI	2080	Washer for screw fixing flexible disc of dynamo coupling.
FETVA	2190	Retaining nut for dynamo idler gear.
COBAX	2500	Washer for nut retaining idler gear shaft.
COBACO	2557	Nut fixing shaft of dynamo idler gear.
FICHU	2585	Flexible disc for dynamo and magneto couplings.
FICUS	2788	Lock-washer for nut of magneto shaft (magneto end).
PLIRZAIA	2945	Valve stem (suitable for cylindrical cotter). (Diameter of stem, 8 m/m).
PLIRZTOR	2946	Cup for valve spring. (For valve stem 2945).
PLIRZVAI	2947	Cotter for valve spring cup. (For valve stem 2945).
FIDA	10018	Bush for dynamo drive gear shaft.
FIDARI	10019	Shaft for dynamo drive gear (without nut or washer).
FIDAUZA	10020	Retaining nut for bushes of magneto and dynamo drive shafts.
FIDANI	10021	Oil-thrower ring on magneto and dynamo drive shafts.
FIDEJU	10022	Distance-piece for oil-thrower ring on dynamo drive shaft.
FIDICU	10023	Lock-washer for nut 10020.
FIDUCIA	10024	Bush for magneto drive shaft.
FIESCO	10025	Shaft for magneto drive gear (without washer or nuts).
FIGAL	10026	Flanged coupling on magneto driving shaft.
FIGINO	10033	Idler gear.
FIGURA	10035	Shaft for idler gear (without nuts or washers).
FILOL	10593	Flanged coupling for dynamo (on driving and armature shafts).
FILON	10596	Screw fixing flexible disc to dynamo coupling flange.
FIOCO	11347	Bush (rear) for camshaft.
FION	11348	Bush (front) for camshaft.
FIORAVA	11349	Gear for camshaft.
FIRKIN	11360	Thrust washer (rear) for idler gear.
FIRMIO	11392	Lock-washer for nut fixing front and rear camshaft bushes.
FIROME	11393	Thrust washer (front) for idler gear.
FISCA	11394	Thrust washer (steel) for camshaft.
FISTON	12100	Joint for rear camshaft bush.
FUNNA	12125	Washer for adjusting the side play in magneto drive shaft.
FINGAL	18013	Screw fixing flexible disc to magneto coupling flange.
IBACUS	30533	Adjusting screw for valve tappet (length under head 20 m/m) complete with lock-nut.
DIABETO	30670	Nut for magneto drive shaft (driving pulley end).
DIABETO	30670	Retaining nut for camshaft gear.
DIABETO	30670	Nut for dynamo drive gear shaft.
DIARA	31717	Set screw for magneto flanged coupling (magneto side).
FETRO	32454	Valve tappet complete: comprising tappet, adjusting screw and lock-nut (without guide).
DIPLOPE	32633	Coupling complete for dynamo, comprising: flange 10593, flexible disc 2585, screw 10596 and washer 2080.
—	32774	Valve stem (refit size) for flat cotter. (*No longer supplied. We now supply parts* 33590, 2946 *and* 2947).
FIORI	32867	Camshaft.
DABCTEO	32945	Pulley driving fan. (To take round belt).
PLIRZVEL	33590	Valve stem (Refit size) to take cylindrical cotter. (Diameter of stem, 8.45 m/m).

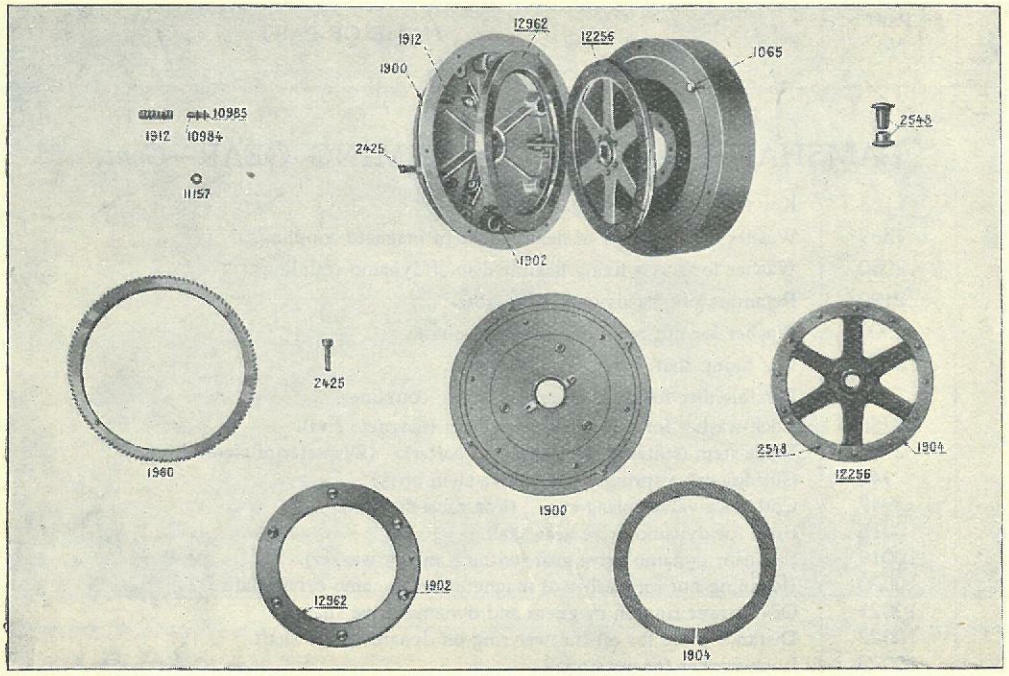
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

CLUTCH

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 5.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

CLUTCH HOUSING, CLUTCH DISC & STARTER GEAR RING, Etc.

Flavia	1065	Set screw fixing clutch housing to flywheel.
Flechi	1900	Housing only for clutch
Flipot	1902	Driving stud for clutch ring.
Flissa	1904	Lining for clutch disc.
Floridus	1912	Clutch spring.
Florus	1960	Starter gear ring.
Flouve	2425	Set screw for starter gear ring.
Flute	2548	Rivet fixing lining to clutch disc.
Frac	10984	Adjusting thimble for clutch spring.
Fela	10985	Tension screw for adjusting clutch spring.
Ferma	11157	Lock-washer for tension screw 10985
Fragni	12256	Clutch disc complete with lining.
Flion	12962	Clutch ring complete with driving studs.

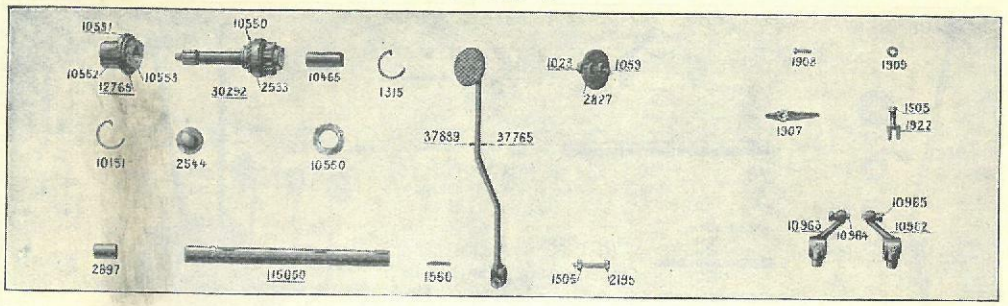
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

CLUTCH
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

PLATE 6.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

CLUTCH PEDAL, CLUTCH SHAFT AND CLUTCH FORK (LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

FACINI	1023	Nut for bolt fixing footplate to clutch pedal.
FRANTIN	1059	Bolt fixing footplate to clutch pedal (with nut 1023).
FRICOT	1315	Lock-wire for ring nut of clutch shaft bearing.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut fixing clevis of clutch withdrawal toggle, and for bolt 2195
FERIUS	1560	Key for clutch pedal.
FERIUS	1560	Key for clutch withdrawal levers.
FLOCON	1907	Clutch withdrawal toggle.
FLORAL	1908	Pin for clutch withdrawal toggle.
FLORIDA	1909	Washer for toggle pin 1908.
FLORIO	1922	Clevis for clutch withdrawal toggle (without nut).
GEANT	2195	Clamp bolt for clutch pedal (with nut 1505).
GEANT	2195	Clamp bolt for clutch withdrawal levers (with nut 1505).
FRUGONI	2533	Ball bearing for clutch shaft (35 × 70 × 14).
FLUOR	2544	Steel ball (6·35 m/m) for clutch withdrawal race.
FULGUR	2827	Footplate (adjustable) for clutch pedal.
GOREI	2897	Bush for clutch pedal shaft.
FOUTA	10151	Lock wire for ring nut 10553.
FULVIA	10465	Spigot bush in clutch shaft.
FUMADE	10550	Oil-thrower ring for ball bearing No. 2533.
FOVEO	10551	Race for clutch withdrawal.
FOVILA	10552	Sleeve only for clutch withdrawal race.
FOX	10553	Ring nut for adjusting clutch withdrawal race.
GORGUS	10962	Lever for clutch withdrawal (right hand).
GORIA	10963	Lever for clutch withdrawal (left hand).
FOYAR	10964	Eccentric adjustable striker pin for clutch withdrawal levers.
FRACAS	10965	Lock-nut for adjustable striker pin 10964.
FRAIS	12765	Clutch withdrawal race complete.
FRAIRIE	30292	Clutch shaft complete with spigot bush.
PLAFO	37765	Clutch pedal only. Suitable for all types of cars except: Coupe (Type C.V.N.), Landaulette (type L.V.N.), and Town Car (Type L.V.L.).
PLIRNI	37889	Clutch pedal only. Suitable for: Coupe (Type C.V.N.), Landaulette (Type L.V.N.), and Town Car (Type L.V.L.).
PLAFONA	115050	Shaft for clutch pedal (bushed). (Distance between the two nearest key-ways, 69 m/m). *NOTE.—See page 56 for Parts for Right-Hand Drive.*

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

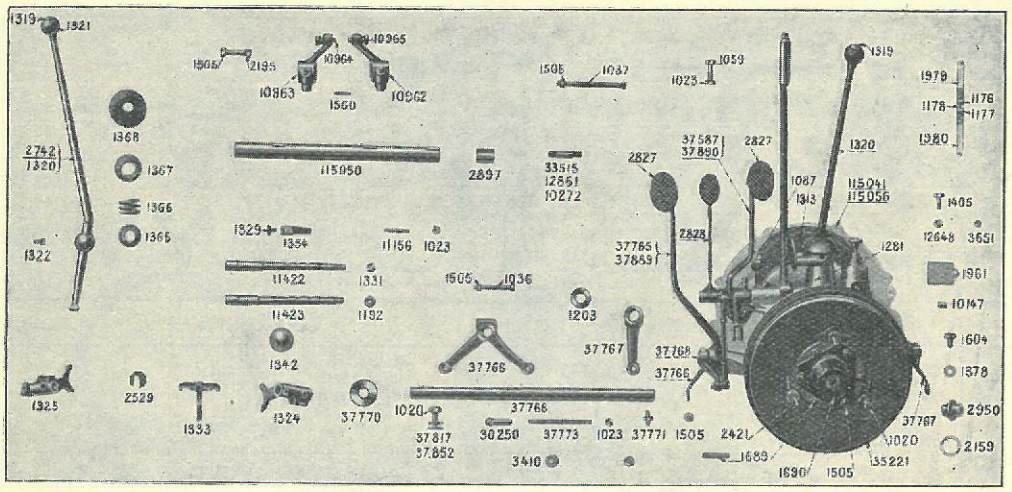
TYPE B12.

GEARBOX

(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

PLATE 7.

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

GEARBOX CASING, PEDALS, SELECTOR FORKS, HAND LEVERS, ETC.

FABRONI	1020	Nut for stud assembling transmission brake drum to propeller shaft flexible disc.
FABRONI	1020	Nut fixing cable clip to front wheel brake operating lever.
FACINI	1023	Nut for cotter pin 11156.
FACINI	1023	Nut fixing gearbox cover plate.
FACINI	1023	Nut for bolts of pedal footplates.
FACINI	1023	Nut fixing clevis to front wheel brake operating arm.
FRAPOLI	1036	Bolt (short) assembling engine and gearbox (with nut 1505).
FRARI	1037	Bolt (long) assembling engine and gearbox (with nut 1505).
FRANTIN	1059	Clamp bolt fixing footplate to pedals (with nut 1023).
FALCI	1087	Nut fixing clutch inspection plate to gearbox casing.
FERGOLA	1176	Floating pin for upper starter strap.
FERIOL	1177	Floating pin for lower starter strap.
FERIR	1178	Locking screw for starter strap.
FORESTI	1192	Lock-nut for gear selector fork spindles.
AQUEDUC	1203	Positioning washer for accelerator pedal.
FRAUDER	1281	Cover plate for gearbox.
FRIAUD	1313	Inspection plate for clutch.
FRIC	1319	Cap for ball knob of change-speed lever.
FRICAS	1320	Change-speed lever only.
FRIMAS	1321	Ball knob for change-speed lever.
FRIME	1322	Dowel pin for locating change-speed hand lever.
FRINSON	1324	Gear-selector fork : direct drive and second speed.
FRIO	1325	Gear-selector fork : first speed and reverse.
FRIOLET	1329	Screw fixing gear-locking springs and dust shield for self-starter.
FRINGIL	1331	Shoulder washer for lock-nut of selector fork spindles.
FRIPER	1333	Locking fork for gear selector (determining neutral position of change-speed lever).
FRIED	1342	Steel ball (9·53 m/m) for selector fork.
FRISAR	1354	Locking spring for selector forks (4 leaves). (*Only supplied complete*).
FRIT	1365	Retaining cap for change-speed lever ball joint.
FRITOT	1366	Spring for retaining cap 1365.
FROBEL	1367	Retaining cap for 1366.
FROUDE	1367	Cover protecting change-speed lever ball joint.
FROUGER	1378	Washer (C. & A.) for oil level screw plug.
FROMENT	1405	Screw fixing self-starter to gearbox cover plate.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for stud 1689, bolt 2195, and bolts assembling engine and gearbox.
FERIUS	1560	Key for clutch pedal and for clutch withdrawal levers.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

GEARBOX CASING, PEDALS, SELECTOR FORKS, HAND LEVERS, Etc.—*Cont.*

GALUME	1604	Screw plug for oil level hole.
IACY	1689	Stud assembling transmission brakedrum hub and housing for propeller shaft.
DIACA	1690	Housing for front end of propeller shaft pinion.
GUIRA	1961	Dust shield for self-starter.
BUETRE	1979	Strap (upper) fixing self-starter (without floating pin or locking screw).
GUEPI	1980	Strap (lower) fixing self-starter (without floating pin or locking screw).
FESCA	2120	Locking screw for self-starter strap.
FONCTIO	2159	Washer for gearbox filler cap and drain plug.
GEANT	2195	Clamp bolt for clutch pedal (with nut 1505).
GEANT	2195	Clamp bolt for clutch withdrawal levers (with nut 1505).
FRUGAL	2421	Stud assembling propeller shaft flexible disc and transmission brakedrum.
PLAFTIL	2529	Adjusting stop for gear-selector locking fork.
FUCOLE	2742	Change-speed lever complete : comprising parts No. 1320, 1321, 1319, 1365, 1366, 1367 and 1368
FULGUR	2827	Adjustable foot plate for clutch and brake pedals.
FULMAR	2828	Accelerator pedal.
GOREI	2897	Bush for clutch pedal shaft.
FARET	2950	Filler cap and drain plug for gearbox.
JUCLER	3410	Positioning washer for clevis 30250.
JUCLER	3410	Washer for cotter pin 11156.
PLIRZVOR	3651	Washer for set screw fixing self-starter to gearbox cover plate.
FULIGI	10147	Bush for Bendix starter drive shaft (front end).
IAGUAR	10272	Stud fixing clutch bearing cover plate.
GORGUS	10962	Lever for clutch withdrawal : right side.
GORIA	10963	Lever for clutch withdrawal, left side.
FOYAR	10964	Adjustable striker pin for clutch withdrawal lever.
FRACAS	10965	Lock-nut for adjustable striker pin 10964.
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin with nut 1023 for clutch withdrawal levers.
FURFUR	11422	Spindle for selector fork of second speed and direct drive.
FURLO	11423	Spindle for selector fork of first speed and reverse.
DAPTION	12648	Nut for screw 1405.
FUSTIGE	12861	Stud (short) fixing gearbox cover plate.
OVOLO	30250	Clevis for rear wheel brake operating arm.
FARATI	33515	Stud fixing clutch inspection plate.
FARATI	33515	Stud (long) fixing gearbox cover plate.
FARATI	33515	Stud fixing gearbox bearing cover plates (main shaft and layshaft front and rear bearings).
PLAKIMIEL	35221	Transmission brake drum complete with hub and housing for front end of propeller shaft (diameter, 260 m/m).
PLAFOGE	37587	Pedal only for transmission brake. Suitable for all types except : Coupe (Type C.V.N.), Landaulette (Type L.V.N.), and Town Car (Type L.V.L.).
PLAFO	37765	Clutch pedal only. Suitable for all types, except : Coupe (Type C.V.N.), Landaulette (Type L.V.N.) and Town Car (Type L.V.L.).
PLAMIR	37766	Double lever on pedal cross shaft operating front wheel brakes.
PLAFENAU	37767	Single lever on pedal cross shaft operating front wheel brakes.
PLAMINU	37768	Cross shaft for front wheel brake controls.
PLAMIZE	37770	Distance washer for cross shaft 37768.
PLAFOZI	37771	Pivot shaft or spindle for front wheel brake operating arm.
PLAFOELI	37773	Rod only of front wheel brake operating arm.
PLAMGURIS	37817	Clip for cable on front wheel brake control levers (without nut), Type No. 2.
—	37852	Clip for cable on rear wheel brake control levers (without nut), Type No. 1. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 37817).
PLIRNI	37889	Clutch pedal only. Suitable for Coupe (Type C.V.N.), Landaulette (Type L.V.N.) and Town Car (Type L.V.L.).
PLIRCOPS	37890	Pedal only for transmission brake. Suitable for Coupe (Type C.V.N.), Landaulette (Type L.V.N.) and Town Car (Type L.V.L.).
DIOSME	115041	Gearbox complete with clutch (without self-starter).
PLAFONA	115050	Shaft for clutch pedal (bushed). (Distance between the two nearest keyways, 69 m/m).
PLAMGEL	115056	Gearbox casing complete with bushes and studs and ball bearing housings. (*No cap for hole of transmission brake pedal shaft is included for left-hand drive models*).

NOTE.—See page 56. For parts for Right-Hand Drive.

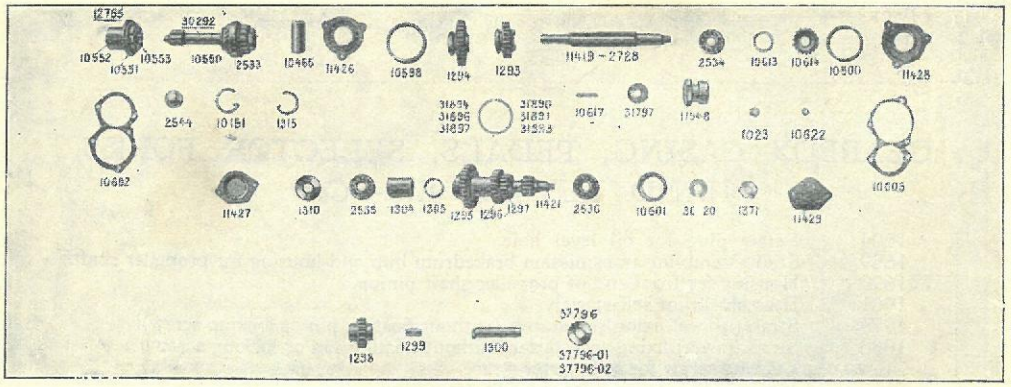
CITROEN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

GEARBOX
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

PLATE 8.

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

GEARS—SHAFTS AND BALL BEARING COVER PLATES.

FACINI	1023	Nut for stud fixing gearbox ball bearing cover plates.
FREAR	1293	Sliding gear for direct drive and second speed.
FREDA	1294	Sliding gear for first speed and reverse.
FREGAT	1295	Constant-mesh gear on layshaft.
FREDUM	1296	Gear for second speed. (Layshaft).
FREGO	1297	Gear for first speed. (Layshaft).
FRELUC	1298	Reverse gear (bushed).
FREMIN	1299	Bush for reverse gear.
FREMY	1300	Shaft for reverse gear.
FRENO	1304	Distance-piece between second speed and constant-mesh gears on layshaft.
FRET	1305	Distance-piece between first and second-speed gears.
FREVAL	1310	Washer between constant-mesh gear and front layshaft ball bearing.
FRICOT	1315	Lock wire for oil ring of clutch shaft ball bearing.
DIACLA	1371	Retaining nut for ball bearings 2535 and 2536.
FRUGONI	2533	Ball bearing for clutch shaft (35 × 70 × 14).
FRUSTE	2534	Ball bearing for main shaft (25 × 62 × 17).
FRULANI	2535	Ball bearing (front) for layshaft (20 × 52 × 15).
FRUCTICI	2536	Ball bearing (rear) for layshaft (20 × 52 × 21).
FLUOR	2544	Steel ball (6·35 m/m) for clutch withdrawal race.
FOUTA	10151	Lock-wire for ring nut 10553.
FOVEO	10551	Race for clutch withdrawal.
FOVILA	10552	Sleeve only for clutch withdrawal race.
FOX	10553	Ring nut for adjusting clutch withdrawal race.
FULVIA	10465	Spigot bush in clutch shaft. For mainshaft.
FUMADE	10550	Oil-thrower ring for ball bearing No. 2533.
FUMAGI	10598	Housing in gearbox for clutch shaft bearing.
FUMANA	10600	Housing in gearbox for main shaft bearing.
FUMANT	10601	Housing in gearbox for rear layshaft bearing.
FUMAT	10602	Joint for front gearbox bearing cover plates.
FUMIGA	10603	Joint for rear gearbox bearing cover plates.
FUMOIR	10613	Packing washer for bearing No. 2534.
FUNAIR	10614	Oil thrower ring on rear of main shaft.
FUNK	10617	Key for hub of transmission brake drum.
FUNO	10622	Positioning washer for front and rear gearbox ball bearing housings.
FURET	11419	Main shaft.
FURIA	11421	Layshaft complete with reverse gear.

GEARBOX
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

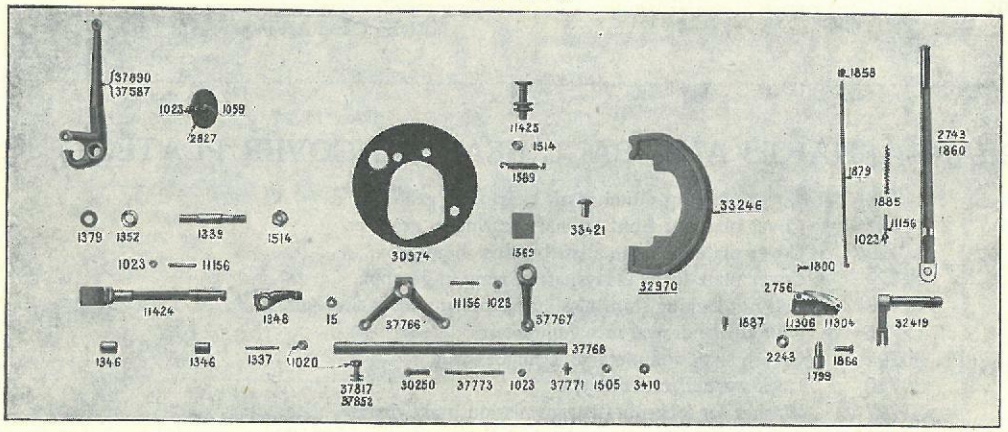
GEARS—SHAFTS AND BALL BEARING COVER PLATES—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
Fura	11426	Cover plate for clutch shaft bearing in gearbox.
Furon	11427	Cover plate for front layshaft bearing in gearbox.
Furtif	11428	Cover plate for main shaft bearing in gearbox.
Fusin	11429	Cover plate for rear layshaft bearing in gearbox.
Dacty	11948	Ball nut locking transmission brakedrum on main shaft.
Frais	12765	Clutch withdrawal race complete.
Frairie	30292	Clutch shaft complete with spigot bush.
Diaco	30720	Lock-washer for nut 1371.
Dacryon	31797	Washer for lock-nut of transmission brake drum.
Diacolo	31890	Adjusting washer for main shaft bearing (·25 m/m thick).
Diacona	31891	Adjusting washer for main shaft bearing (·6 m/m thick).
Diacor	31893	Adjusting washer for clutch shaft bearing (·25 m/m thick).
Diacou	31894	Adjusting washer for clutch shaft bearing (·6 m/m thick).
Diacran	31896	Adjusting washer for rear layshaft bearing (·25 m/m thick).
Diacri	31897	Adjusting washer for rear layshaft bearing (·6 m/m thick).
Plirzken	37796	Adjusting washer for reverse gear (1·9 m/m thick).
Pliausi	37796-01	Adjusting washer for reverse gear (2 m/m thick).
Pliams	37796-02	Adjusting washer for reverse gear (2·1 m/m thick).

GEARBOX
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 9.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

BRAKE PEDAL, CONTROL LEVERS AND BRAKE SHOES

FOCA	15	Washer for lever of transmisison brake camshaft.
FABRONI	1020	Nut for cable clip 37852 and 37817.
FABRONI	1020	Nut for adjusting screw 1337.
FABRONI	1020	Lock-nut for clevis of brake operating arms.
FACINI	1023	Nut for cotter pin 11156.
FACINI	1023	Nut for bolt fixing footplate to pedals.
FRANTIN	1059	Bolt fixing footplate to transmission brake pedal (with nut 1023).
FRIPON	1337	Adjusting screw for transmission brake camshaft.
FRIQUET	1339	Shaft only for transmission brake pedal.
FRISCO	1346	Bush for camshaft of transmission brake.
FRISAGE	1348	Lever for camshaft of transmission brake.
FRISON	1352	Positioning washer for transmission brake pedal.
FRONCIS	1379	Packing washer for transmission brake pedal.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for pivot bolt 37771.
FORGIS	1514	Nut fixing pedal shaft, and for anchor pins of transmission brake shoes.
CARFUA	1569	Shim for brake shoes.
GALITE	1589	Spring for brake shoes.
GAROUET	1799	Clevis for rear wheel brake operating rod.
FRIGA	1800	Set screw fixing handbrake lever ratchet support plate to gearbox cover plate.
GAROUP	1858	Press-button for pawl rod of handbrake lever.
FROURON	1860	Handbrake lever only.
GARUFI	1866	Pin for clevis 1799 (handbrake lever end).
GARZO	1879	Pawl rod for handbrake lever.
FRONTO	1885	Spring for pawl rod of handbrake lever.
FROST	1887	Buffer stop for handbrake lever.
PLAKUSUM	2243	Washer for clevis pin 1866.
FUCUS	2743	Handbrake lever complete, comprising : parts No. 1860, 1879, 1885 and 1858.
FALCO	2756	Ratchet only for handbrake lever.
FULGUR	2827	Footplate (adjustable) for transmission brake pedal.
JUCLER	3410	Lock-washer for clevis 30250.
JUCLER	3410	Lock-washer for cotter pin 11156.
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin for front wheel brake control levers (with nut 1023).
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin for drop-arm lever of handbrake (with nut 1023).
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin for lever of transmission brake camshaft (with nut 1023).
FAME	11304	Support plate only for handbrake lever ratchet.
FUNERA	11306	Ratchet complete with support plate for handbrake lever.
FURIMA	11424	Camshaft for transmission brake.
FURIUS	11425	Anchor pin for transmission brake shoes.
OVOLO	30250	Clevis for front wheel brake control arm.
PLAKIGETI	30974	Dust shield for transmission brake.

GEARBOX
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

BRAKE CONTROLS, Etc.—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
Furand	32419	Drop-arm for handbrake lever.
Plakikde	32970	Brake shoe (lined).
Plakiker	33246	Lining for transmission brake shoe.
Galium	33421	Rivet fixing lining to brake shoe.
Plafoge	37587	Pedal only for transmission brake. Suitable for all types, except: Coupe (Type C.V.N.), Landaulette (Type L.V.N.) and Town Car (Type L.V.L.).
Plamir	37766	Double lever on cross shaft operating front wheel brakes.
Plafenau	37767	Single lever on cross shaft operating front wheel brakes.
Plaminu	37768	Cross shaft for front wheel brake controls.
Plafozi	37771	Pivot bolt for front wheel brake operating arm.
Plafoeli	37773	Rod only of front wheel brake operating arm.
Plamguris	37817	Clip fixing cable to front wheel brake control levers (without nut). (Type No. 2).
—	37852	Clip fixing cable to front wheel brake control levers (without nut). (Type No. 1). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 37817).
Plircops	37890	Pedal only for transmission brake. Suitable for Coupe (Type C.V.N.), Landaulette (Type L.V.N.), and Town Car (Type L.V.L.).

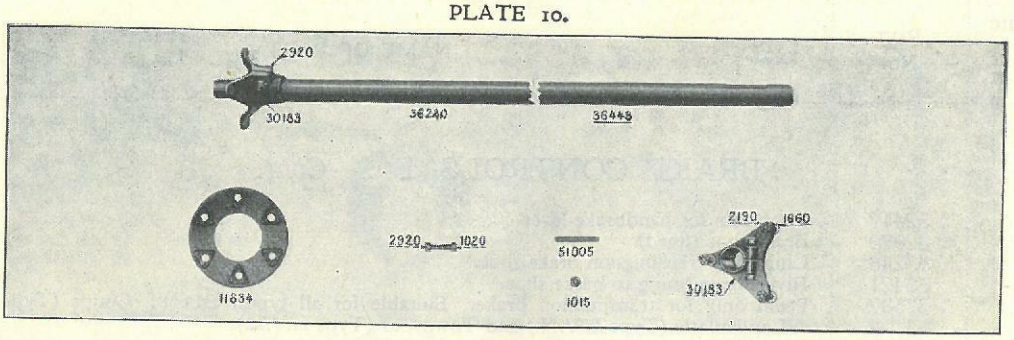
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

PROPELLER SHAFT

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 10.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

PROPELLER SHAFT

Ablette	1015	Washer for bolt assembling spider and flexible disc of propeller shaft.
Fabroni	1020	Nut (standard) for bolt 2920.
Gabar	1660	Bolt assembling spider and flexible disc of propeller shaft (with nut 2190).
Fetva	2190	Castellated nut for bolt 1660.
Gabiso	2920	Clamp bolt fixing spider to propeller shaft (with nut 1020).
Gabieu	11834	Flexible disc with riveted clamping plates.
Noas	30183	Spider only for propeller shaft (without bolts).
Dabmino	36230	Propeller shaft only.
Dabmu	36448	Propeller shaft complete with two spiders, two flexible discs 11834 and six bolts 1660.
Plirzvud	51005	Key for propeller shaft.



CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

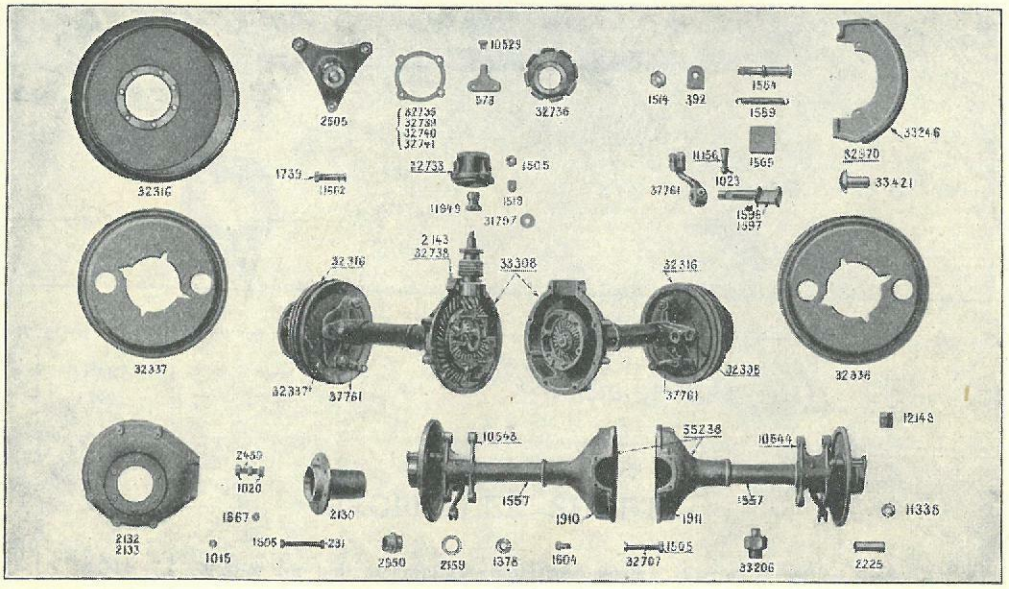
TYPE B12.

BACK AXLE

(TYPE WITH TWO HALF-CASINGS)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 11.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART
		BACK AXLE CASING AND REAR BRAKE DRUMS
GADI	231	Bolt (long) assembling aluminium casing, with nut 1505. (*See 32707 for short bolt*).
GARCIN	392	Lock-washer for nut of anchor pins of rear brake shoes.
KAKOR	573	Lock-plate for 32736.
ABLETTE	1015	Washer for nut of stud 2480.
FABRONI	1020	Nut fixing stud 2480 and sleeve 2130.
FACINI	1023	Nut for cotter pin 11156.
FROUGER	1378	Washer for drain plug.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for studs 2143 and 32738.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolts 32707 and 231.
FORGIS	1514	Nut for anchor pins of brake shoes.
BEDEAU	1519	Lock-washer for nut of studs fixing 32733.
GALEOL	1557	Tube for back axle casing.
GARFUA	1569	Shim for brake shoes.
GALIMAR	1584	Anchor pin for brake shoes.
GALITE	1589	Spring for brake shoes.
GALLUS	1596	Camshaft, left, for rear brakes.
GALNA	1597	Camshaft, right, for rear brakes.
GALUME	1604	Drain plug for cast-iron casing.
GALEA	1739	Nut for bolt fixing rear hub to brakedrum.
GURLOU	1867	Washer for nut of bolt assembling back axle casing.
GAMASE	1910-1911	Centre axle housing (only), cast-iron (in two halves, without bolts).
GAMBIER	2130	Sleeve for back axle tube (for aluminium casing).
FIRONA	2132-2133	Centre axle housing (only), aluminium (in two halves, without bolts).
PLIMXUL	2143	Stud fixing housing 32733 to aluminium back axle casing.
FONCTIO	2159	Washer for filler cap of back axle casing.
GAMELO	2225	Bush in brake support for handbrake camshaft.
GLASOTE	2480	Stud fixing aluminium casing boss to sleeve of back axle tube (without nut).
FRATTA	2505	Spider for bevel pinion.

BACK AXLE
(TYPE WITH TWO HALF-CASINGS)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

BACK AXLE CASING AND REAR BRAKE DRUMS—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
Faret	2950	Filler cap for back axle casing.
Jucler	3410	Washer for nut of cotter pin.
Indico	10529	Set screw for lock plate 573.
Gauser	10543	Brake support on back axle tube, left side.
Gaunir	10544	Brake support on back axle tube, right side.
Flux	11156	Cotter pin for brake camshaft lever (with nut 1023).
Garan	11338	Washer for brake support.
Garbin	11662	Stud fixing rear wheel hub to brake drum (with nut 1739).
Dacota	11949	Ball nut fixing spider to bevel pinion.
Gout	12148	Cap for oil hole of spring shackle bolt on brake support.
Dacryon	31797	Lock-washer for nut fixing spider to flexible disc.
Plakiki	32316	Drum for handbrake.
Plakikoil	32337	Dust shield for handbrake drum, left side.
Plakiklo	32338	Dust shield for handbrake drum, right side.
Plaklred	32707	Bolt (short) assembling back axle casing (with nut 1505). (For cast-iron casing only). (*See 231 for long bolt*).
Dabole	32733	Housing for bevel pinion ball bearings.
Dablem	32735	Adjusting washer for bevel gears (1 m/m thick). (*See 32739, 32740 and 32741*).
Dabluk	32736	Serrated cap for housing 32733.
Dablavi	32738	Stud fixing housing 32733 to cast-iron back axle casing.
Dablotu	32739	Adjusting washer for bevel gears ($\frac{1}{2}$ m/m thick).
Dabeln	32740	Adjusting washer for bevel gears (·2 m/m thick). } *See Part No. 32735.*
Dabuto	32741	Adjusting washer for bevel gears (·1 m/m thick). }
Plakikde	32970	Brake shoe for handbrake (lined).
Duantvi	33206	Oiler (straight) for brake camshaft and hub bearing (for oil gun lubrication).
Plakiker	33246	Lining only for handbrake shoe.
—	33308	Back axle complete with rear wheel hubs and ball bearings (ratio 9×44). (*No longer supplied. We now supply Banjo-type Back Axle Part No. 115115 together with two U-bolts 37810 and two half-collars 115080 for shock-absorber fitting. State type of shock-absorbers*).
Plamfoc	33421	Rivet fixing lining to hand brake shoe.
Plakikef	35238	Back axle casing (cast-iron) in two halves, without bolts: complete with axle tubes, spring seatings and brake dust shields.
Plamoj	37761	Lever for handbrake camshaft.

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

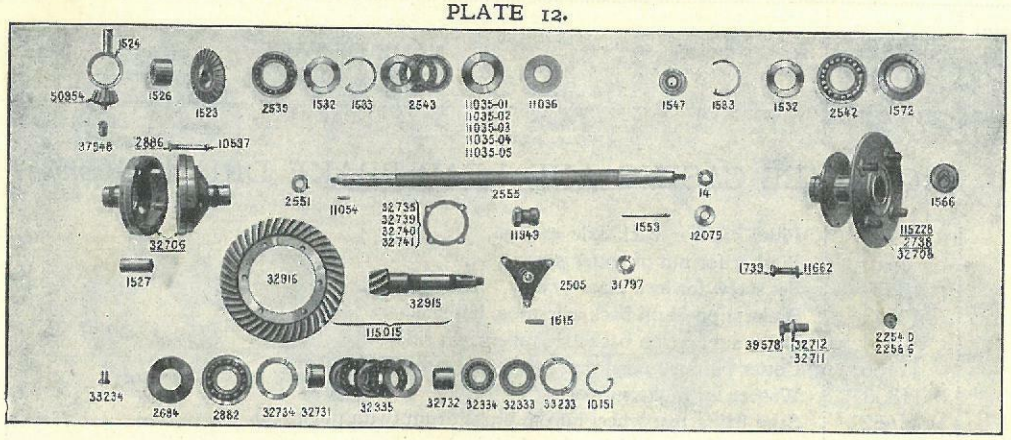
TYPE B12.

BACK AXLE

(TYPE WITH TWO HALF-CASINGS)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 12.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

DIFFERENTIAL—BEVEL PINION AND WHEEL HUBS

GADES	14	Nut fixing wheel hub on axle shaft.
BECASSE	1515	Key for spider of bevel pinion.
GAL	1523	Planet gear for differential.
GALAC	1524	Carrier-spindle for star pinions.
GALOP	1526	Distance-piece or spacer for planet gears.
GALBA	1527	Bush for half differential cage.
GALAIS	1532	Ring nut retaining ball bearings 2539 and 2542.
GAEL	1533	Lock-wire for ring nut 1532.
FELADIR	1547	Oil-retaining washer (copper and felt) for rear wheel hub.
GALERA	1559	Key for axle shaft and rear wheel hub.
GALERI	1566	Cap for rear wheel hub.
GALGAL	1572	Oil-baffle washer for rear wheel hub ball bearing.
GALEA	1739	Nut for stud fixing rear wheel hub to brake drum.
GLICAS	2254	Ball nut for wheel stud : right side.
GEUN	2256	Ball nut for wheel stud, left side.
FRATTA	2505	Spider for bevel pinion.
GAUDASU	2539	Ball bearing for differential (45 × 85 × 11).
GAUDAVUM	2542	Ball bearing for rear wheel hub (45 × 90 × 14).
GAUDESA	2543	Thrust bearing for differential (40 × 70 × 18).
GAUDO	2551	Lock-nut for planet gear.
GAUDOLI	2555	Axle shaft only.
GAUDON	2684	Oil baffle washer for ball bearing 2882.
GANDOURA	2738	Hub for rear wheel complete : left side.
GAUDARI	2882	Ball bearing (double) for bevel pinion (35 × 80 × 31).
GANAL	2886	Nut for bolt assembling differential cage and crown wheel.
JUCOA	10151	Lock-wire for nut 33233.
GANODU	10597	Bolt assembling differential cage and crown wheel (with nut 2886).
GAUTUM	11035	Positioning washer for differential thrust bearing (4 m/m thick).
PLIOREL	11035-01	Positioning washer for differential thrust bearing (1½ m/m thick).
PLIORID	11035-02	Positioning washer for differential thrust bearing (2 m/m thick).
PLIORION	11035-03	Positioning washer for differential thrust bearing (2½ m/m thick).
PLIORTI	11035-04	Positioning washer for differential thrust bearing (3 m/m thick).
PLIORXIA	11035-05	Positioning washer for differential thrust bearing (3½ m/m thick).
GANUS	11036	Packing washer for planet gears.
GARA	11054	Key for axle shaft (differential end).

BACK AXLE
(TYPE WITH TWO HALF-CASINGS)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

DIFFERENTIAL—BEVEL PINION AND WHEEL HUBS—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
Garbin	11662	Stud fixing rear wheel hub to brake drum.
Dacota	11949	Ball nut fixing spider to bevel pinion.
Ibnel	12079	Washer for nut fixing rear wheel hub to axle shaft.
Dacryon	31797	Lock-washer for nut fixing bevel pinion spider to flexible disc.
Daah	32333	Oil baffle washer for single ball bearing 32334.
Dabach	32334	Ball bearing (single) in housing 32733 (30 × 62 × 10).
Dablu	32335	Thrust bearing (double) for bevel pinion (30 × 64 × 32).
Gaour	32706	Differential cage (in two halves) without bolts.
Gambara	32708	Rear wheel hub with wheel studs (without bronze nuts).
Abdolo	32711	Wheel stud for rear hub : right side.
Abdomi	32712	Wheel stud for rear hub, left side.
Dabiot	32731	Distance-peice between double ball bearing and thrust bearing.
Dabla	32732	Distance-piece between thrust bearing and single ball bearing.
Dablin	32734	Nut fixing thrust bearing in housing.
Dablem	32735	Adjusting washer for bevel gears (1 m/m thick).
Dablotu	32739	Adjusting washer for bevel gears (½ m/m thick).
Dabeln	32740	Adjusting washer for bevel gears (·2 m/m thick).
Dabuto	32741	Adjusting washer for bevel gears (·1 m/m thick).
Dabir	32915	Bevel pinion (9 teeth). (*Not supplied separately.* *See* 115015).
Dabra	32916	Crown wheel (44 teeth). (*Not supplied separately.* *See* 115015).
Dabo	33233	Ring nut retaining ball bearings.
Plircle	33234	Lock-washer for nut retaining thrust bearing in housing.
Plirlel	37948	Bush for star pinion.
Gleco	39578	Lock-nut for wheel studs.
Gagou	50954	Star pinion (bushed).
Dabadi	115015	Crown wheel and bevel pinion (9 × 44). (*Only supplied together*).
Pliaras	115228	Hub for rear wheel complete, right side.

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

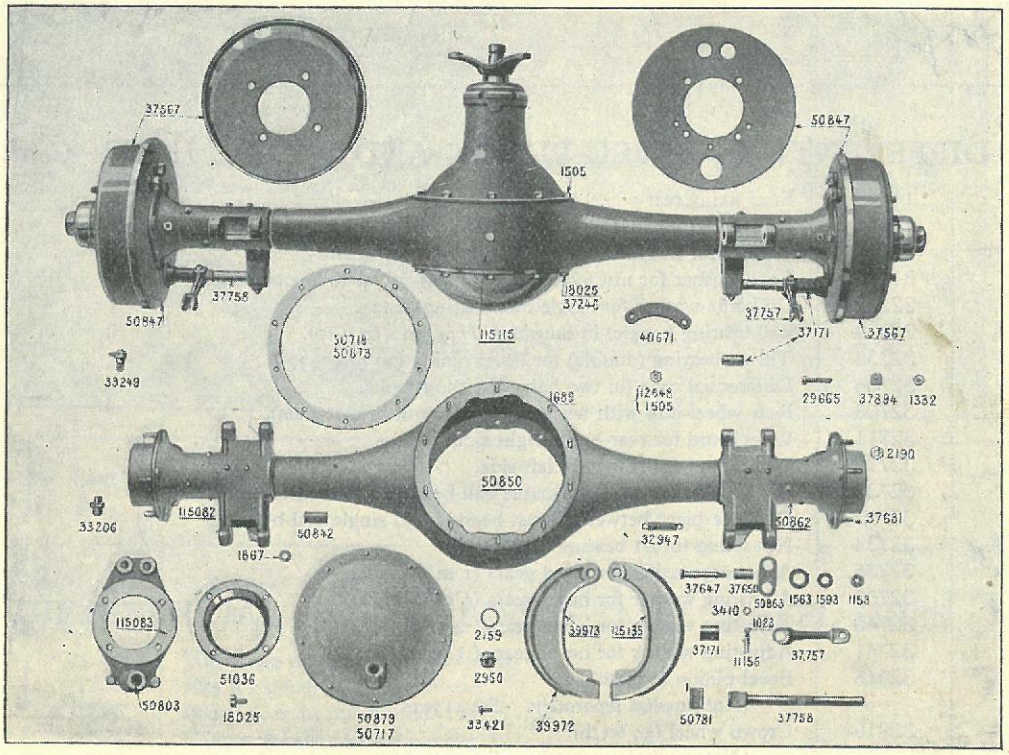
TYPE B12.

BACK AXLE

(BANJO TYPE)

PLATE 13.

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

BACK AXLE CASING—BRAKE DRUMS

FACINI	1023	Nut for cotter pin 11156.
ANANAS	1153	Nut for anchor pins of brake shoes.
GIORGI	1332	Nut for bolt 29665.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut fixing inspection plate (later type).
GALEOS	1563	Packing washer for bush 37650.
JACOU	1593	Washer for anchor pin 37647.
IACY	1689	Stud fixing bevel pinion housing to back axle casing.
OURLOU	1867	Washer for nut fixing back axle casing inspection plate.
FONCTIO	2159	Washer for drain plug and filler cap.
FETVA	2190	Nut for stud 37631 (early type).
FARET	2950	Drain plug and filler cap for back axle casing.
JUCLER	3410	Washer for nut of cotter pin.
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin for levers of handbrake camshaft (with nut 1023).
DAPTION	12648	Nut (inner) for studs 1689 and 37246.
PLAKIRZNE	18025	Set screw fixing inspection plate to back axle casing (early type). (*See* 37249 *for later type*).
PLIMXON	29665	Bolt fixing brake supports (with nut 1332) (later type).
PLAMFDAN	32947	Spring for brake shoes.
DUANTVI	33206	Oiler (straight) for handbrake camshaft. (For oil gun lubrication).
DUANDEN	33249	Oiler (oblique) for axle shaft ball bearings. (For oil gun lubrication).
PLAMFOC	33421	Rivet fixing brake lining to brake shoe.
PLAKILOR	37171	Distance-piece for handbrake camshaft.
PLIRZVGA	37249	Stud fixing inspection plate to back axle casing (later type). (*See* 18025 *for early type stud*).
PLAMFUJI	37567	Drum for handbrake.
—	37631	Stud fixing brake supports (early type). (*No longer supplied. We now supply bolt* 29665 *with lock-washer* 37894).
PLAMERK	37647	Anchor pin for handbrake shoes.

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

BACK AXLE
(BANJO TYPE)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

BACK AXLE CASING AND BRAKE DRUMS—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
PLAMERA	37650	Sleeve for anchor pin of handbrake shoes 37647.
PLAKILEON	37757	Lever for handbrake camshaft.
PLAKILMI	37758	Camshaft for handbrake.
PLIRTI	37894	Lock-washer for nut of bolt fixing brake supports (later type).
PLAMFGO	39972	Lining for handbrake shoes.
PLAMBSE	39973	Brake shoe (lined), front, right : rear, left.
PLAKIRLAVI	40671	Lock-washer for nuts of studs 1689 and 37246.
PLAKILNOA	50717	Inspection plate for back axle casing (steel).
PLAKAREON	50718	Joint between bevel pinion housing and back axle casing.
PLAMFDIN	50719	Shim for handbrake shoes.
PLAKVUZNI	50803	Bush in brake support for handbrake camshaft.
PLAKVUZKA	50842	Bush in spring support for handbrake camshaft.
PLAKVUZAV	50847	Dust shield for handbrake.
PLAKVUZEF	50850	Back axle casing complete with spring supports assembled.
PLAKVUJA	50862	Spring support (bushed), right side.
PLAKVUMA	50863	Distance-plate for anchor pins of handbrake shoes.
PLIARNI	50873	Joint (Klingerite) between inspection plate and back axle casing.
—	50879	Inspection plate for back axle casing (aluminium). *(No longer supplied. We now supply 50717).*
PLAKARMI	50940	Oil-retaining washer in back axle casing.
PLAKVUSOR	51036	Drain plate for brake support plate.
PLAKUMIO	115082	Spring support (bushed), left side.
PLAKULT	115083	Brake support plate (bushed).
PLAKVUSIR	115115	Back axle complete with wheel hubs, brake shoes and brake drums. *(Complete back axles are not supplied without wheel hubs).*
PLAMF	115135	Brake shoe (lined) : front, left : rear, right.

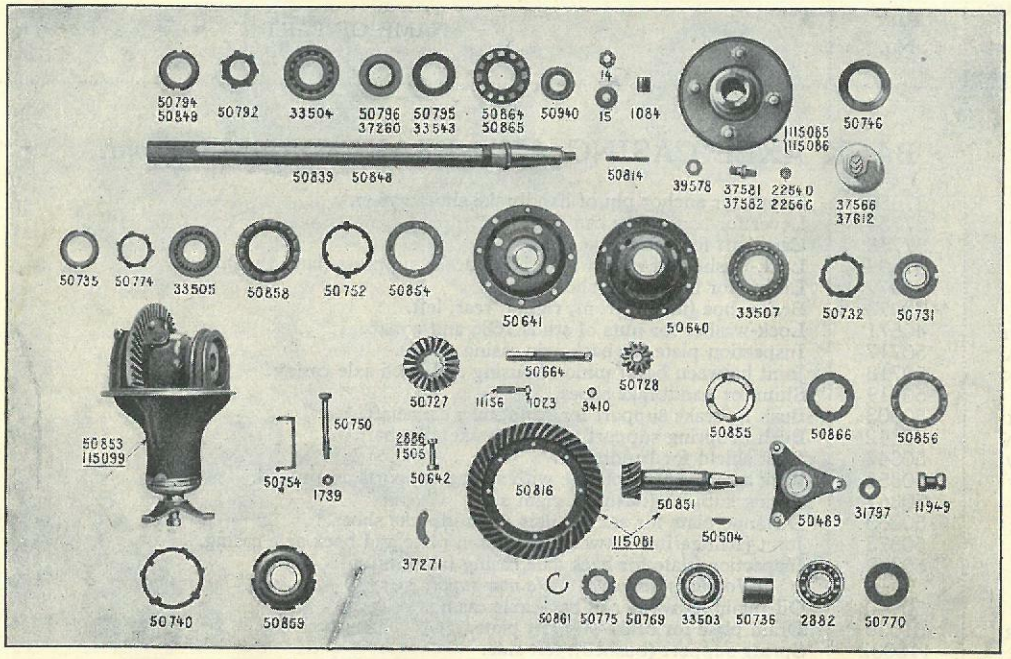
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

BACK AXLE
(BANJO TYPE)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 14.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

DIFFERENTIAL—BEVEL PINION AND REAR HUBS

GADES	14	Nut fixing rear hubs on axle shaft (split-pinned). Early type.
FOCA	15	Lock-washer for nut 14.
FACINI	1023	Nut for cotter pin 11156.
IASSUS	1084	Set screw for large bearing retainers. (For bearing retainers 50864 and 50865). Early type.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolt 50642 (fitted in conjunction with lock-washer 37271). Later type.
GALEA	1739	Nut for bolt 50750.
GLICAS	2254	Ball nut for wheel stud, right side.
GEUN	2256	Ball nut for wheel stud, left side.
GAUDARI	2882	Ball bearing for bevel pinion (35 × 80 × 31).
GANAL	2886	Nut for bolt 50642 (split-pinned). Early type.
NAUSO	8625	Pin (cylindrical) for star pinion carrier spindle. Early type.
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin fixing star pinion carrier spindle, with nut 1023. Later type.
DACOTA	11949	Ball nut fixing spider to bevel pinion.
DACRYON	31797	Lock-washer for nut fixing spider to bevel pinion.
KERAUNI	33503	Thrust bearing for bevel pinion (35 × 80 × 21).
PLAKIZAE	33504	Ball bearing for axle shaft (wheel hub end). (40 × 90 × 23).
PLAKIZFIL	33505	Ball bearing for differential : left side (45 × 85 × 19).
PLAKIZEID	33507	Ball bearing for differential : right side (55 × 100 × 12).
PLIRTNBE	33541	Bearing retainer (large) fixing bearing in support, right side, later type. (Fitted in conjunction with oil-retaining washer 33543).
PLIRTNVI	33542	Bearing retainer (large) fixing bearing in support, left side, later type. (Fitted in conjunction with oil-retaining washer 33543).
PLIRTNFU	33543	Oil-retaining washer between ball bearing and large bearing retainer, later type. (Fitted in conjunction with bearing retainers 33541 and 33542).

BACK AXLE
(BANJO TYPE CASING)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

DIFFERENTIAL—BEVEL PINION AND REAR HUBS—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
PLIRTAOL	37260	Packing washer for axle shaft bearing (later type). (Fitted in conjunction with bearing retainers 33541, 33542 and washer 33543).
PLIRTUS	37261	Lock-washer for nut 37262 (later type).
PLIRTAK	37262	Nut fixing rear hub to axle shaft (later type).
PLIRTEF	37271	Lock-washer for nut of differential cage bolt (later type).
PLAMFOE	37566	Cap for rear hub (steel).
PLAMGRITI	37581	Stud for rear wheel, right side (without lock-nut).
PLAMGTEF	37582	Stud for rear wheel, left side (without lock-nut).
—	37612	Cap for rear hub (aluminium). *(No longer supplied. We now supply* 37566).
GLECO	39578	Lock-nut for wheel studs.
PLAVKUSF	50489	Spider for bevel pinion.
PLAKVUXI	50504	Key for bevel pinion spider.
PLAKIOEL	50640	Cage for differential (without cover plate). *N.B.—We no longer supply differential cage to take a split-pinned star pinion carrier spindle. We now supply a cage recessed to take star pinion carrier cotter pin* 11156, *which should be included in the order. It is necessary to adjust the star pinion carrier when assembling).*
PLAKINU	50641	Cover plate for differential cage.
PLAKIMER	50642	Bolt assembling differential cage and crown wheel (with nut 1505). *N.B.—When ordering, please state whether bolts are fitted with castellated or standard nuts. For bolts fitted with castellated nuts the order should include lock-washer* 37271).
PLAKIET	50664	Carrier spindle for star pinions. *(We no longer supply split-pinned carrier spindles, the present type being secured by a cotter pin* 11156, *which must therefore be included in the assembly. The differential cage should be recessed to take the star pinion carrier spindle cotter pin* 11156).
PLAKIEFI	50727	Planet gear.
PLAKIFORI	50728	Star pinion.
PLAKIFOZI	50731	Bearing retainer for differential bearing, right side.
PLAKINEL	50732	Lock-washer for bearing retainer 50731.
PLAKIRED	50735	Bearing retainer fixing bearing on differential cage (small type), left side.
PLAKVUXEL	50736	Distance-piece or spacer for bevel pinion ball bearings.
PLAKIL	50740	Lock-washer for bevel pinion bearing housing and front thrust bearing housing.
PLAKURZED	50746	Oil baffle washer for rear wheel hubs.
PLAKIRZUIL	50750	Bolt fixing bevel pinion housing to back axle casing (with nut 1739).
PLAKIRUL	50752	Lock-washer for bearing retainer 50854, left side.
PLAKIRZTA	50754	Lock-washer for thrust bearing housing.
PLAKIOLI	50769	Oil baffle washer for thrust bearing.
PLAKIOJIR	50770	Oil baffle washer for ball bearing 35 × 80 × 31.
PLAKIROJ	50774	Lock-washer for bearing retainer 50735, left side.
PLAKIORN	50775	Ring nut retaining bevel pinion ball bearings (flexible disc end).
PLAKIERO	50792	Lock-washer for nuts 50794 and 50849.
PLAKIRAF	50794	Ring nut (small) fixing bearing on axle shaft, right side.
PLAKIRION	50795	Joint (thick leather) between packing washer and large bearing retainer, early type. (Fitted in conjunction with bearing retainers 50864 and 50865 and packing washer 50796).
PLAKIRINI	50796	Packing washer for bearings, early type. (Fitted in conjunction with bearing retainers 50864 and 50865 and washer 50796).
PLAKIRIUS	50814	Key for rear hub.
PLAKIRMU	50816	Crown wheel (47 teeth). *(Not supplied separately. See* 115081).
PLAKIRDIL	50839	Axle shaft, right side (R.H. thread).
PLAKIRJI	50848	Axle shaft, left side (L.H. thread).
PLAKIRLOI	50849	Ring nut (small) retaining bearing on axle shaft, left side.
PLAKILAMI	50851	Bevel pinion (10 teeth). *(Not supplied separately. See* 115081).
PLAKBXI	50853	Back axle casing only.
PLAKIRFET	50854	Retaining nut (large) for thrust bearing, left side.
PLAKIST	50855	Bearing retainer fixing thrust bearing in housing.
PLAKILER	50856	Housing for thrust bearing 35 × 80 × 21 (bevel pinion end).
PLAKIRDA	50858	Housing for thrust bearing (difierential end). (Left side only).

REAR AXLE
(BANJO TYPE CASING)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

DIFFERENTIAL—BEVEL PINION AND REAR HUBS—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
PLAKFEL	50859	Housing for bevel pinion bearings.
—	50861	Lock-wire for ring nut 50775, early type. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 110846).
—	50864	Bearing retainer (large) fixing bearing in support (left side), early type. (*Fitted in conjunction with washers* 50795 *and* 50796).
—	50865	Bearing retainer (large) fixing bearing in support (right side), early type. (*Fitted in conjunction with washers* 50795 *and* 50796). *N.B.—Parts* 50864 *and* 50865 *are no longer supplied. We now supply bearing retainer* 33541 *or* 33542, *leather washer* 33543 *and packing washer* 37260 *in place of the drain plate* 51036, *oil-retaining washer* 50940 *and oil baffle washer* 50746.
PLAKIJORA	50866	Lock-washer for bearing retainer fixing thrust bearing in housing.
PLIRTRO	110846	Lock-washer for ring nut 50775 (later type).
PLAKIRZOF	115081	Crown wheel and bevel pinion (10 × 47 teeth). (Gleason spiral bevel type). (*Only supplied together*).
PLAKIRZLA	115085	Hub for rear wheel, right side (complete with wheel studs).
PLAKILIOS	115086	Hub for rear wheel, left side (complete with wheel studs).
—	115099	Back axle casing complete with crown wheel, bevel pinion and differential, assembled. (*No longer supplied*).

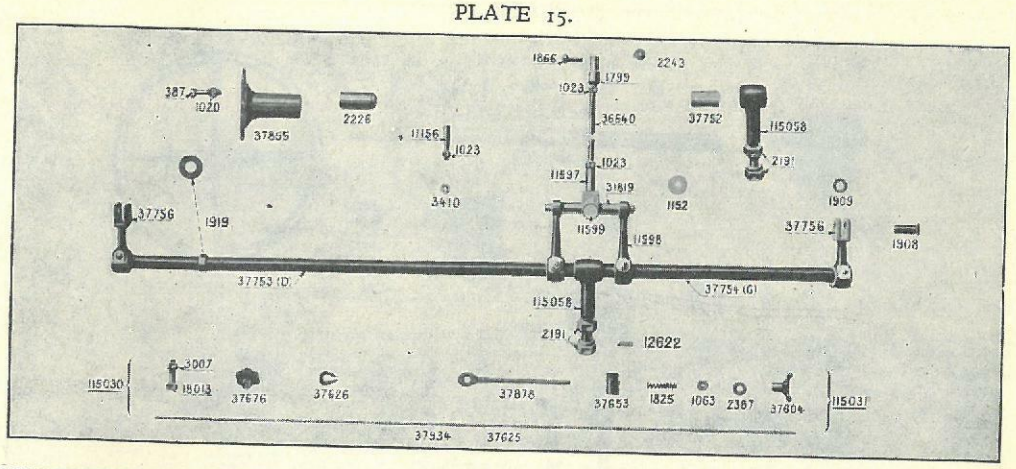
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

HAND BRAKE COMPENSATOR

State chassis type and number on every Order.

PLATE 15.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART
		BRAKE SHAFTS AND CABLES
DISARA	387	Bolt fixing outer support brackets for cross shaft (with nut 1020).
FABRONI	1020	Nut for bolt 387.
FACINI	1023	Lock-nut for clevis 1799 and for cotter pin 11156.
FORMOSA	1063	Lock-nut for pointed-head screw 12622 and retaining nut for tension spring of brake-adjustment fly nuts.
FOLENGO	1152	Washer for 11599.
GAROUET	1799	Clevis for handbrake-operating rod.
BUSTE	1825	Tension spring for fly nut of brake adjustment.
GARUFI	1866	Pin for clevis 1799 (handbrake lever end).
FLORAL	1908	Pin for clevis of side levers of cross shaft.
FLORIDA	1909	Washer for clevis pin 1908.
FOISON	1919	Positioning washer for cross shaft.
FEVEDA	2191	Nut fixing intermediate (or centre) cross shaft support.
DIDIN	2226	Bush for outer support brackets of cross shaft.
PLAKUSUM	2243	Washer for clevis pin 1866.
JUCE	2387	Safety washer for turnbuckle of brake adjustment.
GINESIO	3007	Nut for bolt of cable fastener.
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin for control levers (with nut 1023).
GAUBUIS	11597	Threaded jaw for 31819.
GAUCHA	11598	Intermediate (or centre) lever on cross shaft.
GAUSIN	11599	Pivot pin on 11597 for 31819.
ABELU	12622	Screw (pointed head) for floating jaw of brake adjustment.
FINGAL	18013	Bolt of cable fastener (with nut 3007).
GATON	31819	Rocket spindle for cross shaft.
PLAMGZUM	36640	Operating rod for handbrake (between handbrake lever and cross shaft).
PLAMIUS	37604	Butterfly nut for turnbuckle of brake adjustment.
PLAMIFI	37625	Cable only for front wheel brake control. (Gauge 3.6 m/m ; length 3' 2").
PLAMAD	37626	Terminal channel end for brake cable.
PLANIEF	37653	Floating jaw for turnbuckle of brake adjustment.
PLAMAEF	37676	Cable fastener complete with bolt and nut. (*Lock-plates not supplied separately*).
PLAMNI	37752	Bush for intermediate or centre cross shaft support.
PLAMIOL	37753	Cross shaft, right side.
PLAMIST	37754	Cross shaft, left side.
PLAMIKA	37756	Side or end lever on cross shaft for rear brake cables.
PLAMIDS	37855	Support bracket (outer) for cross shaft (bushed).
PLAMIRIO	37878	Turnbuckle for brake adjustment.
PLAMARL	37934	Cable only for rear wheel brake between cross shaft and camshaft lever. (Gauge 4·2 m/m : length 5' 3").
PLAMGZWEL	115030	Cable for brake complete with floating jaw and adjustment. (For front wheel brakes).
PLAMGZAFI	115031	Cable for brake, complete with floating jaw and adjustment. (For rear wheel brakes).
PLAMGZI	115058	Intermediate or centre support for cross shaft (bushed).

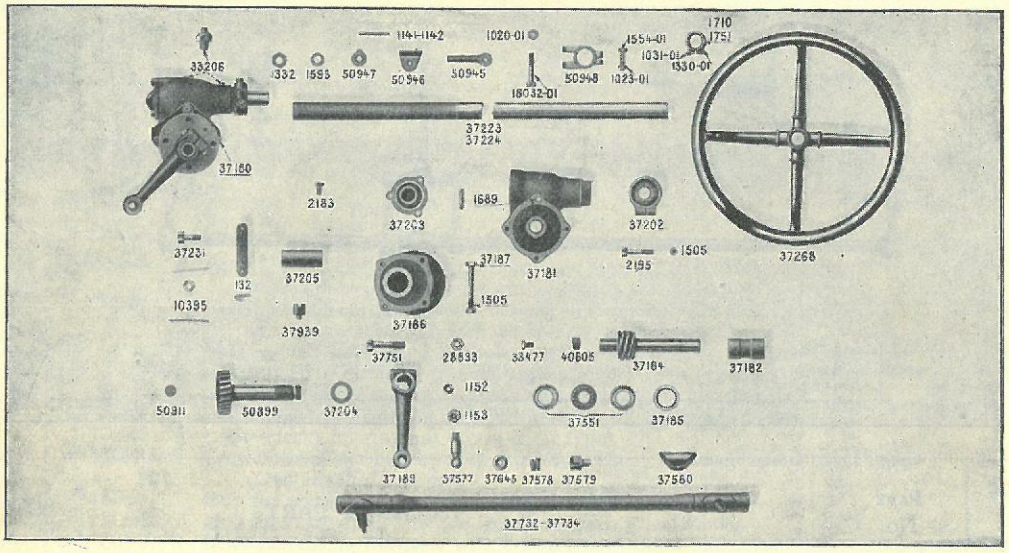
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

STEERING
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

PLATE 16.

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

STEERING COMPONENT PARTS

KATZEM	132	Double lock-washer under head of screw fixing steering box to chassis frame side member.
FLIOL	1020-01	Nut (plated) for bolt 18032-01.
PLIEM	1023-01	Nut (plated) for screw 1554-01.
PLIDRE	1031-01	Nut for screw 1330-01 (plated).
GAULI	1141	Security pin (upper) for steering column.
GAURAD	1142	Security pin (lower) for steering column.
FOLENGO	1152	Washer for nut of ball pin of steering side rod.
FORMIDO	1153	Nut for ball pin of steering side rod.
PLIOFT	1330-01	Clamp screw fixing steering wheel clip and steering worm clip (with nut 1031-01). (Plated).
PLIOAF	1332	Lock-nut for steering column guide support.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolt 2195.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolt and stud fixing half steering box to support.
PLIORAFI	1554-01	Adjusting screw for steering column guide (with nut 1023-01). (Plated).
JACOU	1593	Packing washer for lock-nut 1332.
IACY	1689	Stud fixing half steering box to support.
GAUT	1710	Clip fixing steering column to steering worm (without bolt). (Plated).
GAZACA	1751	Clip fixing steering wheel to steering column (without bolt). (Plated).
COCON	2183	Set screw for cap 37203.
GEANT	2195	Bolt locking adjusting collar 37202 (with nut 1505).
PLAKUSUIF	10395	Lock-washer under head of screw fixing steering box support.
PLIOSU	18032-01	Bolt (plated head) fixing steering column guide to support (with nut 1020-01).
PLAKUSEAR	28833	Nut for clamp bolt 37751.
DUANTVI	33206	Oiler (straight) for steering side rod, steering worm and worm-wheel. (For oil gun lubrication).
PLALCSWI	33774	Set screw for 40605.
PLAMGZVA	37180	Steering box complete with steering worm, worm-wheel and drop-arm.
PLAMGZEU	37181	Steering box only, without cover plate, cap or bush.
PLAMAKEL	37182	Bush in steering box for steering worm.
PLAMBI	37184	Steering worm.
PLAMBON	37185	Washer for thrust bearing.
PLAMXI	37186	Support for half steering box (without bush).
PLAMBUS	37187	Bolt fixing half steering box to support with nut 1505).
PLAMBOLI	37189	Steering drop-arm (without bolt).
PLAMBER	37202	Steering adjusting collar.

STEERING
(LEFT HAND DRIVE)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

STEERING COMPONENT PARTS—*Cont.*

PLAMBJA	37203	Cap for steering box.
PLAMBOET	37204	Thrust washer for steering worm-wheel.
PLAMBK	37205	Bush in steering box for worm-wheel.
PLAMBNIC	37223	Steering column (plated). (Suitable for All-Steel Saloon Type K.4.B and K.S. and Cabriolet T.C.3).
PLAMBNAV	37224	Steering column (plated). Suitable for Touring Cars (Type T.4.B., T.4.C., T.S., T.C.S. and Commercial Models Type V.B., C.N. and V.N.), Coupe (Type C.V.N.), Landaulette (Type L.V.N.) and Town Car (Type L.V.L.).
PLAMBDI	37231	Screw fixing steering box support to chassis frame.
GEDUMA	37268	Steering wheel.
PLAMBCEC	37551	Thrust bearing (25×47×14).
PLAMGDIJ	37577	Ball pin (without nut) for steering side rod.
PLAMBKIN	37578	Damper spring for ball socket of steering side rod.
PLAMBKAL	37579	Ring nut for ball socket of steering side rod.
PLAMGDOF	37580	Dust cover for ball pin 37577.
PLAMGRO	37645	Cup seatings (half) for ball pin of steering side rod.
PLANCFOR	37732	Steering side rod complete with ball pins (without ball pin nuts or oilers).
PLANCFEL	37734	Steering side rod only.
PLAMBIOS	37751	Clamp bolt for steering drop-arm (with nut 28833).
PLIRZVDO	37939	Set screw for bush (in steering box) of steering worm-wheel.
DUAIGEN	40605	Adjustable thrust nut for steering worm-wheel.
PLAMBIN	50899	Steering worm-wheel.
PLAMBLI	50911	Thrust ball end for steering worm-wheel.
PLAIMBCO	50945	Support for steering column guide.
PLAMBCIL	50946	Nut for steering column guide support stud.
PLAMBKEF	50947	Washer for lock-nut 1332.
PLAMBELF	50948	Guide for steering column (plated), without clamp bolt.

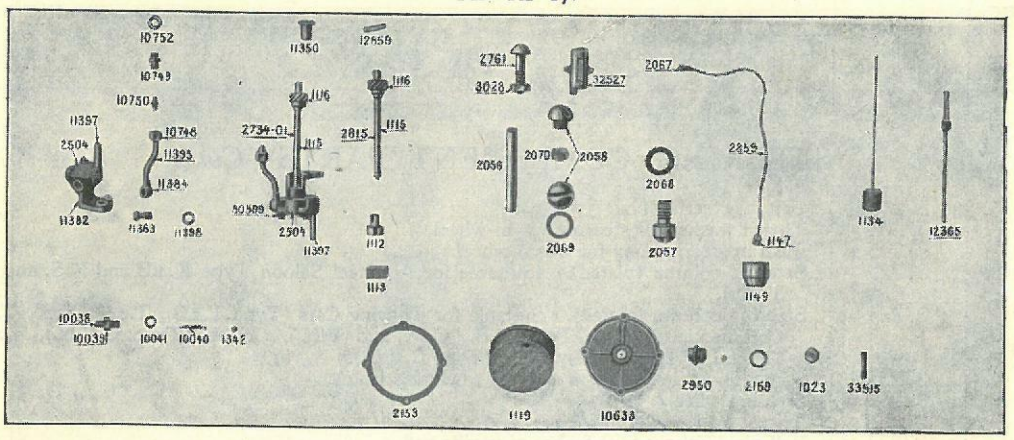
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

OIL PUMP & PRESSURE GAUGE

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 17.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

LUBRICATION

FACINI	1023	Nut for filter cover plate stud.
GENITO	1112	Rotor for oil pump.
GENARI	1113	Impeller for oil pump rotor.
GUERRE	1115	Drive shaft for oil pump (without driving gear).
GEUTRY	1116	Drive gear for oil pump shaft.
FALEX	1119	Oil filter for lower half crankcase.
GENTIUS	1134	Float (complete with stem) for oil level indicator.
GEORIS	1147	Union nut for cone on pressure gauge pipe.
GEORYC	1149	Cone on oil pressure gauge pipe.
FRIED	1342	Steel ball (9.53 m/m) for regulating oil pressure.
GEOSAUR	2056	Glass tube for oil pressure indicator.
GEOSCOP	2057	Coupling screw : oil pressure pipe to gauge.
GEORITE	2058	Set screw retaining glass tube in gauge and forming plug for oil gauge air chamber.
GEOTRO	2067	Union for oil pipe to oil gauge.
GEOUR	2068	Washer for set screw 2058 and union 2067.
GEOTRU	2069	Leather washer seating for glass tube 2056.
GEROMB	2070	Rubber plug for top of glass tube 2056.
FANFEL	2153	Joint for filter cover plate.
FONCTIO	2159	Joint for drain plug of crankcase.
GERAINE	2504	Cover plate for oil pump (lower).
GERANI	2671	Set screw fixing oil pressure gauge to facia board.
GERAUDO	2734-01	Oil-pump complete (without feed pipe).
GERANO	2815	Drive shaft for oil pump, complete with gear and collar.
GERBI	2859	Oil pipe to oil gauge complete.
FARET	2950	Drain plug for crankcase.
GERIK	3028	Nut for set screw 2671.
GERIGO	10038	Screw for regulating oil pressure (in crankcase).
GERIONOI	10039	Nut for screw 10038.
GERMA	10040	Spring for oil pressure adjustment.
GERMINA	10041	Washer for screw 10038.
FADUS	10633	Cover plate for oil filter (without drain plug).
GERMOIR	10748	Union nut for oil delivery pipe.
GERMONI	10749	Union (threaded) in crankcase for oil delivery pipe.
GERNING	10750	Cone for oil delivery pipe.

OIL PUMP AND PRESSURE GAUGE

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

LUBRICATION—*Cont.*

Gerola	10752	Joint for union 10749.
Gerina	11350	Bush for oil pump drive shaft.
Geronta	11382	Oil pump body with feed pipe.
Gerunda	11383	Union screw fixing oil delivery pipe to oil pump body.
Gerson	11384	Union for 11383 on 11395.
Gertrui	11395	Oil delivery pipe complete with union and nut.
Geruma	11397	Oil suction pipe.
Gerbil	11398	Joint for union 11384.
Godie	12365	Guide for oil float.
Gerion	12859	Key for oil pump drive gear.
Genio	30599	Set screw for oil pump cover plate.
Diospo	32527	Oil pressure gauge complete. (*We do not supply the oil gauge body separately*).
Farati	33515	Stud for oil filter cover plate.

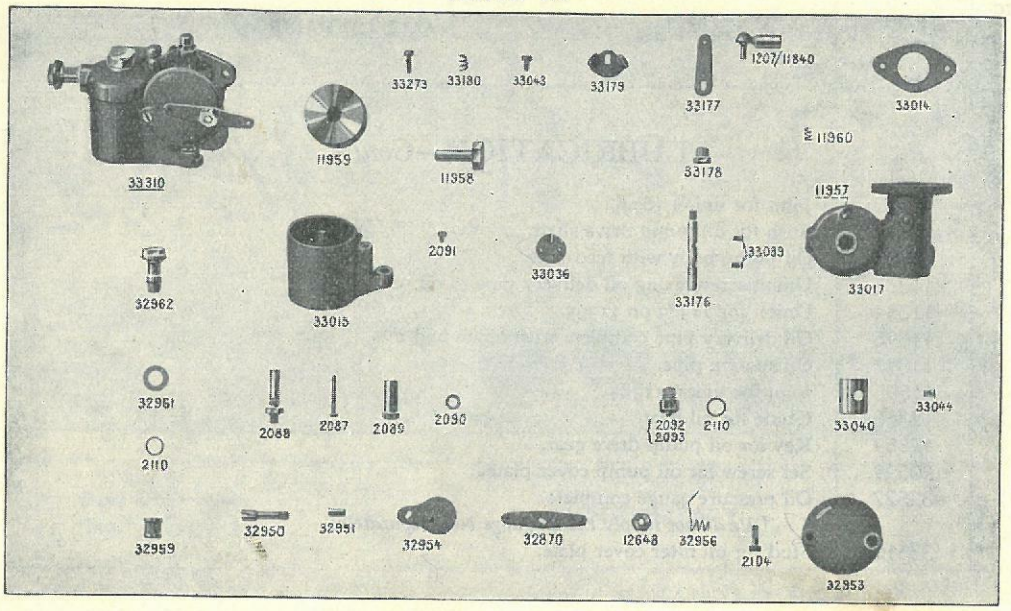
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

CARBURETTOR

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 18.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

CARBURETTOR COMPONENT PARTS

Giberne	2087	Main jet. (*State size of hole*).
Gibier	2088	Main jet carrier.
Diur	1207-11840	Ball joint from accelerator rod to throttle control lever.
Gibus	2089	Cover for main jet.
Gifle	2090	Washer for 2088.
Gijole	2091	Pilot jet. (*State size of hole*).
Gig	2092	Needle valve. } *Supplied together.*
	2093	Seating for needle valve. }
Gildas	2104	Screw fixing air port cover to carburettor body.
Gilken	2110	Joint (fibre) for union : petrol inlet pipe to carburettor.
Daponul	11957	Ticklet for carburettor.
Injudi	11958	Nut retaining float chamber.
Injonc	11959	Float for carburettor.
Daponi	11960	Spring for carburettor tickler.
Daption	12648	Nut for air strangler spindle.
Dabalni	32870	Lever operating carburettor air strangler.
Duagfri	32950	Spindle for air strangler.
Duagfez	32951	Bush for air strangler spindle.
Duagmi	32953	Air port cover only.
Duagmoc	32954	Air strangler only.
Duagnaü	32956	Spring for air strangler spindle.
Duagin	32959	Petrol filter gauze.
Duagaf	32961	Washer (fibre) for petrol filter.
Duagreo	32962	Screw fixing petrol pipe union.
Duagtab	33014	Joint for carburettor flange (between carburettor and cylinder block).
Dabeau	33015	Float chamber.
Dabelo	33017	Body of carburettor.
Duagnoil	33036	Butterfly throttle.
Dabevu	33039	Set screw for butterfly throttle.
Daber	33040	Choke tube.
Dabeni	33043	Thrust or buffer screw for throttle opening.
Dabevra	33044	Screw for choke tube.
Dabetar	33176	Spindle for butterfly throttle.
Dabetu	33177	Lever for throttle control.

CARBURETTOR

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

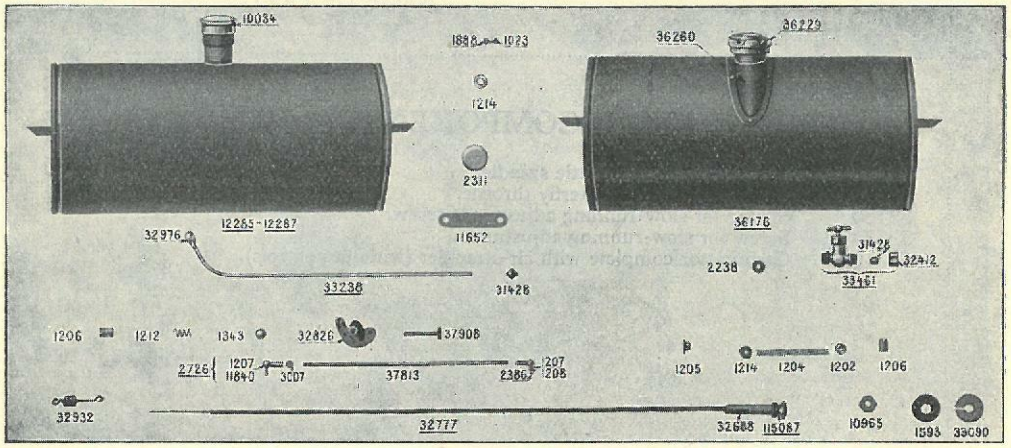
CARBURETTOR COMPONENT PARTS—*Cont.*

DABTINA	33178	Nut for butterfly throttle spindle.
DABENT	33179	Buffer or stop for butterfly throttle.
DABI	33180	Spring for slow-running adjustment screw.
DABEKIV	33273	Screw for slow-running adjustment.
GIANDU	33310	Carburettor complete with air-strangler (without controls).

PETROL TANK AND FITTINGS

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 19.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

PETROL TANK, ACCELERATOR AND AIR-STRANGLER CONTROL

FACINI	1023	Nut for bolt fixing petrol tank.
GESATE	1202	Positioning collar for spring of accelerator throttle control rod.
GESIR	1204	Spring for accelerator throttle control rod.
GESIUM	1205	Stop collar for accelerator rod.
GESNER	1206	Screw { For spring of slow-running adjustment screw. Positioning 1202. Positioning stop collar 1205.
GESTA	1207-1208	Ball joint for accelerator control rod on accelerator pedal and cross shaft (right-hand drive); on accelerator pedal (left-hand drive), without nut.
DIUR	1207-11840	Ball joint from accelerator rod to lever for throttle.
GESUA	1212	Spring for locking ball of slow-running adjustment screw.
GETELU	1214	Washer for stop collar 1205, and for petrol tank bolt and nut.
GEVELO	1343	Locking ball for slow-running adjustment screw.
JACOU	1593	Washer for nut 10965.
FERMOR	1888	Bolt fixing petrol tank (with nut 1023).
INERA	2238	Washer (fibre) for petrol tap.
GILMAN	2311	Washer for filler cap of petrol tank.
GIMO	2386	Nut for ball pin on accelerator pedal.
GINESIO	3007	Nut for accelerator control rod.
—	10034	Filler cap (for petrol tanks No. 12285 and 12287). (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 36229).
FRACAS	10965	Nut fixing 32688 to facia board.
JUGULA	11652	Packing shim (fibre) for petrol tank.
GINGIR	12285	Petrol tank complete with filler cap No. 36229. Cylindrical: for standard steering rake. Suitable for Coupe (Type C.V.N.), Commercial Types V.N., V.B. and C.N., and Cabriolet (Type T.C.3.).
GINKO	12287	Petrol tank complete with filler cap No. 36229. Cylindrical: for upright steering. Suitable for Landaulette (Type L.V.N.) and Town Car (Type L.V.L.).
DAPSE	31428	Cone for union of petrol tap.
DAPSILO	32412	Union nut for petrol pipe No. 33238 and petrol tap No. 33461.
DUAGJELI	32688	Guide sleeve support only for air-strangler control on facia board.

PETROL TANK AND FITTINGS

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

PETROL TANK, ACCELERATOR AND AIR-STRANGLER CONTROL—*Cont.*

PLAKIDOF	32777	Air-strangler control complete : comprising inner and outer cables and control knob on facia board.
GINDRE	32826	Support bracket for slow-running adjustment screw.
DUAGVE	32932	Tension spring for air-strangler control cable (on air-strangler control lever).
DUAGEL	32976	Swivel union for petrol pipe.
DUAGRION	33090	Split washer for 32688.
PLAKIDMI	33238	Petrol pipe complete with union, cone and nut.
DIOCLES	33461	Petrol tap complete.
PLAKIORU	36176	Petrol tank (cylindrical) complete with filler cap. (Suitable for All-Steel Touring Cars Type T.4.B. and T.4.C., also for Types T.S., T.C.S., K.4.B. and K.S.).
PLAKIRTA	36229	Filler cap for petrol tank No. 36176.
PLAKIRM	36260	Filler neck with threaded collar for petrol tank No. 36176.
PLAMDORI	37813	Accelerator control rod.
GESTEL	37908	Screw for slow-running adjustment (complete with control knob).
DUAGOF	115087	Control rod with knob and cable (sweated) for air-strangler control (without outer cable).

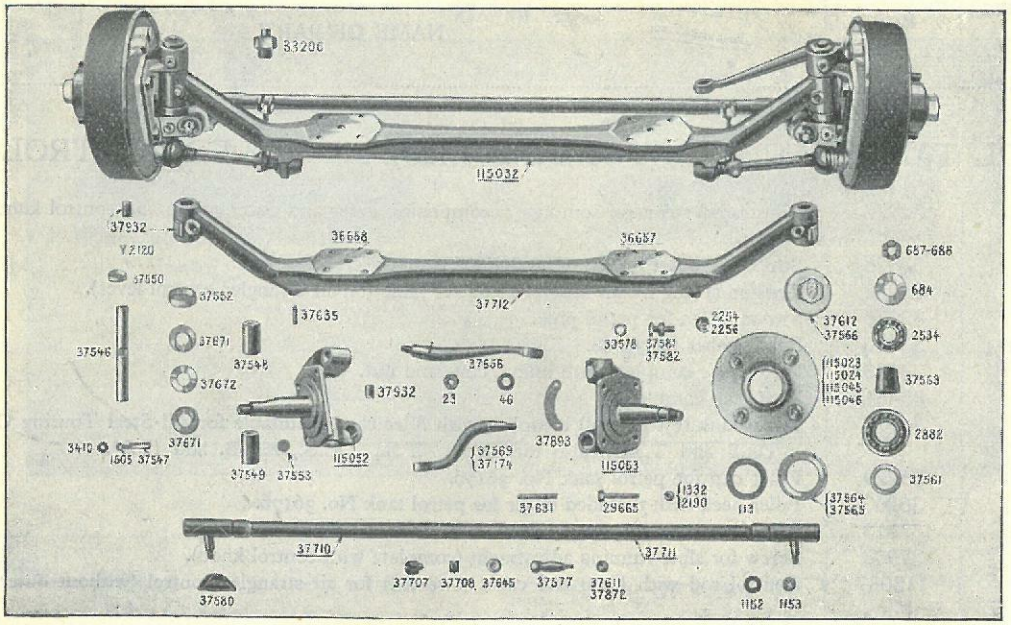
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

FRONT AXLE
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

PLATE 20.

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT AXLE STAMPING, STUB AXLES AND STEERING ARMS

COROUA	23	Lock-nut for steering arms.
KATONA	46	Washer for lock-nut 23.
KAOUNI	113	Joint (leather) for front wheel hubs.
KEPAMI	684	Packing washer for ball bearings of front wheel hub.
KERASKO	687	Nut for stub axle, right side.
KERATE	688	Nut for stub axle, left side.
FOLENGO	1152	Washer for nut of ball pin of track rod.
FORMIDO	1153	Nut for ball pin of track rod.
GIORGI	1332	Nut for bolt 29665.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for cotter pin 37547.
FESCA	2120	Set screw for dustcover of stub axle swivel pin.
FETVA	2190	Nut for stud 37631.
GLICAS	2254	Ball nut for wheel studs, right side.
GEUN	2256	Ball nut for wheel studs, left side.
FRUSTE	2534	Ball bearing for front wheel hub (25×62×17).
GAUDARI	2882	Ball bearing (double row) for front wheel hub (35×80×31).
JUCLER	3410	Washer for nut of cotter pin 37547.
PLIMXON	29665	Bolt fixing brake support plate to stub axle (with nut 1332, later type).
DUANTVI	33206	Oiler (straight) for stub axle. (*For use in conjunction with oil gun lubrication*).
PLAMDREU	36657	Seating on axle stamping for front spring, right side. (*For front axles with separate spring seatings, i.e., not including in the stamping. Early type*).
PLAMDRIK	36658	Seating on axle stamping for front spring, left side. (*For front axles with separate spring seatings, i.e., not included in the stamping. Early type*).
PLAMDIOZ	37174	Steering arm (double curve, later type) without nut.
PLAMDENI	37546	Swivel pin for stub axle.
PLAMDRA	37547	Cotter pin fixing swivel pin (with nut 1505).
PLAMDROL	37548	Bush (upper) for stub axle.
PLAMDVI	37549	Bush (lower) for stub axle.
PLAMDIOZ	37550	Dustcover for upper bush of stub axle (on swivel pin).
PLAMDZT	37552	Dustcover for 37671.
PLAMDEL	37553	Dustcover washer for lower stub axle bush.
PLAMFA	37561	Washer for base of stub axle.
PLAMFIJ	37563	Distance-piece for bearings of front wheel hub.
PLAMFUD	37564	Bearing retainer (threaded) for front wheel hub, left side.

FRONT AXLE
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

FRONT AXLE STAMPING, STUB AXLES AND STEERING ARMS—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
PLAMFELI	37565	Bearing retainer (threaded), for front wheel hub, right side.
PLAMFOE	37566	Cap for front wheel hub (steel).
—	37569	Steering arm (straight, early type) without nut. *(No longer supplied. We now supply two steering arms No. 37174).*
PLAMGDIJ	37577	Ball pin (without nut) for track rod.
PLAMGDOF	37580	Dustcover for ball pin 37577.
PLAMGRITI	37581	Stud for front wheel, right side (without lock-nut).
PLAMGTEF	37582	Stud for front wheel, left side (without lock-nut).
PLAMGREL	37611	Adjusting washer for track rod (1 m/m thick).
—	37612	Cap for front wheel hub (aluminium). *(No longer supplied. We now supply 37566).*
—	37631	Stud fixing brake support plate to stub axle (early type). *(No longer supplied. We now supply bolt 29665 and lock-washer 37893 in addition).*
PLAMDEZE	37635	Stud for brake control support.
PLAMGRO	37645	Cup seatings (half) for ball pin of track rod.
PLAMENU	37656	Steering arm (curved), without nut.
PLAMEON	37671	Thrust washer (steel) between front axle stamping and stub axle.
PLAMEVELI	37672	Friction washer (bronze) between front axle stamping and stub axle.
PLAMGRIF	37707	Ring nut for ball socket of track rod.
PLAMGRUI	37708	Damper spring for ball socket of track rod.
PLAMGREK	37710	Track rod complete with ball pins (without ball pin nuts or oilers).
PLAMGRFA	37711	Track rod only.
PLAMDUFI	37712	Front axle (without brake control support studs), complete with four studs No. 37635. *N.B.—When ordering a new front axle that has separate spring seatings the order should include 2 clamp plates No. 37133 and two short U-bolts 37131, which must be substituted for existing parts. It will also be necessary to adjust the bolt assembling the spring leaves).*
PLALCZOR	37872	Adjusting washer for track rod (½ m/m thick).
PLIRTIAL	37893	Lock-washer for nut of bolts fixing brake support plate (later type).
PLIAMER	37932	Thrust ball end on axle stamping.
GLECO	39578	Lock-nut for wheel studs.
PLAMFONI	115023	Hub for front wheel (right side) complete with wheel studs (without ball nuts).
PLAMFDEL	115024	Hub for front wheel (left side) complete with wheel studs (without ball nuts).
PLAMXOF	115032	Front axle complete with wheel hubs, ball bearings, brake drums, shoes, brake controls on axle stamping, steering arms and track rod. *(We no longer supply front axle complete without wheel hubs).*
PLAMXEVI	115045	Hub for front wheel (right side) complete with ball bearings.
PLAMXUL	115046	Hub for front wheel (left side) complete with ball bearings.
PLAMETA	115052	Stub axle (bushed) left side (without hub nut, later type. Fixed by four bolts).
PLAMEJAN	115053	Stub axle (bushed) right side (without hub nut, later type. Fixed by four bolts). *N.B.—When these stub axles are intended for replacement of early-type stub axles that are fixed to the brake support plate by four studs, the order should include four bolts 29665 and two lock-washers 37893 (for each stub axle). Adjustment becomes necessary.*

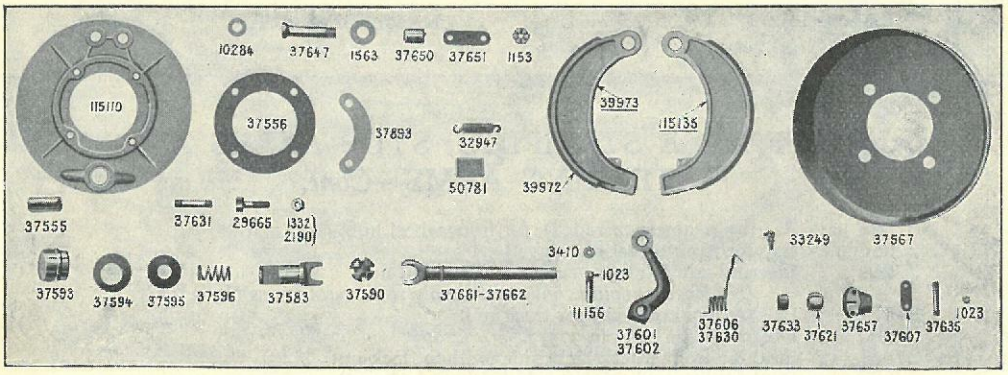
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

FRONT AXLE
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 21.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

BRAKE CONTROLS ON FRONT AXLE STAMPING

FACINI	1023	Nut fixing 37657 to axle stamping.
FACINI	1023	Nut for cotter pin 11156.
FORMIDO	1153	Nut for anchor pin of brake shoe.
GIORGI	1332	Nut for bolt 29665.
GALEOS	1563	Washer for anchor pin of brake shoe.
FETVA	2190	Nut for stud 37631.
JUCLER	3410	Washer for nut of cotter pin 11156.
ICAQUE	10284	Washer under head of anchor pin of brake shoes.
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin fixing control levers to dog shaft (with nut 1023).
PLIMXON	29665	Bolt fixing brake support plate to stub axle (with nut 1332. Later type).
PLAMFDAN	32947	Spring for brake shoes.
DUANDEN	33249	Oiler (oblique) for 37657. (*For oil gun lubrication*).
PLAMFOC	33421	Rivet fixing brake lining to shoe.
PLAMDILO	37555	Bush for brake camshaft.
PLAMDIUS	37556	Drain plate for brake support plate.
PLAMFUJI	37567	Drum for brake.
PLAMFIJIN	37583	Camshaft for front wheel brake, right or left.
PLAMGUIL	37590	Ball pin for brake control.
PLAMGAL	37593	Ball pin dustcover for brake controls.
PLAMGUFI	37594	Cap (intermediate) for dustcover 37593.
PLAMGRAD	37595	Cap (outer) for dustcover 37593.
PLAMGOIL	37596	Retaining spring for dustcover 37593.
PLAMGRIF	37601	Lever for brake control, left side.
PLAMGYP	37602	Lever for brake control, right side.
PLAMGVIS	37606	Tension spring for brake control lever, left side.
PLAMGVET	37607	Double lock-washer for nut fixing 37657.
PLAMGOG	37621	Ball pin for dog-shaft (control lever end).
PLAMGIT	37630	Tension spring for brake control lever, right side.
—	37631	Stud fixing brake support plate to stub axle. (Early type). (*No longer supplied. We now supply bolt* 29665. *Lock-washer* 37893 *should be included in the order*).
PLAMGLO	37633	Distance-piece for tension spring of brake control lever.
PLAMDEZE	37635	Stud fixing brake control support to front axle stamping.
PLAMERK	37647	Anchor pin of brake shoes.
PLAMERA	37650	Sleeve for anchor pin of brake shoes.
PLAMEJI	37651	Distance plate for anchor pins of brake shoes.
PLAMGLEN	37657	Ball support for dog-shaft of brake control (fixed to front axle stamping).
PLAMGDA	37661	Dog-shaft for brake control, right side.
PLAMGDES	37662	Dog-shaft for brake control, left side.
PLIRTIAL	36893	Lock-washer for nuts of bolts fixing brake support plate (later type).

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

FRONT AXLE
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

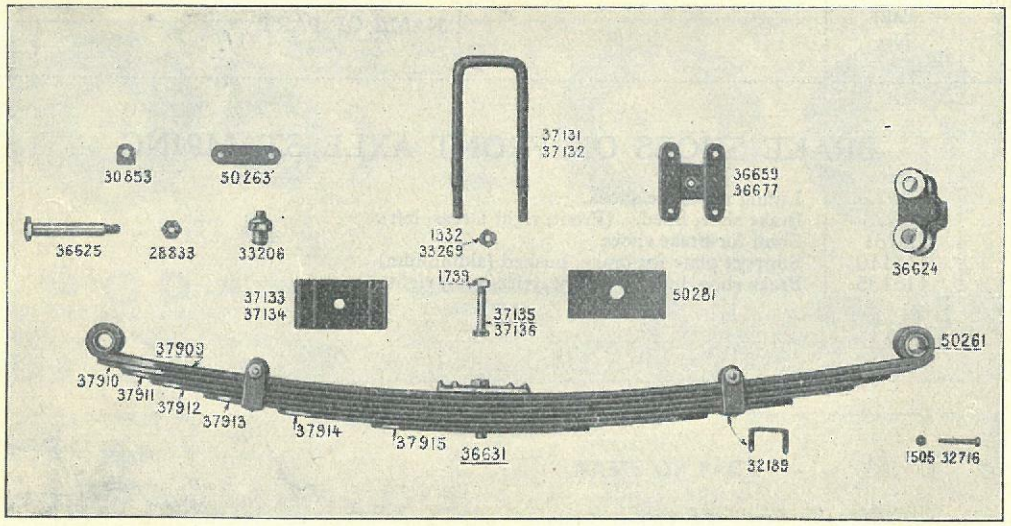
BRAKE SHOES ON FRONT AXLE STAMPING

PLAMFGO	39972	Lining for brake shoes.
PLAMBSE	39973	Brake shoe, lined. (Front, right : rear, left).
PLAMFDIN	50781	Shim for brake shoes.
PLAMECI	115110	Support plate for brake, bushed (aluminium).
PLAMF[illegible]	115135	Brake shoe, lined. (Front, left : rear, right).

SUSPENSION

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 22.

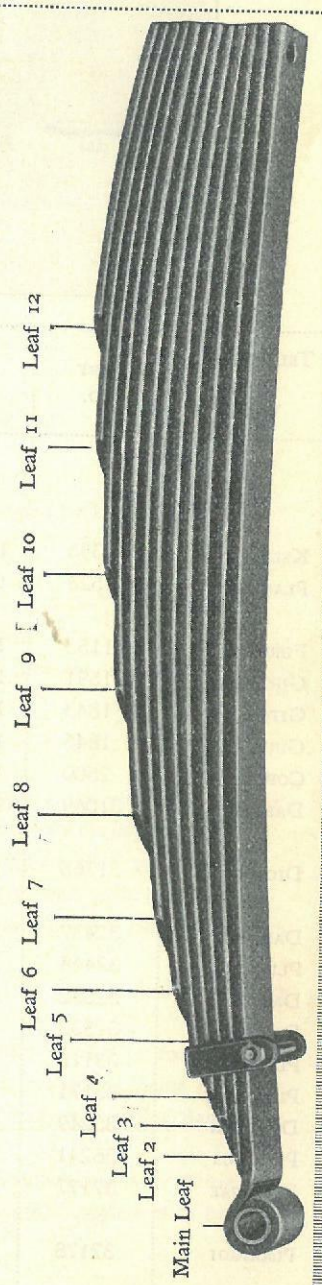


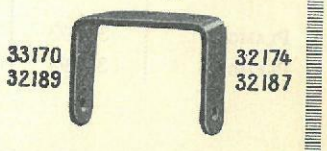
TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT SPRINGS AND FITTINGS

GIORGI	1332	Nut for front spring U-bolt clamps fixing spring to front axle.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolt 32716.
GALEA	1739	Nut for bolts 37135 and 37136.
PLAKUZEAR	28833	Nut for front spring bolts. (Split-pinned).
JUJURU	30853	Lock-washer for nut of bolt on front spring hanger bracket.
DISSEL	32189	Clamp for spring leaves.
JUNJI	32716	Bolt for rear spring clamp (with nut 1505).
DUANTVI	33206	Oiler (straight) for front spring bolts. (*For oil gun lubrication*).
PLAMEVEO	33269	Lock-nut for spring clamps.
PLAMGUJN	36624	Shackle for front spring.
PLAMGUFT	36625	Bolt for front spring and shackle (without nut). (*Suitable for all types*).
PLAMGUFT	36625	Bolt for front spring and springhanger bracket. (Without nut). (*Suitable for all types*).
PLAMGTKI	36631	Front spring (semi-elliptic) complete with bushes and clamp plate.
PLAMETR	36659	Clamp plate for U-bolt, left side. (Under front axle: fitted in conjunction with front axles with separate spring seatings).
PLAMEJOU	36677	Clamp plate for U-bolt, right side. (Under front axle: fitted in conjunction with front axles with separate spring seatings).
PLAKIRLEN	37131	U-bolt (short), without nut or lock-nut. (*Suitable for axles with spring seatings included in the stamping*).
PLAMESKI	37132	U-bolt (long), without nut or lock-nut. (*Suitable for axles with spring seatings separate from the stamping*).
PLAKIRLUI	37133	Clamp plate for U-bolts 37131.
PLAMGUESI	37134	Clamp plate for U-bolt 37132.
PLAMGURN	37135	Bolt assembling spring leaves (with nut 1739). (*For use in conjunction with front axles with separate spring seatings*).
PLAKIRLOJI	37136	Bolt assembling spring leaves (with nut 1739). (*For use in conjunction with front axles with spring seatings including in the stamping*).
PLAMCTNA	37909	Main leaf of front spring.
PLAMGTIUS	37910	Second leaf.
PLAMGTAL	37911	Third leaf.
PLAMGUSI	37912	Fourth leaf.
PLAMGUTA	37913	Fifth leaf.
PLAMGUER	37914	Sixth leaf.
PLAMGUNO	37915	Seventh leaf.
PLAMGULT	50261	Bush for main leaf of front spring.
PLIAMON	50263	Double lock-washer for nut of shackle bolt.
PLAMEIRO	50281	Shim (fibre) for front spring.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part	
		REAR SPRINGS	
Plakirter	36299	Rear spring complete (7 leaves).	*Suitable for All-Steel Tourer T.4.B. and Standard Touring Car (Type T.S.).*
Plakirtost	36232	Main leaf of rear spring (bushed).	
Plakirvi	36233	Second leaf.	
Plakirvol	36235	Third leaf.	
Plakieli	36236	Fourth leaf.	
Plakielfo	36237	Fifth leaf.	
Plakielni	36238	Sixth leaf.	
Plakielor	36239	Seventh leaf.	
Plakifoi	36231	Rear spring complete (8 leaves).	*Suitable for Types K.4.B., C.V.N., K.S., L.V.N., L.V.L., T.4.C., T.C.S.: fitted with four 8-leaf spring No. 36231.*
Plakirtost	36232	Main leaf (bushed).	
Plakirvi	36233	Second leaf.	
Plakifist	36234	Third leaf.	
Plakirvol	36235	Fourth leaf.	
Plakieli	36236	Fifth leaf.	
Plakielfo	36237	Sixth leaf.	
Plakielni	36238	Seventh leaf.	
Plakielor	36239	Eighth leaf.	
Plakijos	33306	Rear spring complete (lower). (12 leaves).	*Suitable for Early Types T.4.C. and T.C.S. fitted with two springs 33306 and two springs 33307 or four springs 33307.*
Plakijul	33433	Main leaf (bushed).	
Plakijni	33434	Second leaf.	
Plakijsik	33435	Third leaf.	
Plakijre	33436	Fourth leaf.	
Plakijael	33437	Fifth leaf.	
Plakigana	33438	Sixth leaf.	
Plakigud	33439	Seventh leaf.	
Plakiglo	33440	Eighth leaf.	
Plakigansi	33441	Ninth leaf.	
Plakigari	33442	Tenth leaf.	
Plakigren	33443	Eleventh leaf.	
Plakigri	33444	Twelfth leaf.	
Plakiluin	33307	Rear spring complete (upper). (10 leaves).	*(also for Types V.B., C.N., and V.N.).*
Plakildie	33423	Main leaf (bushed).	
Plakilduc	33424	Second leaf.	
Plakildfe	33425	Third leaf.	
Plakiloma	33426	Fourth leaf.	
Plakiliur	33427	Fifth leaf.	
Plakijan	33428	Sixth leaf.	
Plakijuer	33429	Seventh leaf.	
Plakigod	33430	Eighth leaf.	
Plakiguen	33431	Ninth leaf.	
Plakijeli	33432	Tenth leaf.	
Plirvia	37825	Rear spring complete (7 leaves).	*Suitable for Coupé (Type T.C.3.).*
Plirv	37832	Main leaf (bushed).	
Pliral	37831	Second leaf.	
Pliraen	37830	Third leaf.	
Plirati	37829	Fourth leaf.	
Plirauf	37828	Fifth leaf.	
Plirazi	37827	Sixth leaf.	
Pliaroc	37826	Seventh leaf.	
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt 32716.	
Dicaro	32174	Clamp for rear end of rear spring 36231 and 33307.	
Jungal	32187	Clamp for front end of rear spring 36231.	
Junji	32716	Bolt for rear spring clamps 32174 and 32716 (with nut 1505).	
Giscou	1795	Bush for main leaf of rear spring.	
Dicane	32186	Clamp for leaves of rear spring 3306 and 37825.	
Dissel	32189	Clamp for rear end of rear spring 36299 and 37825.	
Plakielus	33170	Clamp for front end of rear spring 36299.	



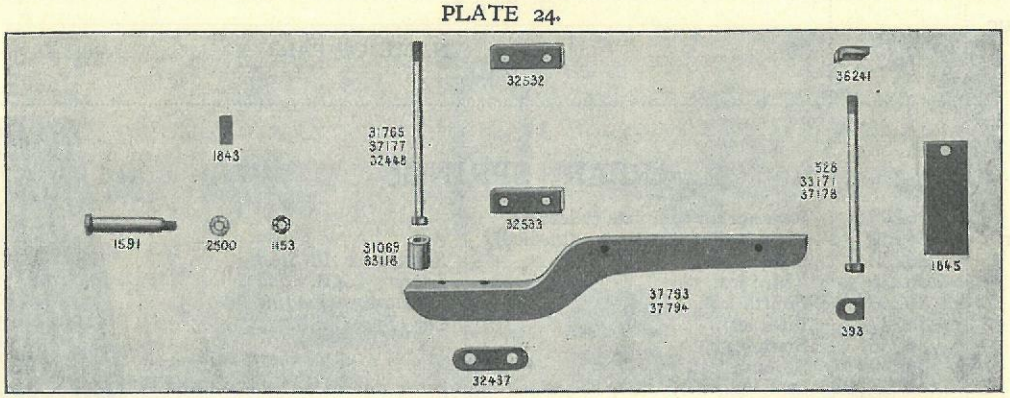




SUSPENSION

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 24.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

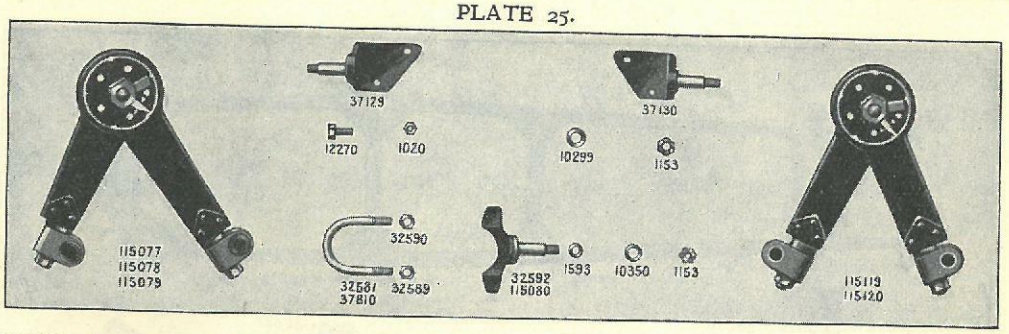
FITTINGS FOR REAR SPRINGS

KELPO	393	Lock-washer for centre bolt of rear spring. (Suitable for all types).
PLAKIFIJU	528	Centre bolt for rear spring. (Suitable for Types K.4.B., K.S., C.V.N., L.V.N., L.V.L., T.4.C., and T.C.S., fitted with rear spring 36231).
FORMIDO	1153	Nut for rear spring shackle bolts. (For all types).
GIRTAMER	1591	Shackle bolt for rear spring (without nut). (For all types).
GITON	1843	Packing piece between side bolts of rear spring. (For Type T.C.3.).
GUIRGLA	1845	Packing piece (upper and lower) for rear spring hanger bracket. (Suitable for all types).
COBAX	2500	Washer for rear spring shackle bolt.
DABSREA	31069	Distance sleeve for side bolt of rear spring. (Suitable for Types K.4.B., K.S., C.V.N., L.V.N., L.V.L., T.4.C., and T.C.S. fitted with rear spring 36231).
DICHEL	31765	Side bolt for rear spring. (Suitable for Types T.4.B., T.S., K.4.B, K.S., C.V.N., L.V.N., L.V.L., T.4.C. and T.C.S., fitted with rear spring 36231).
DABISRU	32437	Lock-washer for rear spring side bolt. (Suitable for all types).
PLIRADA	32448	Side bolt for rear spring (Type T.C.3).
DABMA	32532	Clamp plate (upper) for side bolts of rear spring. (Suitable for all types).
DABISTA	32533	Clamp plate (lower) for side bolts of rear spring. (Suitable for all types).
PLAMGTIN	33118	Distance sleeve for side bolt of rear spring. (Suitable for Types T.4.B., T.S., and T.C.3).
PLAKILARJ	33171	Centre bolt for rear spring. (Suitable for Types T.4.B., T.S., and T.C.3).
DUANDEN	33249	Oiler (oblique) for rear spring bolts. (For oil gun lubrication).
PLAKIFUS	36241	Special nut for centre bolt of rear spring. (Suitable for all types).
PLAKIGAE	37177	Side bolt for rear springs. (Suitable for types T.4.C.—fitted with springs 33306 and 33307—V.B., C.N. and V.N.).
PLAKIGOI	37178	Centre bolt for rear springs. (Suitable for types T.4.C.—fitted with springs 33306 and 33307—V.B., C.N. and V.N.).
PLAMGTR	37793	Bracket (rear) for running board, right side. (Suitable for all types).
PLAMGTL	37794	Bracket (rear) for running board, left side. (Suitable for all types).

SUSPENSION

State chassis type and number on every Order.

PLATE 25.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

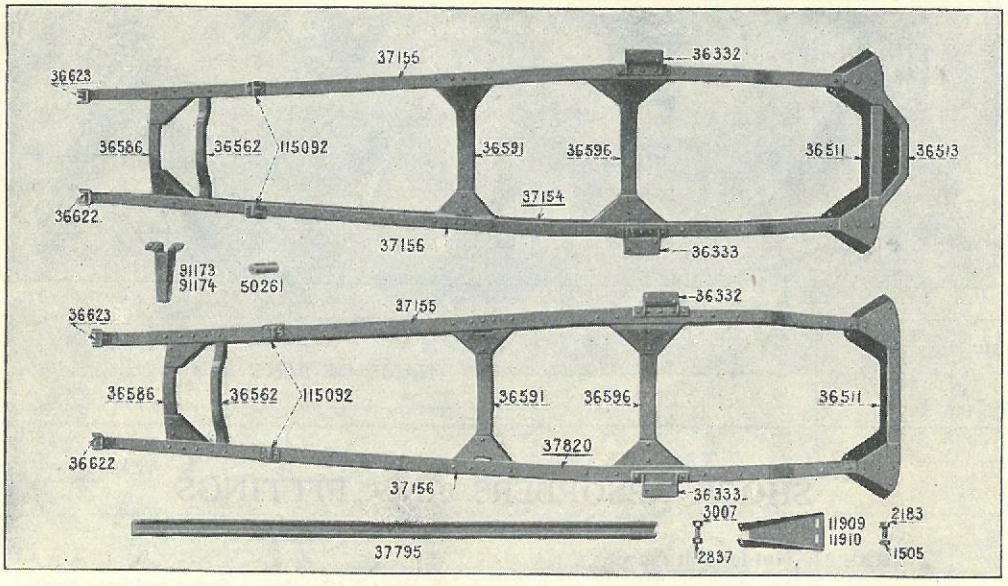
SHOCK ABSORBERS AND FITTINGS

Fabroni	1020	Nut for bolt 12270.
Formido	1153	Nut for pivot bolt of shock-absorber bracket. (On chassis frame and back axle).
Jacou	1593	Packing washer for shock-absorber bracket on back axle.
Disbro	10299	Washer for end pivots of shock-absorber.
Ditsch	10350	Flexible washer for end pivots of shock-absorber.
Plafuzec	12270	Bolt fixing shock-absorber bracket to chassis frame (with nut 1020).
Dirima	32581	Clip for half collar 32592, fixing shock-absorber to back axle. (For use in conjunction with back axles with two half shells of cast-iron or aluminium).
Dirk	32589	Nut for clip 32581.
Dirou	32590	Lock-nut for shock-absorber pivot bolt on back axle.
Disa	32592	Half collar fixing shock-absorber to back axle tube (complete with pivot bolt). (For use in conjunction with back axles with two cast-iron or aluminium half shells).
Plamgzer	37129	Bracket for shock-absorber (for chassis frame), right side (complete with pivot bolt).
Plamgvod	37130	Bracket for shock-absorber (for chassis frame), left side (complete with pivot bolt).
Plaudvli	37810	Clip fixing half-collar 115080 to back axle. (For use in conjunction with Banjo-type back axles).
Plakvudni	115077	Pair of shock-absorbers (with arms of unequal length), right and left (complete with brackets and fixing clips.)
Plakvuij	115078	Shock-absorber, right side (with arms of unequal length) without bracket or fixing clip.
Plakvuzil	115079	Shock-absorber, left side (with arms of unequal length) without bracket or fixing clip.
Plakilavo	115080	Half collar (complete with pivot bolt) fixing shock-absorber to back axle. (For Banjo-type back axle).
Plalzruin	115119	Shock-absorber only, right or left (with arms of unequal length) without bracket or fixing clip.
Plalzruel	115120	Pair of shock-absorbers, right and left (with arms of unequal length) complete with brackets and fixing clips.

CHASSIS FRAME

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 26.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CHASSIS FRAME AND SPRING HANGER BRACKETS

Facini	1023	Nut for bolt 1888.
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt 2183.
Fermor	1888	Bolt fixing bonnet runner to chassis frame (with nut 1023).
Cocon	2183	Bolt fixing running board brackets to side member of chassis frame (with nut 1505).
Glasne	2837	Bolt fixing running board channel to bracket (with nut 3007).
Ginesio	3007	Nut for bolt 2837.
Dipalxa	11909	Bracket for running board channel, left side.
Dipleco	11910	Bracket for running board channel, right side.
Plamxtf	36332	Spring hanger bracket (rear) left side.
Plamxvo	36333	Spring hanger bracket (rear) right side.
Plamxiul	36511	Rear cross-member of chassis frame.
Plamxzi	36513	Housing at rear of chassis frame for spare wheel carrier.
Plamxjet	36562	Cross-member for engine suspension (engine cradle).
Plamxkri	36586	Front cross-member of chassis frame.
Plamxuei	36591	Intermediate cross-member of chassis frame.
Plamxozi	36596	Centre cross-member of chassis frame.
Plamxlo	36622	Front hanger bracket of front spring, right side.
Plamxlal	36623	Front hanger bracket of front spring, left side.
Plamxlen	37154	Chassis frame complete with cross members and spring hanger brackets. (Suitable for Types T.4.B., T.S., K.4.B., K.S., L.V.N., L.V.L., C.V.N. and T.C.3.).
Plamxluf	37155	Side member, left-hand.
Plamxlni	37156	Side member, right-hand.
Plak	37795	Channel for running board.
Plamgult	50261	Bush for rear hanger bracket of front spring.
Plakutuvi	91173	Stay for front wing valance, left side.
Placutuif	91174	Stay for front wing valance, right side.
Plakizali	37820	Chassis frame complete with cross members and spring hanger brackets. (Suitable for Types T.4.C., T.C.S., V.B., C.N. and V.N.). *N.B.—This chassis frame does not include rear spare wheel carrier housing* 36513.
Plamxlir	115092	Rear hanger bracket of front spring (bushed).

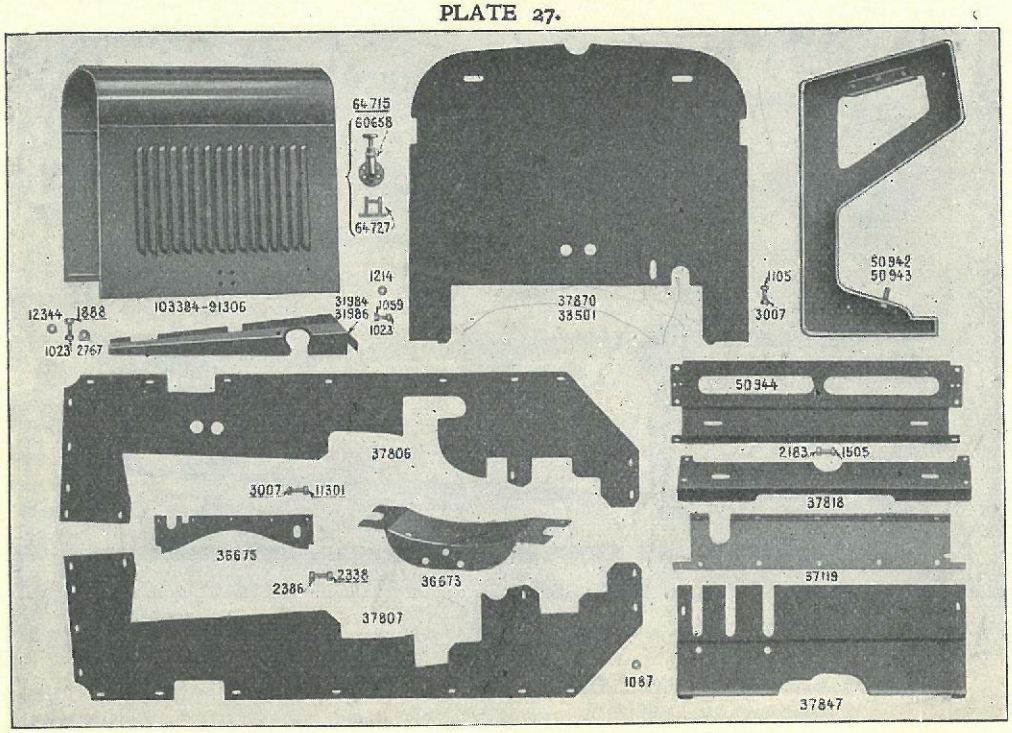
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

CHASSIS FITTINGS

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 27.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

BONNET, DASHBOARD, PETROL TANK SUPPORTS AND ENGINE DUST SHIELDS

Facini	1023	Nut for bolts 1888 and 1059.
Frantin	1059	Bolt fixing bonnet runner to dashboard (with nut 1023).
Falci	1087	Knurled nut fixing movable floorboard.
Fenuse	1105	Bolt fixing fixed floorboard to dashboard (with nut 3007).
Fenuse	1105	Bolt fixing petrol tank supports to dashboard (with nut 1023).
Getelu	1214	Washer for bolts 1059, 11301 and 1105.
Flavius	1505	Nut for bolt 2183.
Fermor	1888	Bolt fixing petrol tank supports to chassis frame (with nut 1023).
Fermor	1888	Bolt fixing bonnet runner to chassis frame (with nut 1023).
Cocon	2183	Bolt fixing cross piece to petrol tank supports (with nut 1505).
Pliamiz	2338	Bolt — Fixing engine dust shields to chassis frame. / Fixing dust shields to engine suspension cross-member. / Assembling front ends of dust shields. / Fixing number plate dust shield to engine suspension cross-member. — With nut 2386
Jukata	2386	Nut for bolt 2338.
Duabeo	2767	Lock-washer for nut of bolt fixing petrol tank supports to chassis frame.
Ginesio	3007	Nut for bolt 1105.
Plalwdos	11301	Bolt fixing engine dust shield 36675 to dashboard with nut 3007.
Daub	12344	Washer for bolt 1888.
Dierdo	31984	Runner for bonnet, left side.
Diereo	31986	Runner for bonnet, right side.
Plirvezi	33501	Dashboard. (Suitable for Coupe Type T.C.3).
Plakar	36673	Dust shield for number plate.
Plior	36675	Dust shield on dashboard.
Plaketv	37119	Fixed floorboard only.

CHASSIS FITTINGS
(LEFT-HAND DRIVE)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

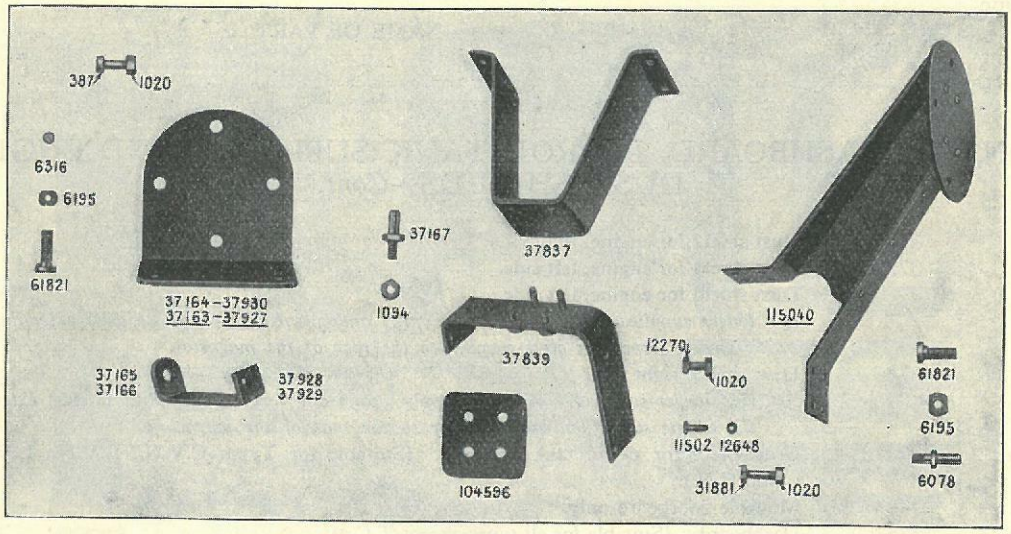
BONNET, DASHBOARD, PETROL TANK SUPPORTS AND ENGINE DUST SHIELDS—*Cont.*

Plakano	37257	Dust shield for engine, right side.
Plakaut	37276	Dust shield for engine, left side.
—	37806	Dust shield for engine, left side. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 37257 *and* 37276 (*short dust shields*) *extending from the engine suspension cross-member to the rear of the magneto*).
—	37807	Dust shield, right side. (*No longer supplied. We now supply* 37257 *and* 37376 (*short dust shields*) *extending from the engine suspension cross-member to the rear of the magneto*).
Plakizoer	37818	Cross-piece for petrol tank supports. (Suitable for Types C.V.N., L.V.N., L.V.L., V.B., and C.N.).
Plakavi	37847	Movable floorboard only.
Plakirjad	37870	Dashboard. (Suitable for all types except T.C.3).
Pliaon	39827	Washer for bolt 2338.
Plakoi	50942	Support for petrol tank, right side.
Plaken	50943	Support for petrol tank, left side.
Plakuit	50944	Cross-piece for petrol tank supports. (Suitable for Types T.4.B., T.S., T.4.C., T.C.S., K.4.B., K.S., T.C.3 and V.N.).
Plamglaf	91306	Bonnet complete (without fittings), unpainted. (Suitable for all types except Town Car L.V.L).
Fabu	60658	Catch rod only for bonnet fastener.
Dixtorb	64715	Catch rod and clip complete for bonnet fastener.
Frox	64727	Clip only for catch rod of bonnet fastener.
Plirlion	103384	Bonnet complete without fittings (unpainted). For Town Car, Type L.V.L.).

CHASSIS FITTINGS

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 28.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER (AT REAR)

(Suitable for the following types : T.4.B., T.S., K.4.B., K.S., C.V.N., L.V.N. and L.V.L.).

DISARA	387	Bolt fixing angle bracket to spare wheel carrier housing (with nut 1020).
FABRONI	1020	Nut for bolt 387.
FENIAN	1094	Nut for plain stud of spare wheel carrier.
VOLCAN	6175	Nut for threaded stud of spare wheel carrier.
RYTA	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel to carrier.
PLAKAVOR	37163	Spare wheel carrier complete.
PLAKALU	37164	Angle bracket for spare wheel carrier.
PLAKADO	37165	Double angle bracket (left side) for spare wheel carrier.
PLAKAVEL	37166	Double angle bracket (right side) for spare wheel carrier.
PLAKAOLI	37167	Stud (plain) for spare wheel carrier.
LABASTIL	61821	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.

(Suitable for Type T.C.3).

Same parts as for Types T.4.B. and K.4.B., except the following :

PLIRAIK	37927	Spare wheel carrier complete.
PLIRADJ	37928	Double angle bracket (right side) for spare wheel carrier.
PLIRCID	37929	Double angle bracket (left side) for spare wheel carrier.
PLIRKI	37930	Angle bracket for spare wheel carrier.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER FIXED TO CHASSIS FRAME BESIDE FRONT WING ABOVE RUNNING BOARD VALANCE

(Suitable for Types T.4.C., T.C.S., and some types of V.B., C.N. and V.N.).

N.B.—When ordering, state on which side of the chassis the spare wheel carrier is fitted.

FABRONI	1020	Nut for bolts 31881 and 12270.
PYGU	6078	Plain stud for spare wheel carrier.
VOLCAN	6195	Nut for plain and threaded studs 6078 and 61821.
RYTA	6316	Nut fixing spare wheel on carrier.
NOREG	11502	Bolt (tapered head) fixing 37837 to 37839 (with nut 12648).
PLAFUZEC	12270	Bolt fixing 37837 (with nut 1020).
DAPTION	12648	Nut for bolt 11502.

CHASSIS FITTINGS

State chassis type and number on every Order.

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
Juaros	31881	Bolt fixing { 37837 to support / 37837 to chassis frame / 37839 to chassis frame } with nut 1020.
Plakaenu	37837	Brace for 37839.
Plakalon	37839	Distance-piece for support of spare wheel carrier.
Labastil	61821	Stud (threaded) for spare wheel carrier.
Plakilid	104596	Protection plate (painted) on valance.
Plakarel	115040	Spare wheel carrier complete (without distance-piece or brace).

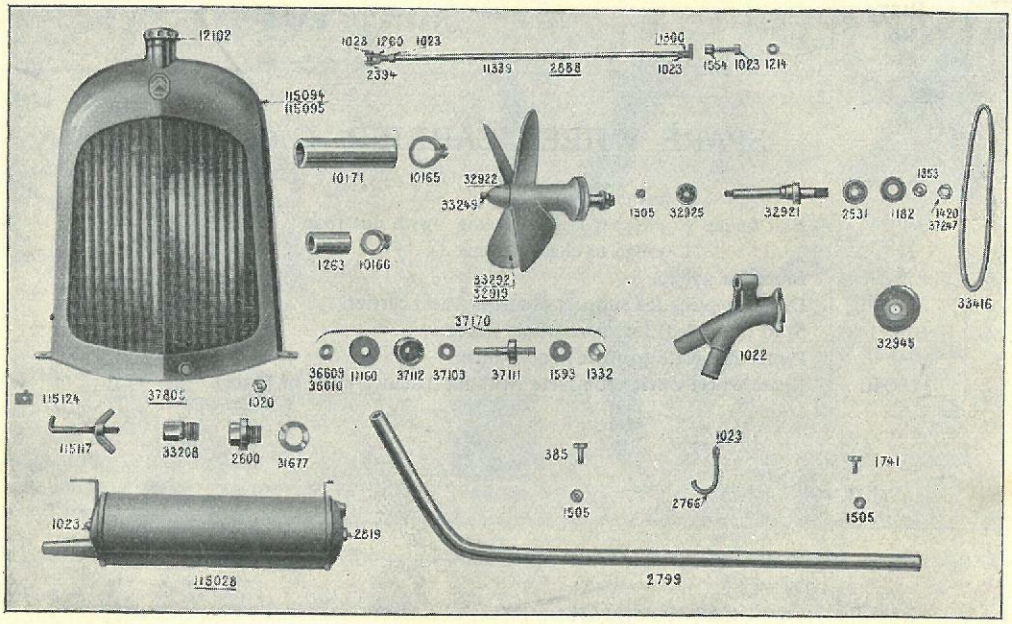
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

RADIATOR, FAN AND SILENCER

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 29



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

RADIATOR

Fabroni	1020	Nut fixing radiator to suspension stud.
Faca	1022	Cylinder water inlet branch.
Facini	1023	Nut for { Bolt 1554. / Bolt 2394. / Adjusting radiator tie-rod. / Fixing electric horn bracket to radiator tie-rod support.
Getelu	1214	Packing washer for bolt 1554.
Glutier	1260	Clevis for radiator tie-rod (only).
Falster	1263	Water joint for cylinder water inlet pipe. (Rubber).
Giorgi	1332	Nut fixing radiator suspension stud to chassis frame.
Gaurus	1554	Bolt fixing support for radiator tie-rod to dashboard (with nut 1023).
Jacou	1593	Washer on radiator suspension stud cap 37112.
Gliceri	2394	Pin for clevis of radiator tie-rod (with nut 1023).
Glix	2600	Drain plug (for Gallay-type radiator).
Guome	2888	Tie-rod complete for radiator.
Gobel	10165	Clip complete for water joint of cylinder water outlet pipe.
Gobin	10166	Clip complete for water joint of cylinder water inlet pipe.
Fatsi	10171	Water joint for cylinder water outlet pipe. (Rubber).
Godam	11160	Rubber pad for radiator suspension stud.
Golje	11300	Support for radiator tie-rod.
Golian	11339	Tie-rod only for radiator.
Glicis	12102	Filler cap for radiator.
Nobak	31677	Washer for drain plug 2600 (Gallay-type radiator).
Nonpa	33208	Drain plug (for Chausson-type radiator).
Plamgvsol	36609	Washer (male) for radiator suspension stud.
Plamgvefi	36610	Washer (female) for radiator suspension stud.
Plamgvna	37103	Packing washer for radiator suspension stud.
Plamgvori	37111	Stud for radiator suspension (without nut).
Plamgvok	37112	Cap for radiator suspension stud.
Plamgvui	37170	Radiator suspension complete (for one side only) comprising: stud, cap, rubber pad, washers and nuts.

RADIATOR, FAN AND SILENCER

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

RADIATOR—*Cont.*

PLAMGUJS	37805	Radiator complete with detachable shell, filler cap and drain plug.
PLAMGUHI	115094	Detachable shell (for Chausson-type radiator).
PLAKILAVEN	115095	Detachable shell (for Gallay-type Radiator).
PLALZETI	115117	Hook fixing radiator shell to radiator block (with wing nut).
PLIRZKOI	115124	Lock-washer for wing nut of hook 115117.

FAN

GLUCICO	1182	Threaded bearing retainer for ball bearing (driving pulley end) of fan spindle.
GLUCOSE	1353	Washer for nuts 1420 and 37247.
FORLAN	1420	Nut fixing eccentric fan spindle (split-pinned. Early type).
FLAVIUS	1505	Thrust nut for fan.
GLIUR	2531	Ball bearing for fan (driving pulley end) (17×39×9).
PLAKIGREZ	32919	Fan complete, comprising: fan, spindle, cap, washer, ball bearings and end dust cap nut (without driving pulley or belt).
DABCTORI	32921	Eccentric spindle for fan.
DABCTORU	32922	End dust cap nut for fan.
DABCT	32925	Ball bearing (oblique, 10×30×9×7) propeller blade end.
DABCTEO	32945	Pulley driving fan (on magneto drive shaft).
DUANDEN	33249	Oiler (oblique), for oil gun lubrication.
DABCTRI	33292	Fan only.
DABCTAU	33416	Belt (round type).
PLIRVIC	37247	Nut and lock-nut fixing eccentric spindle of fan (later type).

SILENCER (For Left-Hand Drive)

FABRA	385	Bolt fixing rear end of silencer to chassis frame (with nut 1505).
FACINI	1023	Nut for hook 2766 and rod 2819.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for bolts 1741 and 385.
BRIN	1741	Bolt fixing front end of silencer to chassis frame (with nut 1505).
DIETM	2766	Anchor hook for exhaust pipe (without nut).
GOMAX	2799	Exhaust pipe (front) between cylinder block and silencer.
CAP	2819	Rod only assembling end plates of silencer.
PLAMXERN	115028	Silencer complete.

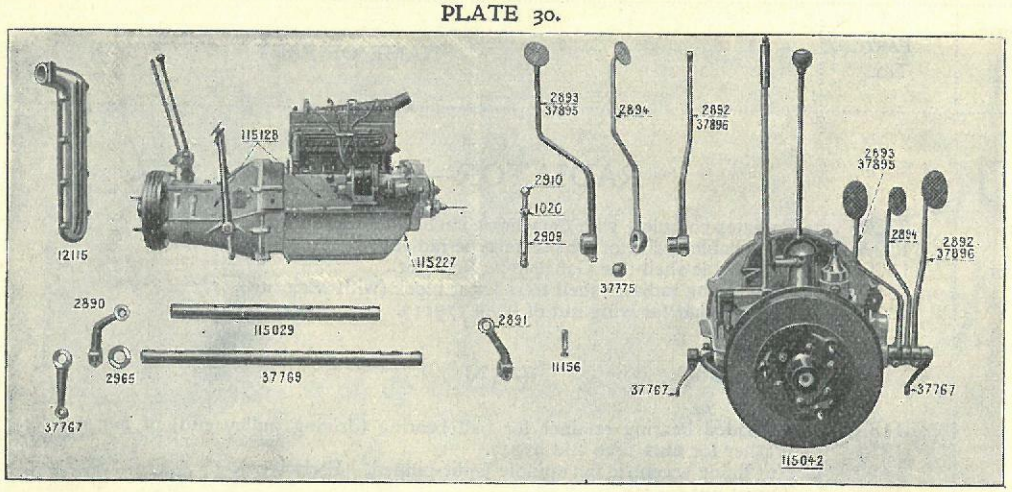
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

SPECIAL PARTS FOR RIGHT-HAND DRIVE

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 30.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART
		ENGINE
		Same parts as for Left-Hand Drive, except the following :
FAX	12115	Exhaust manifold (without bolt fixing exhaust pipe or ignition wire carrier support), with right-angle exhaust port : fitted in conjunction with exhaust pipe No. 37804.
PLIANEF	115227	Engine complete with carburettor and magneto (without dynamo or fan).
NOLA	115128	Engine unit complete with clutch, gearbox (including carburettor and magneto), without dynamo, self-starter or fan.
		CLUTCH
		Same parts as for Left-Hand Drive, except :
DITRU	2893	Clutch pedal only. (Suitable for all types, except C.V.N., L.V.N. and L.V.L.).
PLIRCTU	37895	Clutch pedal only. (Suitable for C.V.N., L.V.N. and L.V.L. types).
		GEARBOX
FABRONI	1020	Lock-nut for 2909.
GORAS	2890	Lever for camshaft of transmission brake.
GOREY	2891	Lever on pedal shaft operating transmission brake.
DIPLODI	2893	Clutch pedal only. (Suitable for all types, except C.V.N., L.V.N. and L.V.L.).
DIPLOTA	2892	Pedal only for transmission brake. (Suitable for all types, except C.V.N., L.V.N. and L.V.L.).
GORDIEN	2894	Pedal for accelerator.
GORETA	2909	Ball-jointed rod for brake adjustment.
GORGO	2910	Ball pin for brake adjustment rod 2909.
GORGON	2965	Packing washer for brake control lever on pedal shaft.
FLUX	11156	Cotter pin for brake pedal, brake control lever and transmission camshaft lever (with nut 1023).
PLAFENAU	37767	Lever on pedal shaft for front wheel brake control.
PLAKBINI	37769	Cross shaft for pedal operating transmission brake and front wheel brakes.
PLAKBEO	37775	Cap for hole in gearbox for brake pedal shaft.
PLIRCTU	37895	Clutch pedal only. (Suitable for Types C.V.N., L.V.N., and L.V.L.).
PLIRCVAN	37896	Pedal only for transmission brake. (Suitable for types C.V.N., L.V.N. and L.V.L.).
GORDIU	115029	Tubular shaft for clutch pedal (with bushes). (Distance between the two nearest keyways, 88½ m/m (approximately 3½").
PLAKBIJ	115042	Gearbox complete with clutch (without self-starter).

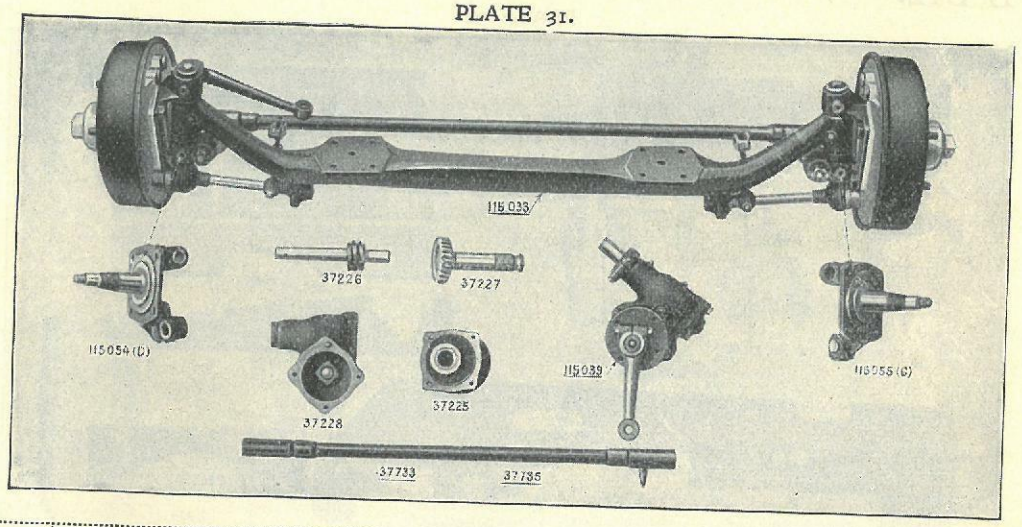
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

SPECIAL PARTS FOR RIGHT-HAND DRIVE

State chassis type and number on every Order.

PLATE 31.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT AXLE AND STEERING

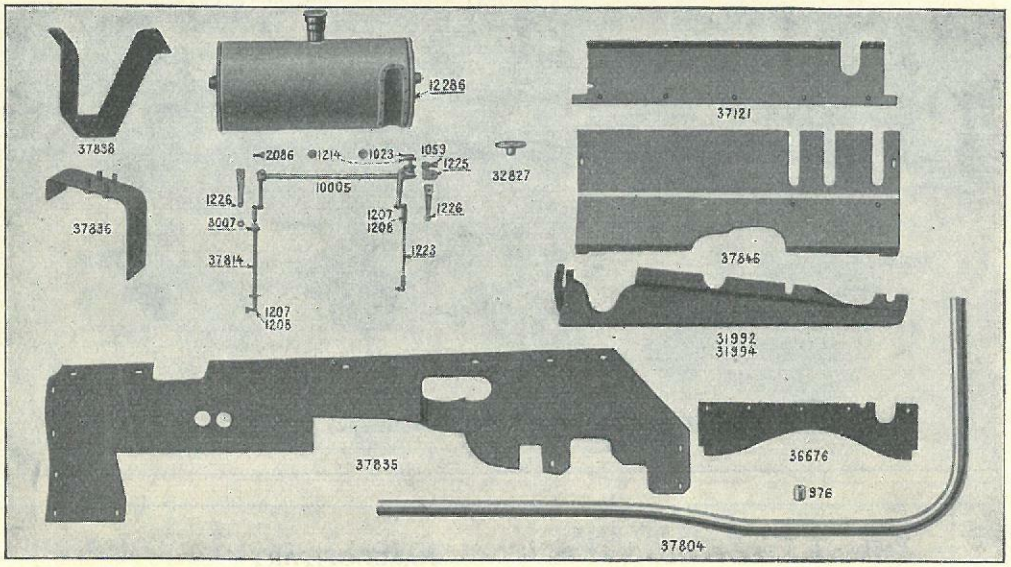
Same parts as for Left-Hand drive except the following :

PLAKBEF	37225	Bracket only for steering box.
PLAKBELO	37226	Steering worm.
PLAKBOIS	37227	Steering worm-wheel.
PLAKBOEL	37228	Steering box only (without cover plate, cap or bush).
PLAKBRI	37733	Steering side rod complete with ball pins (without ball pin nuts or oilers).
PLAKBIST	37735	Steering side rod only.
PLAKBJIN	115033	Front axle complete with wheel hubs, ball bearings, brake drums, brake support plates, shoes, brake controls on front axle stamping, steering arms and track rod. (*We do not supply front axles complete without front wheel hubs*).
PLAKBUD	115093	Steering box complete with worm, worm-wheel and drop-arm.
PLAKBRIVO	115054	Stub axle (bushed), right side (without nut).
PLAKBRIOL	115055	Stub axle (bushed), left side (without nut).

SPECIAL PARTS FOR RIGHT-HAND DRIVE

PLATE 32.

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

CHASSIS FRAME FITTINGS, CARBURETTOR CONTROLS, PETROL TANK AND ENGINE DUST SHIELDS

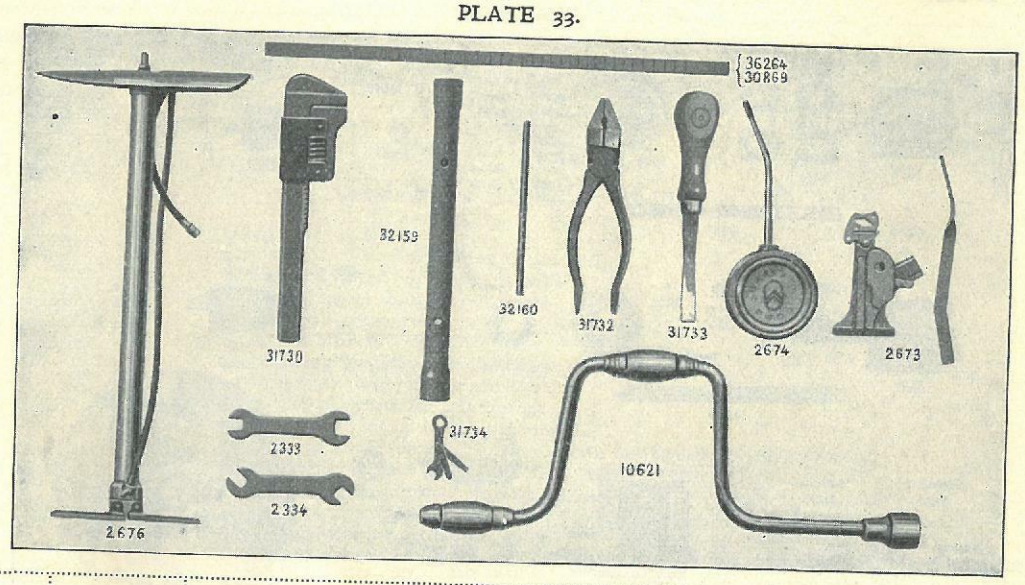
PLIRTIEN	976	Distance sleeve for front stay of silencer.
FACINI	1023	Nut for bolt 1059.
FRANTIN	1059	Bolt fixing brackets for cross shaft of accelerator throttle control.
GESTA	1207-1208	Ball joint for lever on cross shaft of accelerator throttle control.
GETELU	1214	Washer for bolts fixing cross shaft support brackets No. 1225.
GOVONA	1223	Throttle control rod (between carburettor and cross shaft).
GOYAU	1225	Support bracket for cross shaft for accelerator throttle control.
GRACE	1226	Intermediate lever on cross shaft for throttle control.
GIBELO	2086	Set screw for intermediate levers of accelerator throttle control.
GRADUS	10005	Cross shaft only for accelerator throttle control.
GRAF	12286	Petrol tank complete with filler cap 36229. (Cylindrical shape: for upright steering. Suitable for Types L.V.N. and L.V.L..)
DIEUZE	31992	Runner for bonnet, left side.
DIFA	31994	Runner for bonnet, right side.
PLAKIDIUS	32827	Flanged end-piece for outer cable of air-strangler control (on dashboard).
PLIRTFIJ	36676	Dust shield on end of dashboard.
PLIASFI	37257	Dust shield for engine, right side.
PLALBILM	37121	Fixed floorboard.
PLAKBOJI	37804	Exhaust pipe (front).
PLAKBRAU	37814	Throttle control rod for accelerator (between pedal and cross shaft).
—	37835	Dust shield for engine, right side. *(No longer supplied. We now supply 37257, short type, extending from the front cross-member to the magneto).*
PLAKBODA	37836	Brace for distance-piece for spare wheel carrier.
PLAKBZON	37838	Distance-piece for spare wheel carrier support. *N.B.—Parts 37836 and 37838 refer to spare wheel fixed to chassis frame beside the front wing and above the running board valance. Suitable for types T.4.C., T.C.S. and a few Commercials, type V.B., C.N. and V.N. (When ordering, please state on which side of the chassis the spare wheel is fitted).*
PLAKBIONI	37846	Movable floorboard.

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.
TYPE B12.

TOOLS

State chassis type and number on every Order.

PLATE 33.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

ACCESSORIES

Gouin	2673	Jack and handle. (*Not supplied separately*).
Gonide	2674	Oil can.
Gonio	2676	Tyre pump.
Gonoca	10621	Wheelbrace.
Dioreg	30869	Petrol dipper gauge. (Suitable for all types, except the All-Steel Models).
Plakirtef	36264	Petrol dipper gauge. (Suitable for the All-Steel Models).

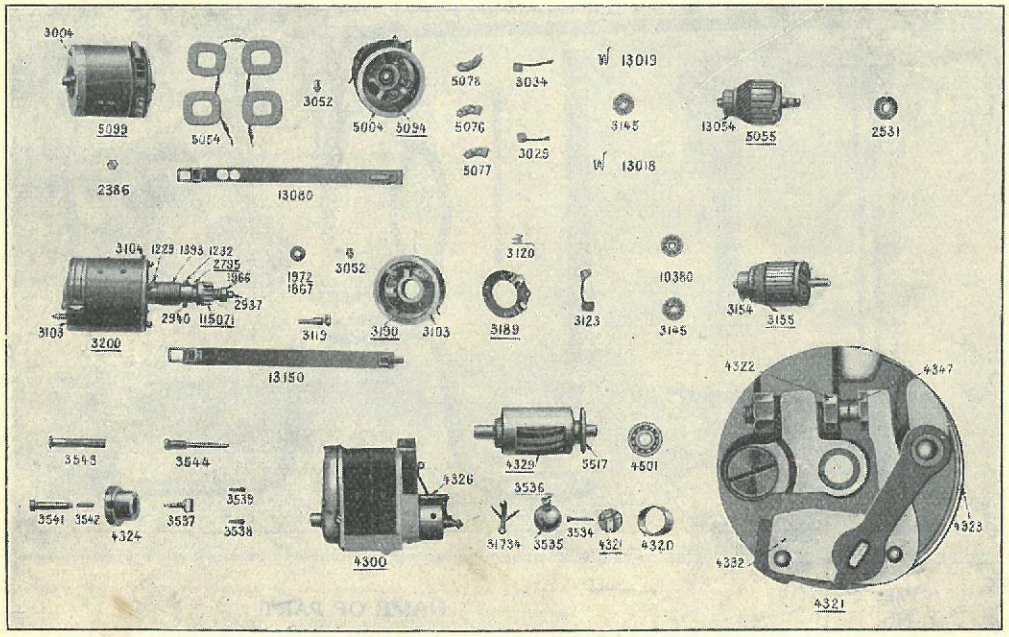
TOOLKIT

Gonilo	2675	Toolkit complete.
Dieric	2333	D.E. flat spanner. For valve tappet adjusting nuts. *Supplied in pairs.*
	2334	D.E. flat spanner. For valve tappet adjusting nuts. *Supplied in pairs.*
Diust	31730	Adjustable spanner 225 m/m).
Diesho	31732	Pair of pliers.
Diesni	31733	Screwdriver.
Dieta	31734	Magneto adjusting spanner.
Dietix	32159	Box spanner for magneto assembling.
Dieter	32160	Tommy bar for box spanner 32159.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 34.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART
		DYNAMO
GIMO	2386	Terminal nut.
GLIUR	2531	Ball bearing (driving end of shaft) 17×39×9.
PLIRKAM	3004	End cover for dynamo (driving end).
HABOLA	3029	Brush (positive and negative) for dynamo.
DIFOR	3034	Field brush.
FAPO	3052	Oiler.
FAPUSA	3145	Ball bearing (commutator end) 15×37×9.
PLIRVUI	5004	End cover for dynamo (commutator end).
DIGAST	5054	Set of field coils.
DIGON	5055	Armature complete.
DIFRA	5076	Brush-holder (positive).
DIFFU	5077	Brush-holder (negative).
DIGA	5078	Field brush-holder.
DIVANI	5095	End cover for dynamo, commutator end, complete with brush-holder mounted.
DIADOC	5099	Dynamo.
PLIRVOL	13018	Spring for brush-holder (positive and negative).
PLIRVEJ	13019	Spring for field brush holder.
DIGES	13054	Commutator complete for dynamo.
DIGNI	13080	Dust cover for commutator.
		SELF-STARTER
GUEBE	1229	Screw fixing starter spring on sleeve.
GUETIF	1232	Screw fixing starter spring to Bendix shaft.
GUETS	1393	Driving spring for starter.
OURLOU	1867	Packing washer for driving spring 1393.
GUIPUR	1966	Nut for front thrust of Bendix starter drive pinion.
INGAMB	1972	Lock-washer for screws fixing starter spring.
NOIRA	2795	Bendix driving gear complete
GUILBO	2937	Bendix starter shaft.
GUISO	2940	Sleeve for Bendix starter shaft.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

SELF-STARTER—*Cont.*

Fapo	3052	Oiler.
Plirvch	3103	Starter end cover only (commutator end).
Plirvail	3104	Starter end cover only (driving end).
Habsal	3119	Starter terminal complete with nut.
Plioral	3120	Spring for starter brush.
Habra	3123	Brush for starter.
Fapusa	3145	Ball bearing (commutator end) 15×37×9.
Plirviji	3154	Commutator complete for self-starter.
Dizo	3155	Armature complete for self-starter.
Dihex	3189	Ring with two brush-holders mounted.
Dihyd	3190	Starter end cover (commutator end) with two brush holders mounted.
Hacub	3200	Self-starter complete (without Bendix driving gear).
Otro	10380	Ball bearing (driving end) 17×49×12.
Dika	13150	Dust cover for commutator.
Gueru	31813	Cylindrical pin for thrust nut 1966.
Gueno	115071	Bendix pinion with balance weights (meshing with starter gear ring). (Old number 2936).

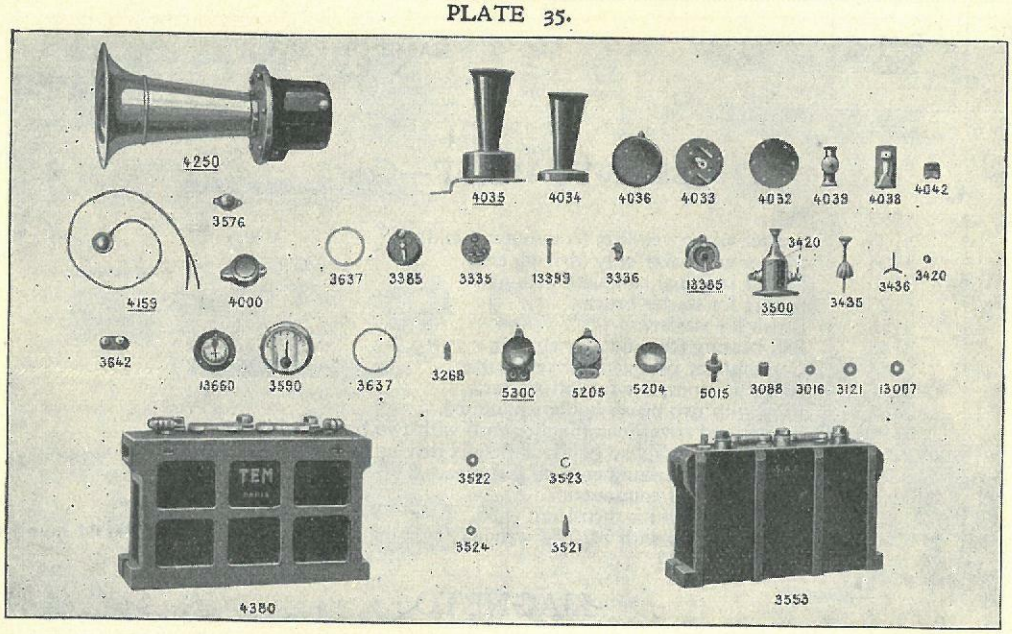
MAGNETO

Harota	3534	Centre screw fixing contact-breaker to magneto.
Halogra	3535	Cap for contact-breaker with terminal for earth wire.
Halo	3536	Knurled nut fixing earth wire to cap of contact-breaker.
Horul	3537	Rotating brush-holder complete.
Halterre	3538	Centre carbon brush and spring.
Hamad	3539	Side carbon brush and spring.
Hamaro	3541	Distributor " pencil " with carbon brush.
Hambo	3542	Carbon brush and spring for distributor " pencil."
Hamolet	3543	Screw for earth terminal.
Hamond	3544	Screw fixing H.T. wires to magneto.
Hafir	4300	Magneto (R.B. type) complete with H.T. wires.
Halime	4320	Ring with cams for make-and-break.
Plirvso	4321	Contact-breaker complete.
Plirvut	4322	Platinum screw (long) with lock-nut.
Plirvka	4323	Double spring for contact-breaker.
Hamabi	4324	Distributor for magneto.
Plirvlec	4326	Double stud fixing distributor.
Plirvzi	4329	Armature.
Plirveg	4332	Contact-breaker lever (without platinum point).
Plirted	4347	Platinum point (short) complete with lock-nut.
Divuar	4501	Ball bearing for magneto.
Pterax	5517	Slip ring.
Pterial	5519	Set of magneto spares.
Dieta	31734	Adjusting spanner for magneto.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

PLATE 35.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART
		ELECTRIC HORN (Fixed to Body)
HANIF	4250	Electric horn (Klaxet).
		ELECTRIC HORN
DILENI	4032	Trembler plate mounted.
DILK	4033	Lock plate mounted.
DILON	4034	Horn body and base plate assembly.
HANEUR	4035	Electric horn complete.
DILGER	4036	Cover for horn with terminal.
DILATA	4038	Bridge-piece assembly for horn trembler.
DILEM	4039	Main spring mounted.
DILI	4042	Bracket for horn with contact.
		ELECTRIC SWITCHES AND SELF-STARTER PEDAL
DIMOR	3335	Base plate mounted for lighting switch.
DIMITZA	3336	Spindle complete for lighting switch.
DIMTRI	3385	Lighting switch (fixed by milled ring). Suitable for the following types : T.4.B., T.S., T.4.C., T.C.S., K.4.B., K.S., C.V.N., L.V.N., L.V.L. and T.C.3.).
HADOK	3420	Terminal nut for starter switch.
DIMILUS	3435	Guide and contact assembled for starter pedal.
DIMDA	3436	Striker shoe mounted for starter pedal.
HADOU	3500	Starter pedal switch complete.
HANKA	3576	Press-button for electric horn.
DIGERI	3637	Milled ring fixing lighting switch 3385.
HAOUSA	4000	Interior lighting switch for Saloon Type K.4.B.
HANG	4159	Press-button with wires for electric horn. (Fixed in centre of steering wheel).
OUANGA	13385	Lighting switch (fixed by three grub screws). Suitable for Commercial Models (Type V.B., C.N. and V.N.)
ISORE	13399	Brush " pencil " for lighting switch.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
CUT-OUT		
Dipto	3016	Insulating washer.
Dipus	3088	Insulating spindle.
Plirtioz	3121	Locking washer.
Diminu	3268	Movable spring plate mounted.
Dipira	5015	Terminal.
Abo	5204	Protecting end cover.
Dyra	5205	Aluminium base plate only for cut-out.
Dirama	5300	Cut-out complete.
Dyrkar	13007	Nut for terminal 5015.
AMPERE METER		
Noma	3590	Ampere meter, fixed by milled ring. (Suitable for the following types : T.4.B., T.S., T.4.C., T.C.S., K.4.B., K.S., C.V.N., L.V.N., L.V.L., and T.C.3).
Digeri	3637	Milled ring fixing ampere meter 3590.
Jamida	13660	Ampere meter (fixed by three grub screws). (Suitable for Commercial Types V.B., C.N., and V.N.).
BATTERY		
Halias	3521	Positive terminal for battery.
Halico	3522	Locking washer for 3521.
Halis	3523	Spring washer (tinned).
Halido	3524	Nut for positive terminal 3521.
Plambkou	3553	Battery (Dinin type) complete.
Plirteld	4376	Cable protector (rubber).
Plirkol	4380	Battery (T.E.M. type) complete.
SUNDRY		
Haie	2158	Washer for sparking plug.
Haya	4388	Sparking plug.
Dinage	3642	Junction box (for headlamp and electric horn press-button wires).

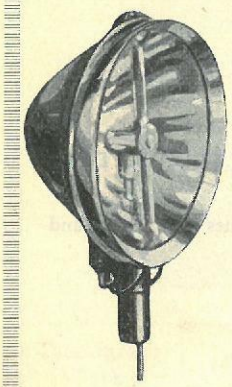
CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

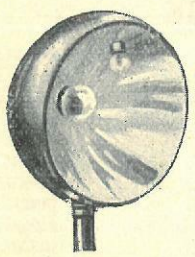
TYPE B12.

HEADLAMPS, HEADLAMP

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

(N.B.—Headlamps and Sidelamps are





Code Word	Headlamp Part No.	DESCRIPTION OF PART.	Type.
PLIRCJDE	4282	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	Marchal
PLIRCJIS	4298	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	Marchal
PLIRCJUD	4481	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	Ducellier Bleriot-Phi
PLIRCJAS	4462.	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	Ducellier Bleriot-Phi
PLIRCJO	4471	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	Ducellier Bleriot-Phi
DISLU	4291	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	B.R.C.
DISPOS	4292	Headlamp, plated.	B.R.C.
HAMPO	4293	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	B.R.C.
HAMEDE	4294	Headlamp, plated.	B.R.C.

RIMS AND SIDELAMPS

supplied complete with wires)

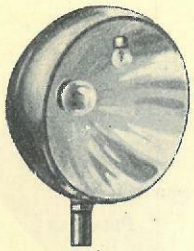
CITROËN
11.4 H.P
TYPE B12.

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Type of Car.	Description of Headlamp Rim.	Rim Part No.	Code Word.
T.4.B., K.4.B., L.V.N., T.C.3., (Left-hand drive).	Diameter, 8¼". Terminals fixed to door of headlamp on special arms. Badge with letter "M."	4449	PLIARLA
T.4.B., K.4.B., L.V.N., T.C.3. (Right-hand drive).			
T.4.B., K.4.B., L.V.N., T.C.3. (Left-hand drive).	Diameter, 7½". Terminals fixed to special arms at the front of lamp. Badge marked "Bleriot-Phi." "A.L.3. Citroen."	4493	PLIARCAR
T.4.C., T.C.S., T.S., K.S., V.N., V.B., and C.N. (Left-hand drive).	Diameter, 7¾". Plain: with two outer snugs: fixed by hook at top and tongue on lamp body to hold bracket. Marked "9048-Citroen Type."	4470	PLIAIS
T.4.C., T.C.S., T.S., K.S., V.N., V.B., and C.N. (Right-hand drive).			
T.4.C., T.4.B., K.4.B. (Right-hand drive). L.V.L. (Left-hand drive).	Diameter, 8¼". Plain, with 3 small round-head rivets showing on the outside: fixed at top by hook and at bottom by knurled nut. (Knurled nut fixed to body of lamp). Marked "D.21."	4476	PLIARFEC
T.4.B., C.V.N., and L.V.N. (Right-hand drive).			
T.4.B., K.4.B., C.V.N., L.V.N., T.4.C. (Left-hand drive).			
T.4.B., C.V.N., L.V.N. (Left-hand drive).			

HEADLAMP, HEADLAMP

(N.B.—Headlamps and Sidelamps are

	Code Word	Headlamp Part No.	DESCRIPTION OF PART.	Type.
	Disney	4287	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	Cibie
	Disci	4289	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	
	Plircjta	4290	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	
	Plirctai	4296	Headlamp, black-enamelled.	
	Hampe	4490	Tail lamp : round.	Ducellier
	Plirzdoc	4497	End cap for round tail lamp.	
	Hanap	3769	Side lamp, shell shape. (R.H. drive).	
	Hotori	3867	Dash lamp.	
	Hapale	4114	Interior electric light for Saloon and Coupe.	
	Hand	3573	Bulb for dash lamp, side lamp and tail lamp.	
	Nonius	4283	Bulb for headlamp.	
	Plirkei	4297	Frosted bulb for interior electric roof light.	

RIMS AND SIDELAMPS—*Contd.*

supplied complete with wires)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Type of Car.	Description of Headlamp Rim.	Rim Part No.	Code Word.
T.4.C., T.S., K.S., V.B., C.N., and V.N. (Right-hand drive).	Diameter, 7¾". Powerful catches, plain edge or rim: the glass retainers also serve as bracket hook clamps. Marked: "1785."	4473	Pliarde
T.4.C., T.C.S., T.S., K.S., V.B., C.N., V.N. (Left-hand drive).			
T.4.B., K.4.B., T.4.C. (Left-hand drive).	Diameter, 8¾". Powerful catches, plain rim: the glass retainers also serve as bracket hook clamps. Marked: "1786."	4474	Pliar
T.4.B., K.4.B., T.4.C. (Right-hand drive).			
This equipment is supplied with Cars built in Paris. Cars built in England have different equipment. Please state Name of Manufacturer.		4496	Plirzul

CITROEN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

ELECTRIC WIRING HARNESS

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
		1.—LEFT-HAND DRIVE.
DABW	4312	Electric wiring equipment complete.
DABSTRA	3602-02	Cable : starter pedal to self-starter (length, 12″).
HARDEN	3613	Wire : electric horn to junction box (length, 2′ 6¾″).
PLAFREMK	3815	Wire for right-hand headlamp (length, 4′ 5″).
PLAFSID	3816	Wire for left-hand headlamp (length, 3′ 9″).
HOBO	3823	Wire : starter switch to ampere meter (length, 7′ 9″).
HORTU	3824	Wire : lighting switch to headlamp junction box (length, 6′ 4″).
HOMIR	3825	Wire : lighting switch to magneto (length, 5′ 6″).
DABSUAL	3826	Wire lighting switch to electric horn junction box (length, 1′ 2″).
DABSUER	3865	Wire : lighting switch to tail lamp junction block (length, 13′ 0″).
DABSUNA	4215	Wire : ampere meter to lighting switch (length, 1′ 10″).
DABSUVI	4251	Wire : cut-out to dynamo (length, 2′ 0″).
DABSUTRA	4252	Wire : cut-out to lighting switch (length, 3′ 4″).
DABWOME	4307	Cable for battery positive terminal (length, 3′ 5″).
DABWONI	4308	Cable for battery negative terminal (length, 2′ 2″).
PLIRVDU	4309	Wire : cut-out to earth (length, 2′ 10″).
PLAFSIONI	4399	Wire : tail lamp junction block to tail lamp (length, 5′ 3″).
		2.—RIGHT-HAND DRIVE.
DABWOER	4313	Electric wiring equipment complete.
DABSTRA	3602-02	Battery cable : starter pedal to self-starter (length, 12″).
DABSRUNI	3669	Wire : electric horn to junction box (length, 3′ 5″).
DABSNK	3761	Wire : lighting switch to tail lamp junction block (length, 13′ 7″).
PLAFSUR	3762	Wire for left-hand headlamp (length, 3′ 3″).
PLAFSOM	3763	Wire for right-hand headlamp (length, 3′ 10″).
HOBO	3823	Wire : starter pedal to ampere meter (length, 7′ 9″).
HORTU	3824	Wire : lighting switch to headlamp junction box (length, 6′ 4″).
HOMIR	3825	Wire : lighting switch to magneto (length, 5′ 6″).
DABSUAL	3826	Wire : lighting switch to electric horn junction box (length, 1′ 2″).
DABSUNA	4215	Wire : ampere meter to lighting switch (length, 1′ 10″).
DABSUVI	4251	Wire : cut-out to dynamo (length, 2′ 0″).
DABSUTRA	4252	Wire : cut-out to lighting switch (length, 3′ 4″).
DABWOME	4307	Cable for battery positive terminal (length, 3′ 5″).
DABWONI	4308	Cable for battery negative terminal (length, 2′ 2″).
PLIRVDU	4309	Wire : cut-out to earth (length, 2′ 10″).
PLAFSIONI	4399	Wire : tail lamp junction block to tail lamp (length, 5′ 3″).

H.T. IGNITION WIRES (from Magneto to Sparking Plugs)

HAINE	3503	H.T. wire : magneto to cylinder No. 1.
HAJEK	3504	H.T. wire : magneto to cylinder No. 2.
HAJI	3505	H.T. wire : magneto to cylinder No. 3.
HALALI	3506	H.T. wire : magneto to cylinder No. 4.

BODY PARTS

11·4 H.P. CITROËN, TYPE B12.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING MODEL.

INTRODUCTION

A complete 4-Seater Touring Body is shown on page 70, bearing references which facilitate identification of the various units dealt with in the different sections. These sections themselves comprise one, two, or three Plates, according to the size of the Unit concerned. Descriptions referring to any Plate will always be found opposite the Plate, thus rendering the finding of the parts a very simple matter.

Body parts can only be supplied for standard bodies.

HOW TO TRACE PART REQUIRED

Trace the unit from the main Body Plate (page 70). Then turn to the Unit Plate and trace the part number. Using this number (and telegraphic code word, if necessary) obtain description from the list of parts accompanying each plate. Part numbers underlined represent Assemblies.

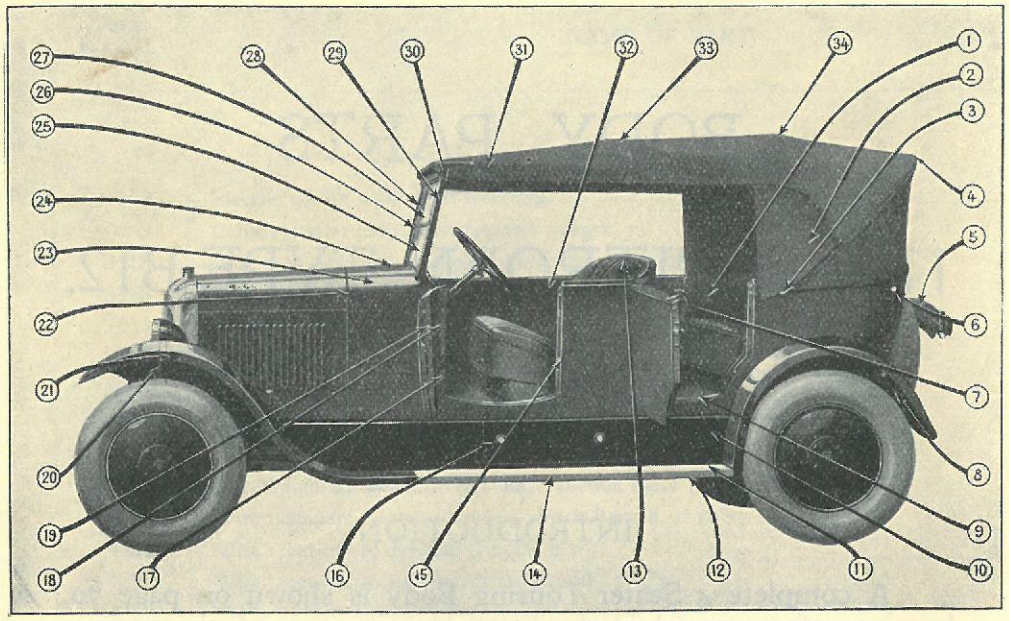
See Page 83 of this Supplement for All-Steel Saloon (Type K4B.).

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING MODEL
(TYPE T4B.)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



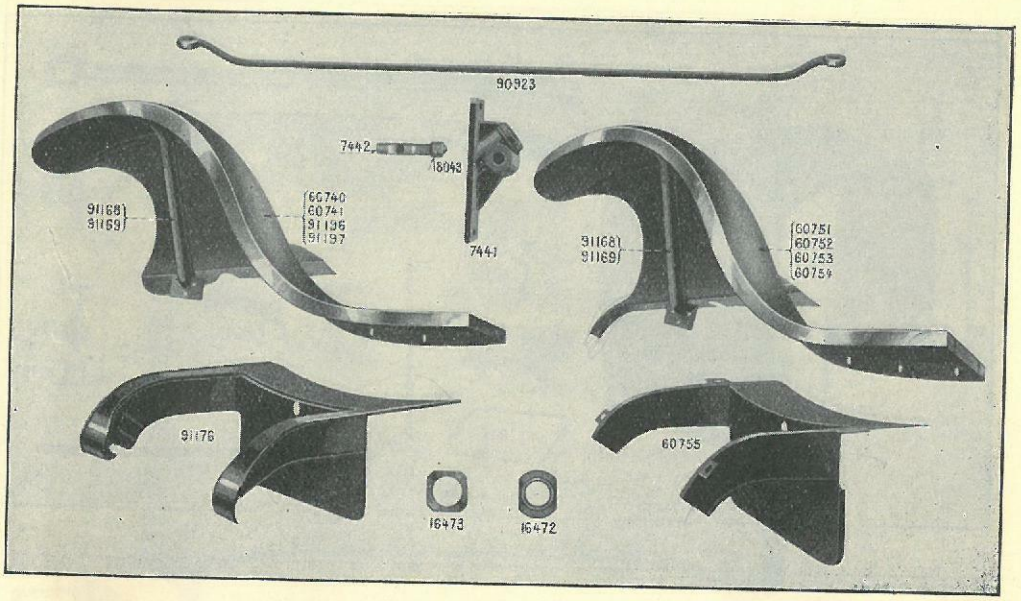
1 Main quarter trimming panel.
2 Side curtain : rear.
3 Pivot or hinge pin for hood (with blind nut).
4 Hood stick No. 4.
5 Rear number plate and bracket.
6 Clamp for hood stick.
7 Plate for frame of side curtain.
8 Rear wing.
9 Tread plate for door.
10 Valance for running board.
11 Rubber tread for running board.
12 Running board.
13 Front seat squab.
14 Aluminium framing for running board.
15 Rubber buffer for front door.
16 Lid of running board valance locker.
17 Trimming panel for front door.
18 Handle for front door lock.
19 Lock for front door.
20 Stay for front wing.
21 Front wing.
22 Beading between bonnet and scuttle.
23 Scuttle.
24 Scuttle ventilator.
25 Glass of lower half windscreen frame.
26 Frame of lower half windscreen.
27 Glass of upper half windscreen frame.
28 Frame of upper half windscreen.
29 Standard or pillar for windscreen.
30 Adjusting handle for windscreen.
31 Hood stick No. 1.
32 Front quarter trimming panel.
33 Hood stick No. 2.
34 Hood stick No. 3.

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING MODEL
(TYPE T4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS & FRONT DUMB IRON COVER

N.B.—Front wings complete include : wing, valance, distance-piece and stay (painted or unpainted) without headlamp bracket.

TYPE 1.—*With front wing valance covering the top of the chassis frame side member up to the front hanger bracket of the front spring.*

PLAMEDOL	60751	Front wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLAMBKRA	60752	Front wing complete, left side (unpainted).
PLAMGERI	60753	Front wing complete, right side (painted).
PLAKUTINI	60754	Front wing complete, left side (painted).
PLAKUTNEC	60755	Front dumb iron cover (painted).

TYPE 2.—*With shortened front wing valance that extends to within approximately 12" of the front dumb iron and at the rear end fits under the running board valance.*

PLAKBXUR	60740	Front wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLAKBXOF	60741	Front wing complete, left side (unpainted).
PLAKUTI	91176	Front dumb iron cover (painted).
PLAKXMA	91196	Front wing complete, right side (painted).
PLAKBXEC	91197	Front wing complete, left side (painted).

TYPE 3.—*With shortened front wing valance that extends to within approximately 12" of the front dumb iron and at the rear end fits over the running board valance.*

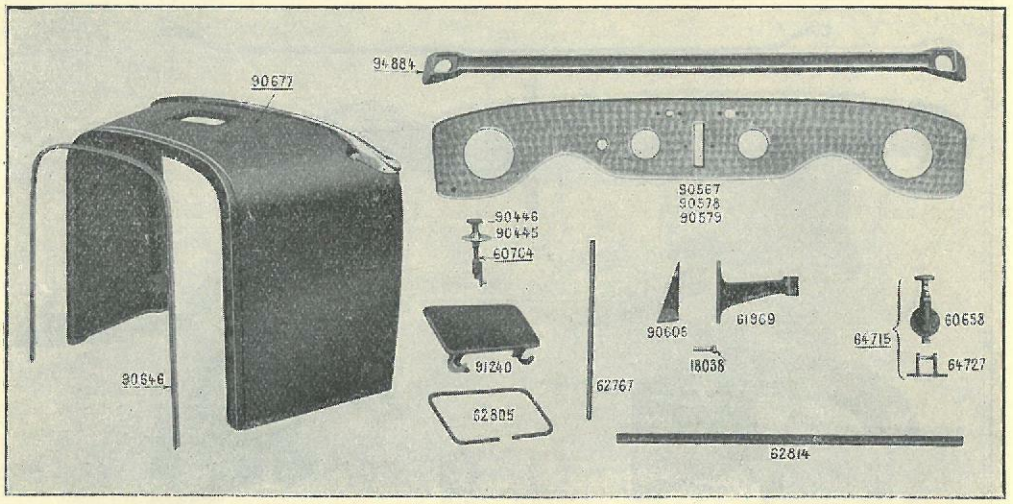
	60854	Front wing complete, right side (unpainted).
	60855	Front wing complete, left side (unpainted).
	63115	Front wing complete, right side (painted).
	63116	Front wing complete, left side (painted).
	91176	Front dumb iron cover (painted).

Parts that are common to the above types of wing.

ZITHIE	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left (painted).
ZYPE	7442	Pin (plated head) fixing headlamp in bracket (without nut).
OYLI	16472	Guide for starting handle on front dumb iron cover (plated).
OYRON	16473	Nut (plated) for starting handle guide 16472.
LAMYZ	18043	Nut (plated) for pin 7442.
PLAKILEJI	90923	Tie-rod (plated) for headlamp brackets.
PLAKBCNU	91168	Stay for front wing, right side.
PLAKXBZI	91169	Stay for front wing, left side.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING MODEL
(TYPE T4B.)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

SCUTTLE

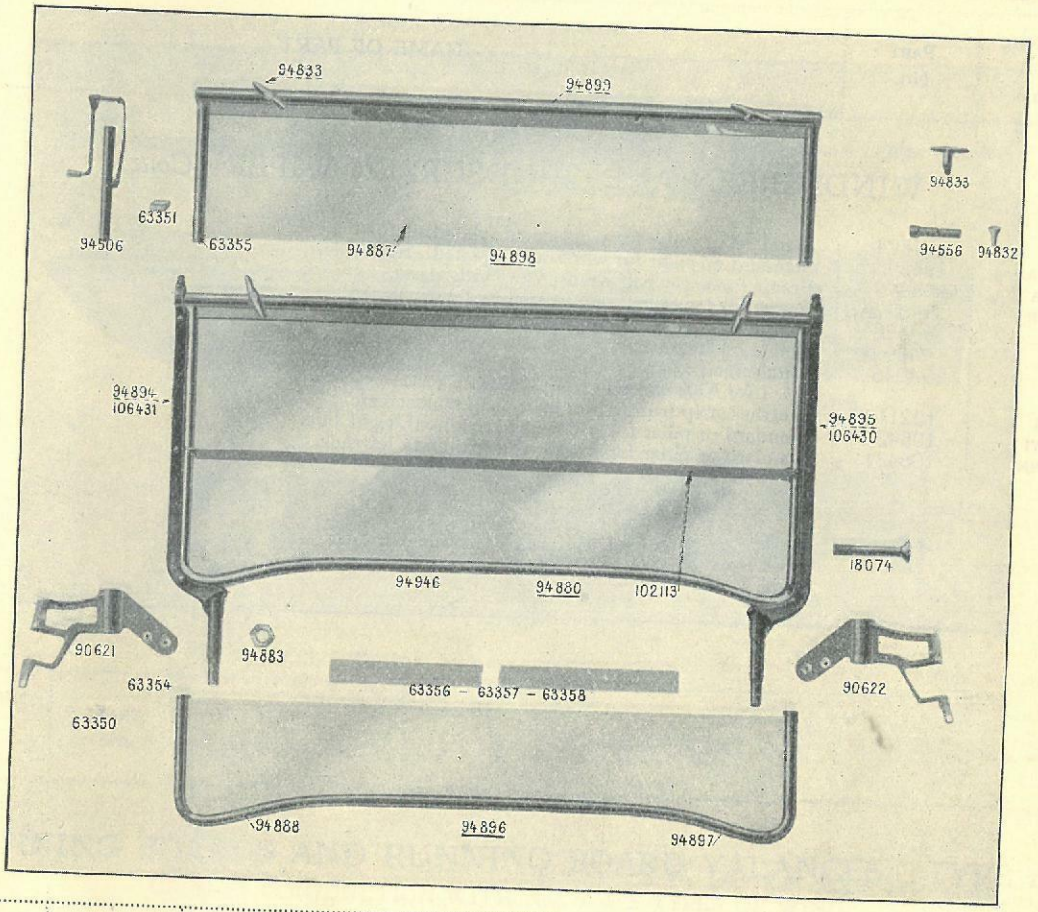
PLARMUS	18038	Set screw (plated head) for electric horn bracket. (For De Luxe Touring Car).
FABU	60658	Catch rod only for bonnet fastener.
PLAJUTEN	60704	Control rod for scuttle ventilator, complete with handle, nut, escutcheon and tension spring.
PLAJU	61969	Bracket for electric horn. (For de Luxe Touring Car).
PLAJUTAV	62767	Water drain pipe for scuttle ventilator.
PLAJURNI	62805	Joint (rubber) on scuttle for scuttle ventilator.
PLAJUTEON	62814	Lacing (leather) under bonnet on dashboard.
DIXTORB	64715	Catch rod and clip complete for bonnet fastener. (*Supplied together*).
FROX	64727	Clip only for catch rod of bonnet fastener.
PLAKIZINE	90445	Seating (plated) for knurled knob of scuttle ventilator control.
PLAJUTVI	90446	Knurled knob of scuttle ventilator control.
PLAJUMEF	90567	Facia board for Touring Car de Luxe. (Left-hand drive).
PLAJUMIT	90578	Facia board for Touring Car de Luxe. (Right-hand drive).
PLAJUMO	90579	Facia board for Touring Car (Standard)
PLAJURA	90606	Support (interior) for electric horn bracket for De Luxe Touring Car.
PLAJUMER	90646	Beading (plated) for scuttle.
PLADLANI	90677	Scuttle complete. (Unfinished and untrimmed).
PLADOKI	91240	Scuttle ventilator complete (without control).
PLAJUTO	94884	Joint (rubber) between windscreen and scuttle.

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING MODEL
(TYPE T4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

WINDSCREEN AND WINDSCREEN WIPER

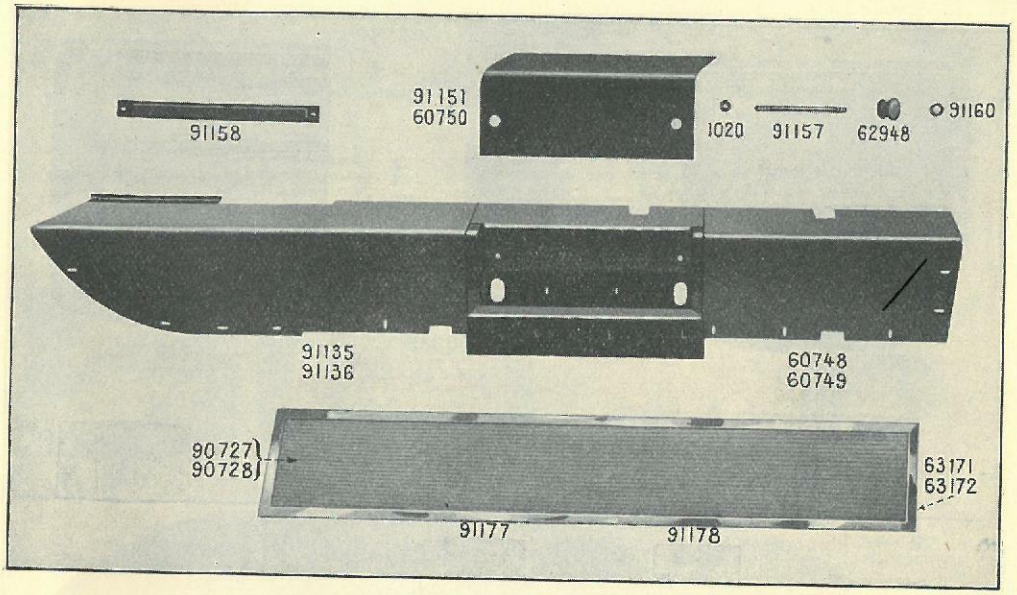
PLIARU	18074	Screw fixing lower windscreen frame to pillar or standard.
PLAJUDRIL	63350	Rubber buffer for glass stop of lower half windscreen frame.
PLABVEROS	63351	Rubber buffer for glass stop of upper half windscreen frame.
PLAJ	63354	Glass stop for lower half windscreen frame.
PLAJUVER	63355	Glass stop for upper half windscreen frame.
LANTUREL	63356	Rubber channelling between windscreen frame and glass. (For glass 6½ m/m thick).
LANTOR	63357	Rubber channelling between windscreen frame and glass. (For glass 6 m/m thick).
LANTPAR	63358	Rubber channelling between windscreen frame and glass. (For glass 5½ m/m thick).
PLADLOKA	90621	Socket for windscreen standard, right side.
PLADLOIN	90622	Socket for windscreen standard, left side.
PLABVERMO	94506	Windscreen wiper complete. (Hand control).
PLABNOR	94556	Locking pin complete for adjusting handle of upper half windscreen frame (without adjusting handle).
PLABTI	94832	Thrust ball end for 94556.
PLABNUVI	94833	Adjusting handle for upper half windscreen frame.
PLAJIN	94880	Windscreen complete (frame only without glass). *N.B.—We no longer supply windscreens (with or without glass) with plated frames and painted pillars. We now supply windscreens (with or without glass) No. 94880 or 94946 with plated frames and standards.*
PLAJUIN	94883	Split nut fixing windscreen standard to socket.
PLAJUVO	94887	Glass for upper half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).
PLAJUDK	94888	Glass for lower half windscreen frame. (*Send template and state thickness*).

WINDSCREEN AND WINDSCREEN WIPER—*Cont.*

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part
PLAJUR	94894	Standard or pillar for windscreen (plated), left side.
PLAJURKA	94895	Standard or pillar for windscreen (plated), right side.
PLAJUDIA	94896	Frame for lower half windscreen (with glass).
PLAJUDER	94897	Frame for lower half windscreen (without glass).
PLAJUDI	94898	Frame for upper half windscreen (with glass).
PLAJUCE	94899	Frame for upper half windscreen (without glass).
PLAJAZ	94946	Windscreen complete (frame only without glass). (*See Note under Part No.* 94880).
PLAJUMI	102113	Weather strip (rubber) on lower half windscreen.
PLAUDEVI	105430	Standard or pillar for windscreen (painted), right side.
PLAUDERN	106431	Standard or pillar for windscreen (painted), left side.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING MODEL
(TYPE T4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

RUNNING BOARDS AND RUNNING BOARD VALANCES. TYPE 1.

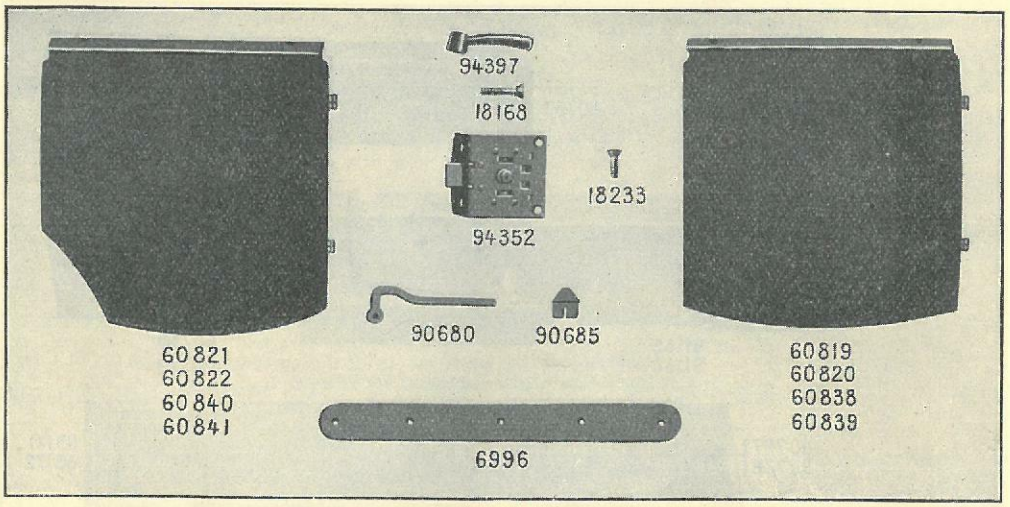
USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH Nos. 1 & 2 TYPES OF WING.

(For TYPE 2 (in 3 Sections) see under All-Steel Saloon, Type K4B. Page 86 this Supplement).

FABRONI	1020	Nut for threaded rod retaining battery in valance locker.
PLAKURI	60748	Valance for running board, right side, complete with locker (without lid), unpainted.
PLAKUISAD	60749	Valance for running board, left side, complete with locker (without lid), unpainted.
PLAKULVI	60750	Lid for valance locker (unpainted) without handles.
PLAKUMSA	62948	Handle (plated) for lid of valance locker (complete with washer 91160).
PLALZUR	63171	Aluminium framing for running board, right side.
PLALZOIR	63172	Aluminium framing for running board, left side.
PLAKURNA	90727	Rubber tread for running board, right side.
PLAKUTIL	90728	Rubber tread for running board, left side.
PLAKUVA	91135	Valance for running board, right side, complete with valance locker (without lid), painted.
PLAKUREN	91136	Valance for running board, left side, complete with valance locker (without lid), painted.
PLAKUGIL	91151	Lid of valance locker (painted) without handles.
PLAMEGO	91157	Threaded rod retaining battery in locker.
PLAMCFID	91158	Locking plate for battery in locker.
PLAKIFEL	91160	Lock-washer for handles of valance locker lid.
PLAKUON	91177	Running board complete with rubber tread, right side.
PLAKUILA	91178	Running board complete with rubber tread, left side.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING MODEL
(TYPE T4B.)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	NAME OF PART

DOORS AND LOCKS

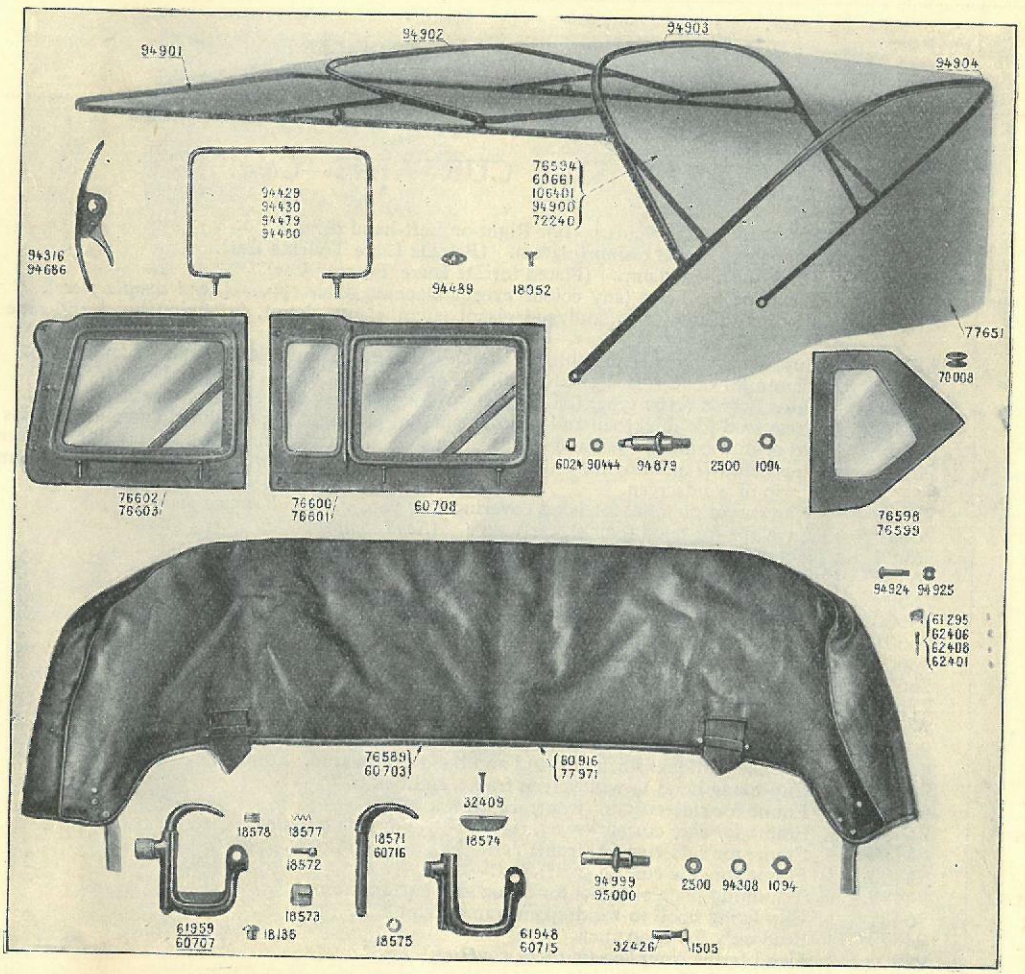
Zerte	6996	Tread plate for door.	
Plagidno	18168	Screw fixing handle for door lock.	
Plimeca	18233	Screw fixing lock of door.	
Pladuo	60819	Front door, right side, untrimmed.	Painted shop grey. Complete with handle, lock and hinge plates. Without trimmed plate for side curtain frame.
Pladuoni	60820	Front door, left side, untrimmed.	
Pladur	60821	Rear door, right side, untrimmed.	
Plauduфe	60822	Rear door, left side, untrimmed.	
Plaudeo	60838	Front door, right side, trimmed.	
Plaudiji	60839	Front door, left side, trimmed.	
Plaudiari	60840	Rear door, right side, trimmed.	
Plauduil	60841	Rear door, left side, trimmed.	
Plagidfa	90680	Hinge for door.	
Plagikil	90685	Rubber buffer for door.	
Plagivar	94352	Lock for door.	
Plajidak	94397	Handle for door lock.	

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING MODEL
(TYPE T4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS

FENIAN	1094	Nut fixing hood stick stud and hood stick clamp stud.
FLAVIUS	1505	Nut for cotter pin 32426, for hood stick clamp.
COBAX	2500	Washer for pivot pins of hood and clamp 60707.
XIR	6024	Blind nut for hood stud (plated).
DABWNA	18052	Set screw for 94489.
PLADKAR	18136	Metal screw (round head) 5 × 8 m/m.
PLADRAT	18571	Clamp hook (black-enamelled) for hood of " Serie Luxe " Touring Car.
PLADROR	18572	Plunger stop (rack type) for hood clamp.
PLADRIM	18573	Knurled knob for hood clamp.
PLADRAK	18574	Rubber buffer for hood clamp.
PLADFER	18575	Positioning ring for clamp hook 18571.
PLAKIZETI	18577	Spring for hood clamp.
PLADFIT	18578	Sleeve (threaded) for hood clamp.
PLADFUL	32409	Screw (slot head) 5 × 22½ m/m for hood clamp.
PLADFOU	32426	Cotter pin with nut 1505.
PLADIUS	60661	Hood frame complete (covered), with side curtains.
PLADGINA	60703	Envelope for hood (any colour except black. Early type). (*Send sample piece*).
PLADAER	60707	Clamp for hood : plated. (For Touring Car de Luxe).

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

HOOD AND SIDE CURTAINS—*Cont.*

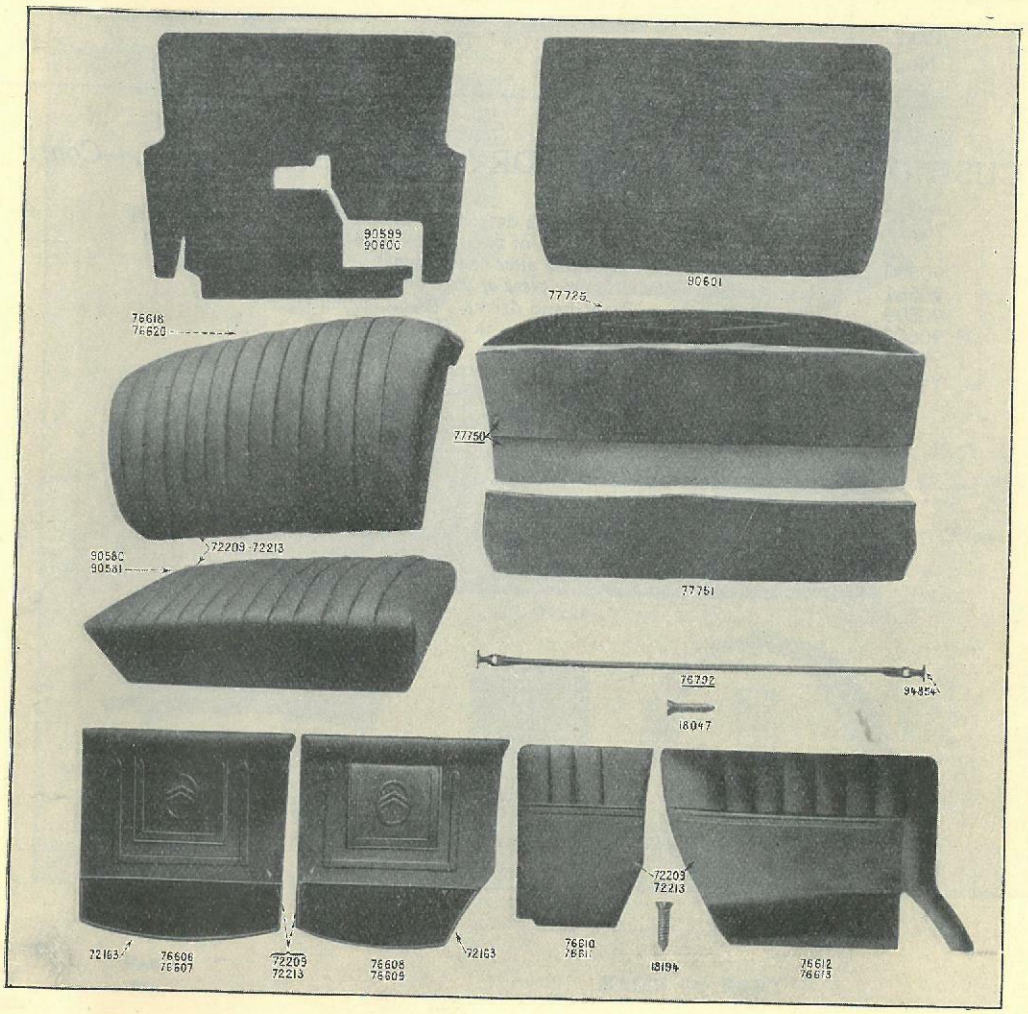
PLADVIN	60708	Set of six side curtains. (For Right or Left-hand drive).
PLAFSILI	60715	Support for hood clamp (plated). (For De Luxe Touring Car).
PLAFZAZ	60716	Hook for hood clamp. (Plated for De Luxe Touring Car).
PLIAY	60916	Envelope for hood (any colour except black). Later type. (*Send sample piece*).
PLADGER	61295	Press stud complete (stud and clasp) (stem 4 m/m long), for fixing hood and side curtains to body.
PLADAMO	61948	Support for hood clamp (black enamelled). (For Touring Car Type " Standard ").
PLADAI	61959	Clamp for hood (black-enamelled). (For Touring Car Type " Standard ").
SOLAT	62401	Press button (claw type) (ball and clasp) for fastening side curtains together.
PLADGELI	62406	Press stud (double) (ball and clasp), stem 9 m/m long, for fixing hood and side curtains to body.
PLADGOZ	62408	Press stud (single) (ball and clasp), stem 9 m/m long, for fixing hood and side curtains to body.
PLADGEN	70008	Press stud (standard) for fixing side curtains to hood (rear of car) and for fixing front strip at top of windscreen.
PLADKIR	72240	Waterproof material for hood covering (per yard). (*Send sample piece*).
PLADGNI	76589	Envelope for hood (black), early type. (*Send sample piece*).
PLAKIZOFI	76594	Hood covering complete (made up). Without frame.
PLADUNA	76598	Side curtain (rear) right. For main quarter.
PLADUMO	76599	Side curtain (rear) left. For main quarter.
PLADVEK	76600	Side curtain (rigid type) for rear door, right side.
PLADON	76601	Side curtain (rigid type) for rear door, left side.
PLADNA	76602	Side curtain (rigid type) for front door, right side.
PLADCID	76603	Side curtain (rigid type) for front door, left side.
PLADEOR	77651	Rear panel of hood covering.
PLIATI	77971	Envelope for hood (black). Later type. (*Send sample piece*).
PLADFUR	90444	Washer for nut 6024 of hood stud (plated).
PLAFSUA	94308	Washer (oblique) for hood stud and hood clamp stud.
PLADGA	94316	Clip fixing hood to windscreen frame, right side.
PLADETI	94429	Frame for side curtain (front), right.
PLADOMUS	94430	Frame for side curtain (rear), right. } For side curtains
PLADAR	94479	Frame for side curtain (front), left. } on doors.
PLADIST	94480	Frame for side curtain (rear), left.
PLAKIZARI	94489	Trimming plate or panel for fixing side curtain frames.
PLAFSUKE	96486	Clip fixing hood to windscreen frame, right side.
PLADFOC	94879	Stud only for hood stick.
PLAJARO	94900	Hood frame complete (without covering).
PLADERIK	94901	Hood stick No. 1 (front).
PLADREM	94902	Hood stick No. 2 (intermediate).
PLADOT	94903	Hood stick No. 3 (centre).
PLADIV	94904	Hood stick No. 4 (rear).
PLADKAROL	94924	Hinge pin for front hood stick.
PLADKFL	94925	Nut for hinge pin 94924.
PLAKIZOBI	94999	Stud for hood clamp, right side.
PLAFSOEL	95000	Stud for hood clamp, left side.
PLAJARPI	106401	Hood frame complete with covering (without side curtains).

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING MODEL
(TYPE T4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

CUSHIONS, MATS AND SUNDRY TRIMMINGS

PLIMBTU	18047	Screw fixing front quarter panel and rug-carrier strap.
PLIMBLI	18194	Screw fixing door trimming panels.
PLABVANI	72163	Pile trimming (25 inches wide), per yard. (*Send sample piece*).
PLABSO	72209	Leather-cloth trimming (51 inches wide), per yard. (*Send sample piece*). Black.
PLABVEN	72213	Leather-cloth, red, brown, etc. (55 inches wide), per yard. (*Send sample piece*).
PLIMSOI	76606	Trimming panel for front door, right side.
PLIMSK	76607	Trimming panel for front door, left side.
PLIMULI	76608	Trimming panel for rear door, left side.
PLIMIAC	76609	Trimming panel for rear door, right side.
PLIMKLI	76610	Front quarter panel, left side.
PLIMJER	76611	Front quarter panel, right side.
PLIMAO	76612	Main quarter panel, left side.
PLIMBON	76613	Main quarter panel, right side.
PLIMJU	76618	Squab for front seat.
PLIMBEZ	76620	Squab for rear seat.
PLIMRO	77750	Pile strip (upper) for back of front seat squab. (*Send sample piece*).
PLIRLIUS	77751	Pile strip (lower) for back of front seat squab. (*Send sample piece*).

Send Sample piece.

Send sample piece of trimming.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

CUSHIONS, MATS AND SUNDRY TRIMMINGS, ETC.—*Cont.*

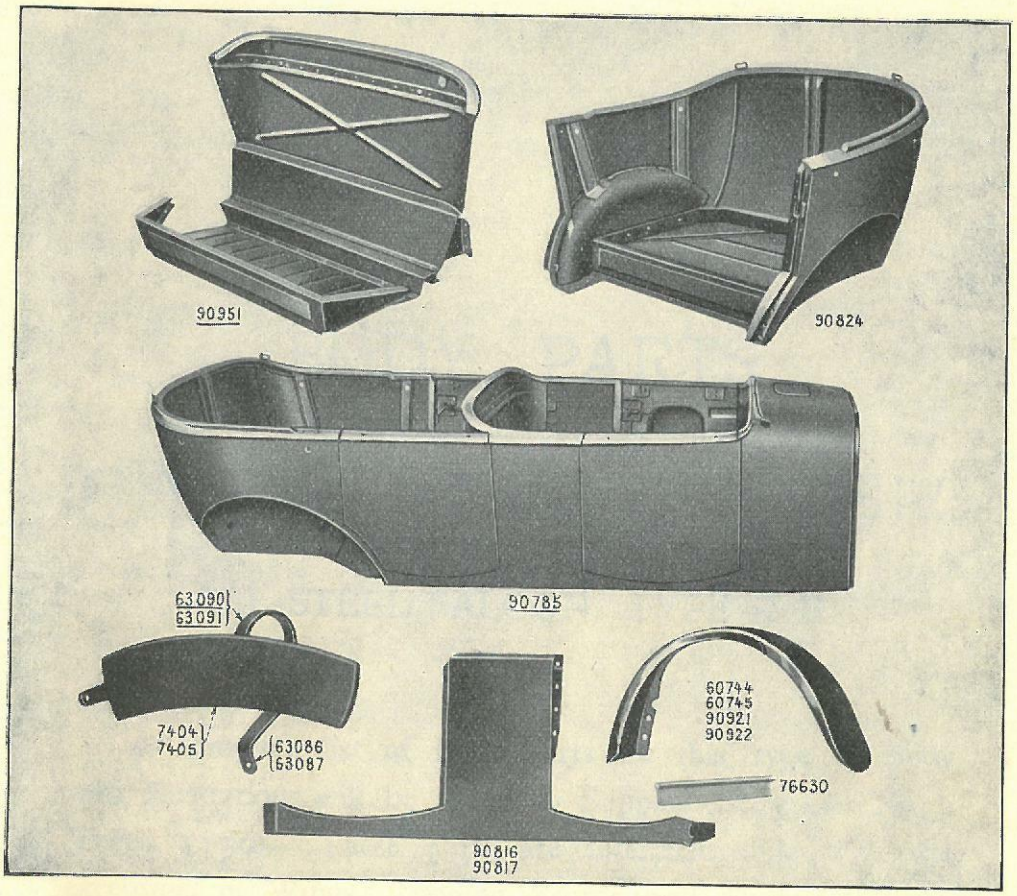
PLADVER	76792	Rug-carrier strap complete with detachable brackets. (*Send sample piece*).
PLIMRAL	77725	Border (leather-cloth) for back of front seat squab. (*Send sample piece*).
PLAJORA	90580	Front cushion. (*Send sample piece of trimming*).
PLAJODN	90581	Rear cushion. (*Send sample piece of trimming*).
PLAJOEL	90599	Fibre mat, front. (Right-hand drive). (*Send template*).
PLAJONI	90600	Fibre mat, front. (Left-hand drive). (*Send template*).
PLAJOUVA	90601	Fibre mat, rear
PLAJOV	94854	Bracket (detachable) for rug-carrier strap. (*We do not supply bracket for the other side*).

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

ALL-STEEL 4-SEATER TOURING MODEL
(TYPE T4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

REAR WINGS: REAR NUMBER PLATE AND BRACKET (FIXED TO BODY)

PLOER	7404	Rear number plate only. (Right-hand drive). (Painted).
PLUMO	7405	Rear number plate only. (Left-hand drive). (Painted).
PLAKVIEN	60744	Rear wing complete, right side. (Unpainted).
PLAKVOER	60745	Rear wing complete, left side. (Unpainted).
PLAKUSLO	63086	Bracket only for rear number plate. (Right-hand drive).
PLAKILOEL	63087	Bracket only for rear number plate. (Left-hand drive).
PLAKUSFI	63090	Rear number plate and bracket (assembled). (Right-hand drive).
PLAKUSFEL	63091	Rear number plate and bracket (assembled). (Left-hand drive).
PLIMRUF	76630	Packing (covered leather-cloth) between rear wing and body.
PLAKVJO	90921	Rear wing complete, right side (painted).
PLAKUS	90922	Rear wing complete, left side (painted).

BODY UNITS

N.B.—These Units are groups of body parts that can be supplied painted in shop grey and untrimmed.

PLADLOFI	90785	Body complete (without windscreen, facia board, hood, wings, running boards, running board valances or rear number plate).
PLADLOER	90816	Side of body, right.
PLADLUR	90817	Side of body, left.
PLADLAU	90824	Rear panel of body.
PLADLUF	90951	Front seat complete with squab.

(For Doors, see Section on DOORS AND LOCKS).

BODY PARTS

11·4 H.P. CITROËN, TYPE B12.

ALL-STEEL SALOON, TYPE K4B.

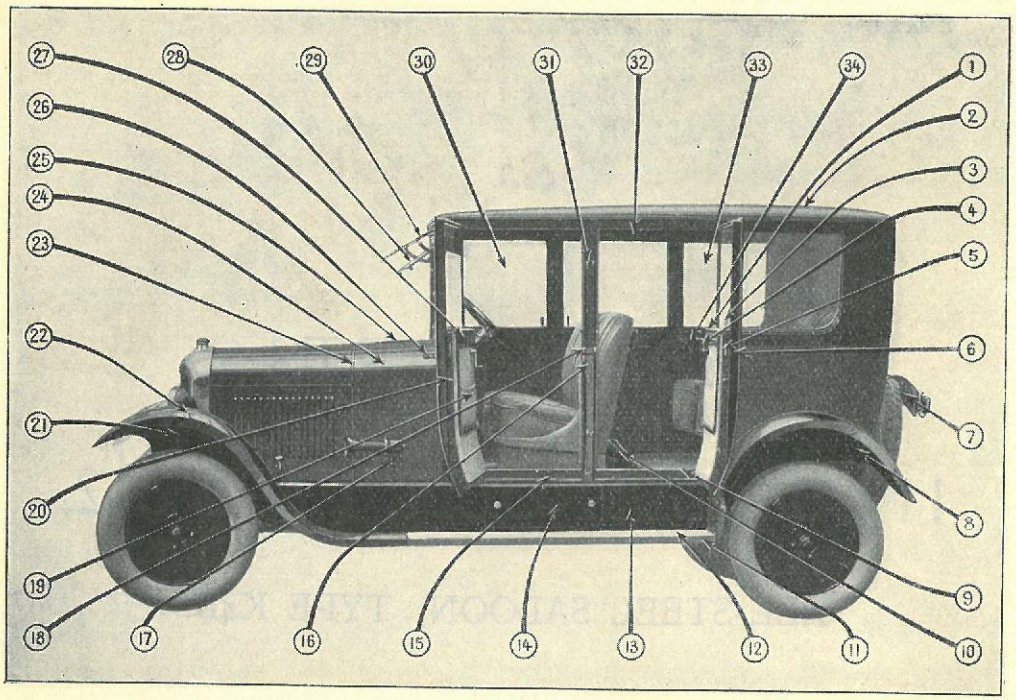
A complete list of Body Parts for this type of Body with illustrations will be found in Supplementary List No. 2 (Pages 12-30). These parts are interchangeable with the exception of Wings, Running Boards and Running Board Valances, a list of which follows.

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

ALL-STEEL SALOON
(TYPE K4B.)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.



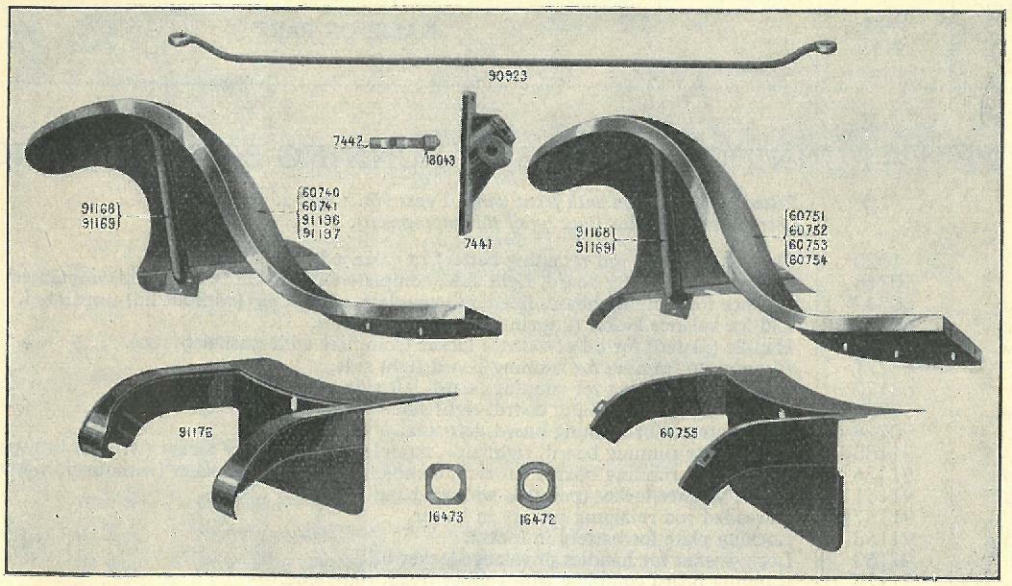
1 Top border for door.
2 Roof panel.
3 Handle (horn) of lock lever.
4 Handle of window winder.
5 Door lock (inner).
6 Door lock (outer).
7 Rear number plate and bracket.
8 Rear wing.
9 Tread plate for door.
10 Foot rest.
11 Aluminium framing of running board.
12 Running board.
13 Running board valance.
14 Lid of valance locker.
15 Rubber buffer for bottom of front door.
16 Door fastener.
17 Bracket for electric horn.
18 Striking plate for door lock.
19 Trimming panel for front door.
20 Catch of door fastener.
21 Stay for front wing.
22 Front wing.
23 Beading between bonnet and scuttle.
24 Scuttle.
25 Scuttle ventilator.
26 Handle (outer) for front door.
27 Framing (polished wood) for door trimming panel.
28 Windscreen.
29 Sun shield.
30 Window for front door.
31 Rubber buffer on centre body pillar for door (front).
32 Rubber buffer on roof support for top of rear door.
33 Main quarter window.
34 Main quarter trimming panel.

CITROËN
11.4 H.P.

TYPE B12.

ALL-STEEL SALOON
(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.



TELEGRAPHIC CODE WORD	PART No.	NAME OF PART

FRONT WINGS, HEADLAMP BRACKETS & FRONT DUMB IRON COVER

N.B.—Front wings complete include : wing, valance, distance-piece and stay (painted or unpainted), without headlamp bracket.

TYPE 1.—*With front wing valance covering the top of the chassis frame side member up to the front hanger bracket of the front spring.*

PLAMEDOL	60751	Front wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLAMBKRA	60752	Front wing complete, left side (unpainted).
PLAMGERI	60753	Front wing complete, right side (painted).
PLAKUTINI	60754	Front wing complete, left side (painted).
PLAKUTNEC	60755	Front dumb iron cover (painted).

TYPE 2.—*With shortened front wing valance that extends to within approximately 12″ of the front dumb iron and at the rear end fits under the running board valance.*

PLAKBXUR	60740	Front wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLAKBXOF	60741	Front wing complete, left side (unpainted).
PLAKUTI	91176	Front dumb iron cover (painted).
PLAKXMA	91196	Front wing complete, right side (painted).
PLAKBXEC	91197	Front wing, complete, left side (painted).

TYPE 3.—*With shortened front wing valance that extends to within approximately 12″ of the front dumb iron and at the rear end fits over the running board valance.*

	60854	Front wing complete, right side (unpainted).
	60855	Front wing complete, left side (unpainted).
	63115	Front wing complete, right side (painted).
	63116	Front wing complete, left side (painted).
	91176	Front dumb iron cover (painted).

Parts that are common to the above types of wing.

ZITHIE	7441	Bracket on wing for headlamp, right or left (painted).
ZYPE	7442	Pin (plated head) fixing headlamp in bracket (without nut).
OYLI	16472	Guide for starting handle on front dumb iron cover (plated).
OYRON	16473	Nut (plated) for starting handle guide 16472.
LAMYZ	18043	Nut (plated) for pin 7442.
PLAKILEJI	90923	Tie-rod (plated) for headlamp brackets.
PLAKBCNU	91168	Stay for front wing, right side.
PLAKXBZI	91169	Stay for front wing, left side.

ALL-STEEL SALOON
(TYPE K4B.)

Refer to the Introduction at front of this Supplement.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

TYPE 1.—RUNNING BOARDS AND RUNNING BOARD VALANCES.

Fitted in conjunction with front wings Types No. 1 and 2.
(For Illustrations see Page 75 of this supplement).

FABRONI	1020	Nut for threaded rod retaining battery in valance locker.
PLAKURI	60748	Valance for running board, right side, complete with locker (without lid) unpainted.
PLAKUISAD	60749	Valance for running board, left side, complete with locker (without lid) unpainted.
PLAKULVI	60750	Lid for valance locker (unpainted) without handles.
PLAKUMSA	62948	Handle (plated) for lid of valance locker (complete with washer 91160).
PLALZUR	63171	Aluminium framing for running board right side.
PLALZOIR	63172	Aluminium framing for running board, left side.
PLAKURNA	90727	Rubber tread for running board, right side.
PLAKUTIL	90728	Rubber tread for running board, left side.
PLAKUVA	91135	Valance for running board, right side, complete with valance locker (without lid), painted.
PLAKUREN	91136	Valance for running board, left side, complete with valance locker (without lid), painted.
PLAKUGIL	91151	Lid of valance locker (painted) without handles.
PLAMEGO	91157	Threaded rod retaining battery in locker.
PLAMCFID	91158	Locking plate for battery in locker.
PLAKIFEL	91160	Lock washer for handles of valance locker lid.
PLAKUON	91177	Running board complete with rubber tread, right side.
PLAKUILA	91178	Running board complete with rubber tread, left side.

TYPE 2.—RUNNING BOARDS AND RUNNING BOARD VALANCES.

Fitted in conjunction with front wings Type No. 3.

PLIRFAC	63136	Valance for running board, front, right side, painted.
PLIRFEZI	63137	Valance for running board, front, left side, painted.
PLIRFUD	63138	Valance for running board, rear, right side, painted.
PLIRFIG	63139	Valance for running board, rear, left side, painted.
PLIRFLO	63140	Locker for battery.
PLAIKUI	63141	Locker for tool kit.
PLIASKE	63099	Lid for valance locker (without handle).
PLIRIAJ	106503	Running board complete with wooden tread, right side.
PLIRLIN	106511	Running board complete with wooden tread, left side.
PLIRIEK	106537	Aluminium framing for running board, right side.
PLIRLTI	106538	Aluminium framing for running board, left side.
PLIASI	63128	Running board complete, right side, fitted with rubber tread.
PLIASM	63129	Running board complete, left side, fitted with rubber tread.
PLAIZUR	63123	Aluminium framing for running board, right side.
PLAIZOIR	63124	Aluminium framing for running board, left side.
PLIASEC	63065	Rubber tread for running board, right side.
PLIASUL	63066	Rubber tread for running board, left side.

ALL-STEEL SALOON

(TYPE K4B.)

State chassis type and number on every Order.

Telegraphic Code Word	Part No.	Name of Part

REAR WINGS, REAR NUMBER PLATE AND BRACKET

(Fixed to body).

PLOER	7404	Rear number plate only (right hand drive) painted.
PLUMO	7405	Rear number plate only (left hand drive) painted.
PLAKBOIDI	60742	Rear wing complete, right side (unpainted).
PLAKVENO	60743	Rear wing complete, left side (unpainted).
PLAKUSLO	63086	Bracket only for rear number plate (right hand drive).
PLAKILOEL	63087	Bracket only for rear number plate (left hand drive).
PLAKUSFI	63090	Rear number plate and bracket assembled (painted) right hand drive.
PLAKUSFEL	63091	Rear number plate and bracket assembled (painted) left hand drive.
PLADKMEN	75939	Packing (covered leather-cloth) between rear wing and body.
PLAKVOI	91302	Rear wing complete, right side (painted).
PLAKVIOS	91303	Rear wing complete, left side (painted).

Printed by Hudson & Stracey Ltd., London and Watford.